

RP04/05/06

READ-WRITE TEST CZRJACO

AH-9182C-MC
COPYRIGHT © 76-78
FICHE 1 OF 1

AUG 1978
digital
MADE IN USA

The main body of the document consists of a large grid of small, repetitive data blocks. Each block appears to be a small table or a set of test results, organized in a regular pattern across the page. The text within these blocks is too small to be legible, but they likely contain numerical data, status indicators, or code snippets related to the 'READ-WRITE TEST' mentioned in the header.

REM 2

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE AC-9180C-MC
PRODUCT NAME CZRJAC RPO4/5 READ-WRITE TEST
DATE AUGUST 1978
MAINTAINER DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR C HESS

COPYRIGHT (C) 1976, 1978 DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP , MAYNARD, MASS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

CONTENTS

1	ABSTRACT
2	REQUIREMENTS
2 1	EQUIPMENT
2 2	PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
2 3	MEDIA
3	LOADING PROCEDURE
4	STARTING PROCEDURE
4 1	STARTING ADDRESSES
4 2	OPERATOR ACTION
4 3	PROGRAM ACTION
4 3 1	CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION
4 3 2	RH11 - RH70 ADDRESS SELECTION
4 3 3	DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION
5	OPERATING PROCEDURE
5 1	OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
5 2	CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
6	ERRORS
6 1	ERROR TYPES
6 2	ERROR RECOVERY
7	RESTRICTIONS
8	MISCELLANEOUS
8 1	EXECUTION TIME
8 2	STACK POINTER
8 3	TIMING TEST (TESTS 12 - 15) PRINTOUTS
8 4	END OF TEST
9	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
10	PROGRAM LISTING

1 ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS A SERIES OF TESTS THAT WILL VERIFY THAT THE DISK IS CAPABLE OF PERFORMING SEEKS, THAT THE ACCESS TIMES ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE, THAT THE TRACK AND SECTOR ADDRESSING CIRCUITRY OPERATES PROPERLY, AND THAT THE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL CAPABILITIES ARE FUNCTIONING

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

PDP-11 PROCESSOR
16K MEMORY
TELETYPE
PROGRAM LOADING DEVICE
KW11-L OR KW11-P (THE KW11-P IS REQUIRED FOR THE TIMING TESTS)
RH11 OR RH70 WITH 1 - 8 RPO4/5/6 DISK DRIVES

2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

RPO4/5/6 DISKLESS CONTROLLER TEST
PART 1 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJG)
PART 2 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJH)

RPO4/5/6 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER TEST
PART 1 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJI)
PART 2 (MAINDEC-11-DZRJJ)

2.3 MEDIA

THE PROGRAM REQUIRES THAT EACH DRIVE TO BE TESTED HAS A FORMATTED DISK PACK. THE PACK MAY BE FORMATTED IN EITHER 16-BIT OR 18-BIT MODE, DEPENDING ON THE TESTING REQUIREMENTS. NOTE THAT THE PROGRAM WILL NOT TEST A MIXTURE OF DRIVES WITH BOTH 16 AND 18 BIT MODE PACKS

3 LOADING PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM MAY BE LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR IT MAY BE LOADED FROM THE APPROPRIATE 'XXDP' MEDIA USING THE ASSOCIATED LOADER. THE PROGRAM MAY BE INCLUDED IN AN 'XXDP' CHAIN IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A PROCESSOR WITH 16K, THE 'XXDP' LOADER WILL NOT BE PRESERVED. THE PROGRAM MUST BE RUN ON A SYSTEM WITH 20K OR MORE TO PRESERVE THE 'XXDP' LOADER. THE 'ABSOLUTE' LOADER WILL BE PRESERVED IN A 16K SYSTEM, HOWEVER

4 STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 STARTING ADDRESSES

200 NORMAL STARTING ADDRESS
204 SELECT OPERATING PARAMETERS
210 SELECT RH11-RH70 ADDRESSES
214 COMBINATION OF 204 AND 210

NOTE STARTING ADDRESSES 210 AND 214 ARE AVAILABLE WHEN THE PROGRAM IS INITIALLY STARTED. THESE STARTING ADDRESSES ARE TREATED AS ADDRESSES 200 OR 204 RESPECTIVELY ON RESTARTS

4.2 OPERATOR ACTION

1 LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY (SEE SECTION 3)
2 LOAD A FORMATTED PACK INTO DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED
3 BRING DRIVE(S) TO ONLINE STATE, WRITE ENABLED,
AND LOCKED ON PORT.
4 LOAD ADDRESS 200.
5 SET SWITCHES (SEE SECTION 5.)
6. PRESS START.
7 THE PROGRAM WILL TYPEOUT THE STATUS OF THE DRIVES ATTACHED TO THE SELECTED MASSBUS SUBSYSTEM. TO INHIBIT THIS TYPEOUT, DO NOT RESTART THE PROGRAM FROM ANY OF THE STARTING ADDRESSES. INSTEAD TYPE A 'CONTROL C' ON THE KEYBOARD TO RETURN THE PROGRAM TO COMMAND ENTRY MODE.

4.3 PROGRAM ACTION

IN AN EFFORT TO ALLOW CONVERSATION WITH A PROGRAM FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONTROLLING ITS OPERATION AND PARAMETERS THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN ADOPTED

NOTE1 IN ALL EXAMPLES BRACKETS ARE USED FOR CLARITY AND ARE NOT TYPED BY THE USER

NOTE2 THE CARRIAGE RETURN TYPED BY THE USER IS INDICATED BY <CR> AND WILL BE ECHOED AS A 'CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED'

< ><CR> PERIOD

A STATEMENT TERMINATOR WHEN TYPED AT THE END OF A LINE (LEGAL ON ALL LINES) IT TELLS THE PARAMETER STRING INTERPRETER (PSI) THIS IS THE END OF CHANGES TO THE CURRENT PARAMETER STRING

< ><CR> PERIOD PERIOD

THE 'PERIOD PERIOD' TERMINATOR IS TYPED TO INDICATE THE END OF TEST PARAMETER MODIFICATION AND TO SIGNAL

THE START OF TEST EXECUTION

<.><CR> COMMA
THE COMMA IS USED AS A SEPARATOR BETWEEN DRIVE NUMBERS
AND TEST NUMBERS

</> SLASH
A MODIFICATION INDICATOR IF A SLASH FOLLOWS A TEST
NUMBER, THE PROGRAM WILL OPEN THAT TEST FOR PARAMETER
MODIFICATION

< U> CONTROL-U
DELETE THE PRESENT INPUT STRING AND START A NEW
LINE TYPED BY DEPRESSING THE "CONTROL KEY"
(CTRL) AND THEN STRIKING THE "U"

< > RUBOUT
DELETE THE LAST CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT STRING
TYPED BY STRIKING THE "RUBOUT" KEY WHICH WILL
BE ECHOED BY A BACKSLASH () FOLLOWED BY THE
CHARACTER DELETED

4.3.1 CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT ANY OF THE POSSIBLE STARTING ADDRESSES
WITH SW<07>=1 WILL RESULT IN ENTERING THE "CONTROL SWITCH
SETTING" MODE THUS, ALLOWING THE OPERATOR TO SPECIFY THE
DESIRED STATE OF "C SWR"

CONTROL SWITCH SELECTION EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

SET SW<07>=0
C. SWR=000000 / 400

EXAMPLE #2

SET SW<07>=0
C. SWR=000000 / 220
C SWR=000000 / 220

4.3.2 RH11 - RH70 ADDRESS SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 200 WILL RESULT IN AUTOMATIC
SELECT OF THE DEFAULT VALUES OF BUS ADDRESS (RPCS1),
VECTOR ADDRESS, AND PRIORITY LEVEL OF THE RH11-RH70
IF THE DEFAULT VAULE OF THE BUS ADDRESS DOES NOT RESPOND
(TIMES OUT) WHEN ADDRESSED, AN ERROR IS REPORTED
AFTER THE ERROR IS REPORTED ONE OF TWO COURSES OF ACTION

WILL BE TAKEN

- 1 IF THERE IS A MONITOR -- RETURN TO THE MONITOR
- 2 IF THERE ISN'T A MONITOR -- ASK FOR NEW ADDRESSES

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 210 OR 214 ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO CHANGE THE ADDRESS OF THE RH11 OR RH70 AND THE VECTOR ADDRESS

THE PROGRAM ALLOWS THE ADDRESSES TO BE CHANGED ON WHEN THE PROGRAM IS FIRST STARTED STARTING ADDRESSES 210(8) AND 214(8) ARE TREATED AS ADDRESSES 200(8) OR 204(8) RESPECTIVELY

ADDRESS SELECTION EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

RPCS1=176700 / 177200

EXAMPLE #2

RPCS1=176700 / 176300<CR>
RHVEC=254 / 260<CR>
RMPRIO=5 / 6

EXAMPLE #3

RPCS1=176700<CR>
RHVEC=254 / 260

EXAMPLE #4

RH11/RPO4 FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
RPCS1 ERR PC
176300 XXXXXX
RPCS1=176300 / 176700

EXAMPLE #5

RPCS1=176700 / 1776 67 6300<CR>
RHVEC=254<CR>
RMPRIO=5<CR>
RPCS1=176300

4.3.3 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 200 OR 210 WILL RESULT IN AUTOMATIC SELECTION OF THE DRIVES TO TEST AND THE TESTS TO RUN.

STARTING THE PROGRAM AT 204 OR 214 ALLOWS THE OPERATOR TO SELECT THE DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED, THE TESTS TO BE EXECUTED, AND THE PARAMETERS TO USE.

EACH TEST CONTAINS TWO SETS OF CYLINDER LIMIT PARAMETERS. PARAMETERS 'LC' AND 'FC' ARE USED BY RPO4/5 DRIVES AND PARAMETERS 'LC'' AND

'FC' ARE USED BY RPO6 DRIVES. THE PROGRAM DETERMINES WHICH DRIVE IS BEING TESTED AND SELECTS THE CORRECT SET OF CYLINDER LIMIT VALUES. IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING USED TO TEST A SUBSYSTEM WHICH CONTAINS BOTH RPO4/5 AND RPO6 DRIVES, THE OPERATOR MUST CHANGE BOTH SETS OF CYLINDER LIMITS IF THE TESTS ARE TO BE MODIFIED FOR ALL DRIVES TESTED.

4 3 3 1 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING IS A TABLE OF TERMS USED BY THE PSI

"R"	REPEATS (ITERATIONS)
"FC"	FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR RPO4/5'S
"LC"	LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR RPO4/5'S
"FC'"	FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR RPO6'S
"LC'"	LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR RPO6'S
"IC"	INCREMENT CYLINDER
"FT"	FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
"LT"	LAST TRACK ADDRESS
"IT"	INCREMENT TRACK
"FS"	FIRST SECTOR ADDRESS
"LS"	LAST SECTOR ADDRESS
"PAT"	PATTERN (USED FOR DATA TEST)
"WDX"	WORD OF PATTERN 0 WHERE X IS 1 TO 16
*"S"	ALL SEEK TESTS (TESTS 0 - 10)
*"T"	ALL TIMING TESTS (TESTS 12 - 15)
*"A"	ALL ADDRESS TESTS (TESTS 16 - 17)
*"D"	THE DATA TEST (TEST 20)
*"E"	THE EXERCISER (TEST 21)

* USED BY THE OPERATOR TO SELECT TEST GROUPS
NOTE ALL NUMBERS WILL BE IN DECIMAL EXCEPT FOR THE PATTERN (PAT) AND WORDS (WDX) SELECTION. "PAT" WILL BE SELECTED BY A BIT (1 E 001000(8)=PATTERN 9) AND "WDX" WILL BE IN OCTAL.

SPECIAL CASES OF CONTROL CHARACTERS

IF < > IS TYPED WHILE A TEST IS OPEN FOR MODIFICATION (</>) AND OTHER TESTS IN THE "TEST COMMAND" STRING ARE TO BE MODIFIED, THE REMAINING TESTS WILL BE UNCHANGED.

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED FROM LOCATION 200 OR 210, TESTS 0-10, 12-20 WILL BE RUN USING ALL AVAILABLE, ONLINE DRIVES. IF THE OPERATOR WISHES TO SELECT THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED, THE TESTS TO BE PERFORMED, OR THE PARAMETERS TO BE USED, THE CONVERSATION MODE MAY BE ENTERED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL C' OR BY STARTING THE PROGRAM FROM EITHER LOCATION 204 OR 214.

THE PROGRAM WILL THEN RESPOND WITH

DRIVE(S)=

THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLES ASSUME THAT THE OPERATOR IS TO TEST

DRIVE #3 USING TESTS 2 THRU 7 AND TEST 11 AND DOES NOT DESIRE TO CHANGE THE PARAMETERS (INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS, FINAL CYLINDER ADDRESS, ETC) THE USER WOULD TYPE '3<CR>' WHICH SAYS 'THIS IS THE END OF DRIVE ENTRY' THE PROGRAM WILL THEN REQUEST TEST NUMBERS

THE TRANSACTION APPEARS AS FOLLOWS

```
DRIVE(S)=3<CR>
TEST=
```

THE OPERATOR MAY NOW ENTER DESIRED TEST NUMBERS IN THE EXAMPLE, HE WANTS TESTS 2 THRU 7 AND TEST 11 SO HE TYPES 2-7<,> (THE 'COMMA' SEPARATES ENTRIES), 11< ><CR> ('PERIOD' 'CARRIAGE RETURN' - END OF CHANGES, START TEST EXECUTION)

IT NOW LOOKS LIKE THIS

```
DRIVE(S)=3<CR>
TEST=2-7,11 <CR>
```

IN THE NEXT EXAMPLE, IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE OPERATOR WISHES TO TEST DRIVE 4 AND TO RUN TESTS 1 AND 3 THRU 11, MODIFYING THE PARAMETERS FOR TESTS 3 AND 10

THE TRANSACTION WOULD BE AS FOLLOWS

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=
```

THE OPERATOR NOW ENTERS THE TEST NUMBERS. THE TRANSACTION IS GIVEN BELOW

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
```

NOTICE THIS SAYS SELECT TEST 1, CONTINUE<,>, SELECT TEST 3, OPEN</>, SELECT TESTS 4-7, CONTINUE<,>, SELECT TEST 10, OPEN</>, SELECT TEST 11, END OF INPUT < >

THE PROGRAM SCANS THE TEST NUMBER INPUT AND DETERMINES THAT THE PARAMETERS FOR TEST 3 AND TEST 10 ARE TO BE CHANGED THE OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE ALTERED

(THE ENTIRE TRANSACTION IS REPEATED FOR CLARITY)

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=X /
```

, WHERE X IS ITERATION

THE NEW VALUE FOR 'R' MAY BE ENTERED TERMINATING THE ENTRY WITH A < > (PERIOD) WILL TERMINATE THE CHANGES FOR THIS TEST, TYPING A <CR> OR TERMINATING THE ENTRY WITH A <CR> WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO MOVE TO THE NEXT PARAMETER

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
```

```
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>          ,DO NOT ALTER-BUT CONTINUE
FC=N /              ,WHERE 'N' IS FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
```

IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT WISH TO CHANGE 'FC', THE FOLLOWING OCCURS

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11 <CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>          ,DO NOT ALTER THIS LINE BUT CONTINUE
FC=0 / <CR>        ,DO NOT ALTER THIS LINE BUT CONTINUE
LC=410 /
```

THE PROGRAM RESPONDS WITH THE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED PARAMETER FOR LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS IN THIS CASE USING 410 AS THE EXAMPLE THIS IS WHAT THE OPERATOR INTENDED TO MODIFY AND IS WHY TEST 3 WAS OPENED TO CHANGE THE VALUE TO '20', THE NEW VALUE IS TYPED FOLLOWED BY A 'PERIOD' TERMINATOR (< ><CR>)

THE TOTAL TRANSACTION AND RESPONSE

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC= 410 / 20 <CR>
TEST 10
R=1 /
```

THE PROGRAM HAS LOADED TEST 3 WITH ITS NEW PARAMETERS AND THE PROGRAM IS WAITING FOR CHANGES TO TEST 10'S PARAMETERS

```
DRIVE(S)=4<CR>
TEST=1,3/4-7,10/11<CR>
TEST 3
R=1 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC= 410 / 20 <CR>
TEST 10
R=1 / 10. <CR>
```

THE OPERATOR TYPES THE NEW VALUE (10) AND TERMINATES THE ENTRY WITH A 'PERIOD' 'CARRIAGE RETURN'

THE PROGRAM NOW LOADS TEST 10 WITH THE NEW PARAMETERS (TEST 11 RETAINS THE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED PARAMETERS) AND RESPONDS WITH

DRIVE(S)=

SINCE THE USER DID NOT END THE CONVERSATION MODE WITH A 'PERIOD PERIOD', THE PROGRAM HAS LOOPED BACK TO THE BEGINNING LOOKING FOR MORE CHANGES. THAT IS TO SAY, AFTER THE ENTRY FOR DRIVE SELECTION, A (<,><CR>) WILL CAUSE THE TEST MESSAGE TO BE REPEATED AND FURTHER CHANGES CAN BE MADE HOWEVER, AT SOME POINT IN ORDER TO EXECUTE

THE PROGRAM, A 'PERIOD PERIOD' MUST BE TYPED

IF A SINGLE 'PERIOD' IS TYPED WHILE DRIVE OR TEST NUMBERS ARE BEING ENTERED, THE PROGRAM WILL START EXECUTION IMMEDIATELY. A 'PERIOD PERIOD' MUST BE TYPED BEFORE THE PROGRAM WILL EXIT TEST PARAMETER CHANGE MODE TO GO TO EXECUTION

4 3 3 2 DRIVE AND PARAMETER SELECTION EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

DRIVE=4 <CR> , SELECT DRIVE #4, TERMINATE AND
, BEGIN EXECUTION USING PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED
, PARAMETERS

EXAMPLE #2

DRIVE=0<CR> , SELECT DRIVE #0 AND MAKE CHANGES "", "
TEST=1-5. <CR> , RUN TEST 1 THRU 5 ONLY, USE DEFAULT
, PARAMETERS AND TERMINATE AND EXECUTE "

EXAMPLE #3

DRIVE=2<CR> , SELECT DRIVE #2 AND MAKE CHANGES "", "
TEST=1-5, 6/7/10/<CR> , RUN TEST 1-5 WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS, OPEN
TEST 6 , TEST 6, 7 AND 10 FOR CHANGES
R=1 / <CR> , LEAVE 'R' AS IS AND MOVE TO NEXT PARAMETER
FC=0 / 10 <CR> , SET 'FC' CYLINDER ADDRESS TO 10, END CHANGES
, TO TEST 6

TEST 7
R=1 / 50<CR> , 50 ITERATIONS, MOVE TO NEXT PARAMETER
FC=0 / <CR> , DO NOT CHANGE 'FC' CYLINDER ADDRESS BUT CONTINUE
LC=410 / 50 <CR> , TEST 10 IS STILL PENDING AND WILL BE
, RETAIN ITS PRESENT PARAMETERS

EXAMPLE #4

DRIVE=0<CR> , SELECT DRIVE #0 AND MAKE CHANGES
TEST=S, E. <CR> , RUN ALL SEEK TESTS AND THE EXERCISER

EXAMPLE #5

DRIVE=1<CR> , RUN ALL SEEK TESTS (OPEN FOR CHANGES) AND
TEST=S/D<CR> , THE DATA TEST (WITH DEFAULT PARAMETERS)
TEST 0 , RUN WITH 10 ITERATIONS
R=10 / <CR> , CHANGE FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
FC=0 / 10 . <CR> , AND START EXECUTION

, TESTS 1 - 10 WILL RETAIN THEIR PREVIOUSLY
, ASSIGNED PARAMETERS.

EXAMPLE #6

```
DRIVE=1<CR>
TEST=S/<CR>
TEST 0
R=10 / 100 <CR>
TEST 1
R=100 / 1000 <CR>
TEST 2
R=1 / 10<CR>
FC=0 / 50<CR>
LC=410 / 51 <CR>
TEST 3
R=1. <CR>
TEST 4
R=1. <CR>
```

, OPEN THE SEEK TESTS (TESTS 0-10)
, CHANGE TO 100 ITERATIONS, TO TO THE NEXT TEST
, CHANGE 'R' TO 1000 ITERATIONS, MOVE TO NEXT TEST
, CHANGE 'R' TO 10 ITERATIONS, GO TO NEXT PARAMETER
, CHANGE 'FC' TO 50, GO TO NEXT PARAMETER
, CHANGE 'LC' TO 51, GO TO THE NEXT TEST
, MOVE TO NEXT TEST
, USE TEST 4'S PARAMETERS AND START PROGRAM EXECUTION

EXAMPLE #7

```
DRIVE=1<CR>
TEST=D/<CR>
TEST 20
R=1 / 1000<CR>
FC=0 / 10<CR>
LC=410 / 10<CR>
FC'=0 / <CR>
LC'=814 / <CR>
IC=64 / 0<CR>
FT=0 / 2<CR>
LT=18 / 2<CR>
IT=1 / <CR>
FS=0 / 4<CR>
LS=22 / 4<CR>
PAT=177777 / 400 <CR>
```

, SELECT AND OPEN THE DATA TEST
, DO 1000 ITERATION OF TEST PATTERN
, #8 ON CYLINDER 10, TRACK 2, SECTOR 4
, RPO6 PARAMETER
, RPO6 PARAMETER
, RUN WITH PATTERN #8

EXAMPLE #8

```
DRIVE=1<CR>
TEST=D/<CR>
TEST 20
R=1000 / <CR>
FC=10 / <CR>
LC=10 / <CR>
FC'=0 / <CR>
LC'=814 / <CR>
IC=0 / <CR>
FT=2 / <CR>
L :2 / <CR>
IT- / <CR>
FS=4 / <CR>
```

, USE THE SAME PARAMETERS AS IN EXAMPLE
, #7, BUT ALSO SPECIFY A DATA PATTERN (PAT #0)

LS=4 / <CR>
PAT=000400 / 401<CR> ; RUN WITH PATTERNS #8 & #0 (0=OPERATOR INPUT)
WD1=165555 / 125252<CR> ; FIRST WORD OF PATTERN 0
WD2=133333 / 52525. <CR> ; SECOND WORD OF PATTERN 0
; <...> START EXECUTION

EXAMPLE #9

DRIVE=0,1,4<CR> , TEST DRIVES 0,1, AND 4 IN SEQUENCE
TEST=0-5/<CR> , CHANGE TEST 5
TEST 0
R=10 / <CR>
FC=0 / <CR>
LC=410 / 1<CR> , CHANGE LAST CYLINDER FROM 410 TO 1
FC'=0 / <CR>
LC'=814 / 2 <CR> , CHANGE THE LAST CYLINDER FOR ALL RPO6'S TO
, 2 START PROGRAM EXECUTION

5. SWITCH SETTINGS

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

WITH SW<15:0>=0 THE PROGRAM WILL PRINT OUT ON
ERRORS AND CONTINUE IN TEST.
THE SWITCH SETTINGS ARE:

SW<15>=1... HALT ON ERROR
SW<14>=1... LOOP ON TEST
SW<13>=1... INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
SW<11>=1... INHIBIT ITERATIONS
SW<10>=1... RING BELL ON ERROR
SW<09>=1... LOOP ON ERROR
SW<08>=1... PRINT ERROR MESSAGE ON LINE PRINTER
SW<07>=1... READ CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS FROM TTY
SW<06>=1... INHIBIT TIME REPORTS (TESTS 12-15)
SW<05>=1... REPORT ONE ERROR PER SECTOR (TESTS 16 & 17)
SW<04>=1... INHIBIT WRITES (TEST 20)
SW<03>=1... INHIBIT WRITE CHECKS (TEST 20)
SW<02>=1... INHIBIT READ AND SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
SW<01>=1... INHIBIT SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
SW<00>=1... PERFORM READ AFTER WRITE CHECK ERROR (TEST 20)

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E. AN 11/34)
THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS
NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE
'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER IS LOCATED AT LOCATION 176 (8). THE
SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD
ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING A 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL
RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM
IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RPO4/5/6 INTERRUPT. THE
'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE

TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE

'SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTING ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED LEADING ZEROS ARE NOT REQUIRED, 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION. ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED

5 2 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

THE CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED THROUGH THE KEYBOARD

TO ENTER THE CONTROL SWITCH SETTING MODE PLACE SW<07>=1 BEFORE PRESSING START. THEN UPON STARTING THE PROGRAM IT WILL TYPE THE PRESENT CONTENTS OF THE CONTROL SWITCH REGISTER (C SWR) AND WAIT FOR THE NEW SETTING TO BE INPUT THE INPUT STRING MUST CONSIST OF 1 TO 6 OCTAL DIGITS, TWO PERIODS (), AND A CARRIAGE RETURN.

THE C. SWR SETTINGS ARE:

C SWR<15>=0... WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST16)
=1... INHIBIT WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST16)
C SWR<14>=0... NO STALL BETWEEN DRIVE FUNCTIONS
=1... STALL AFTER EVERY DRIVE FUNCTION
C SWR<13>=0... USE SPECIFIC STALL TIMES
=1... USE RANDOM STALL TIMES
C SWR<12>=0... NO INCREMENTING STALLS IN TEST4
=1... PERFORM INCREMENTING STALLS IN TEST4
C SWR<08>=0... DO IMPLIED SEEKS WITH DATA TRANSFERS
=1... DO EXPLICIT SEEKS BEFORE DATA TRANSFERS
C SWR<07>=0... DO READ HEADER AND DATA COMMANDS IN TESTS 0-6
=1... DO EXPLICIT SEEK COMMANDS IN TESTS 0-6
C SWR<06>=0... 60 HZ POWER SOURCE
=1... 50 HZ POWER SOURCE
C SWR<05>=0... ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS(ENABLE WATCHDOG TIMER)
=1... INHIBIT SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS(DISABLE WATCHDOG TIMER)
C SWR<00>=0... OPERATE IN 22 SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE
=1... OPERATE IN 20 SECTOR (18 BIT) MODE

THE DEFAULT CONDITION OF C SWR<15 00>=0

REFER TO 4 3 1 FOR C SWR SELECTION

6. ERRORS

THERE ARE ANUMBER OF ERRORS THAT CAN OCCUR IN THIS PROGRAM WHEN AN ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED, THE CALL TO THE ERROR ROUTINE IS MADE AND IF SW<13> IS NOT SET, AN ERROR MESSAGE PERTAINING TO THE ERROR WILL BE TYPED EACH ERROR TYPEOUT WILL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING

1. AN ERROR MESSAGE
2. A DATA HEADER
3. A DATA STRING

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING SECTION FOR THE DIFFERENT ERRORS THAT CAN OCCUR

6.1 ERROR TYPES

THE ERRORS THAT OCCUR IN THIS PROGRAM FALL INTO THREE (3) CATEGORIES DEFINED AND EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS

6.1.1 DRIVER ERROR

THESE ERRORS WILL BE DETECTED BY THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER THERE ARE TWO CLASSES OF DRIVER ERRORS, THOSE THAT CAN NOT BE IDENTIFIED IN A MANNER THAT ALLOWS THE INFORMATION TO BE RETURNED TO A "DATA PARAMETER BLOCK" (DPB) AND THOSE THAT CAN. THE FIRST CLASS WILL BE REPORTED BY ERROR CALLS (EMT'S) 1-5 WITHIN THE DRIVER THE SECOND CLASS WILL PASS THE ERROR CODES TO THE STATUS/ERROR WORD (DPB+16) OF THE PROPER DPB

6.1.2 NON-FATAL ERRORS

THESE ERRORS WILL BE DUE TO "DISK" OR "DATA" FAILURES WHICH WILL BE REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR AFTER REPORTING THE ERROR THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TESTING

6.1.3 FATAL ERRORS

THIS TYPE OF ERROR WILL BE THE RESULT OF ANY KIND OF ERROR THAT INHIBITS THE PROGRAM FROM TESTING THE DISK

THIS ERROR WILL BE REPORTED WHEN IT OCCURS, THEN THE PROGRAM WILL ABORT THE TEST AND GO TO THE END OF PROGRAM

6.2 ERROR RECOVERY

6.2.1 PRETEST ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED THEN DEPENDING ON HOW THE PROGRAM WAS STARTED IT WILL ASK FOR THE DRIVES AND ADDRESSES FOR TESTING OR RETURN TO MONITOR.

6.2.2 NON-FATAL ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED AND THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE IN TEST

6 2 3 FATAL ERROR

WHEN THIS TYPE OF ERROR OCCURS IT WILL BE REPORTED THE PROGRAM WILL ABORT THE TEST AND GO TO THE END OF PROGRAM

7 RESTRICTIONS

THE PROGRAM WILL TEST THE DRIVES IN EITHER 16 BIT MODE OR IN 18 BIT MODE DEPENDING ON THE SETTING OF 'S.SWR<00>'. IF 'C.SWR<00>' IS 0, ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED IN 16 BIT MODE, IF 'C.SWR<00>' IS 1, ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED IN 18 BIT MODE. THE PROGRAM HAS NO PROVISIONS FOR TESTING DRIVES WITH INTERMIXED PACKS OR TESTING BOTH 16 BIT MODE AND 18 BIT MODE DRIVES ON THE SAME SYSTEM. ACT11 AUTOMATIC MODE ASSUMES 16 BIT MODE.

BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS STARTED, PROPERLY FORMATTED PACKS MUST BE MOUNTED ON THE DRIVES WHICH WILL BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM ASSUMES A PROPERLY FORMATTED PACK. THE FORMAT OF THE PACK IS NOT ALTERED BY THE PROGRAM

8 MISCELLANEOUS

8 1 EXECUTION TIME

THE PROGRAM REQUIRES APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES TO MAKE ONE PASS WITH RPO4/5 DRIVES AND APPROXIMATELY 16 5 MINUTES TO A PASS WITH RPO6 DRIVES. THIS ASSUMES THE DEFAULT TEST SEQUENCE (TESTS 0-10, 12-20) AND DEFAULT TEST PARAMETERS.

8 2 STACK POINTER

THE STACK POINTER IS INITIALLY SET TO 1100

8 3 TIMING TESTS (TESTS 12-15) PRINTOUTS

AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH OF THE TIMING TESTS THE TIME OF THE MINIMUM SEEK, MAXIMUM SEEK, AND THE AVERAGE OF ALL OF THE SEEKS PERFORMED ARE TYPED ON THE TTY. THE NUMBER OF SEEKS THAT HAD TIMES BELOW THE MINIMUM TIME ALLOWED WILL BE TYPED ON THE SAME LINE AS THE MINIMUM TIME. THE NUMBER ABOVE THE MAXIMUM WILL BE TYPED ON THE SAME LINE AS THE MAXIMUM TIME, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED WILL BE ON THE SAME LINE AS THE AVERAGE.

NOTE: THE PROGRAM STALLS FOR 2 MILLISECONDS BETWEEN SEEK ORDERS. THIS STALL TIME IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE CALCULATED SEEK TIMES. THE 2 MILLISECOND STALL BETWEEN SEEK ORDERS IS SPECIFIED BY

THE RPO4 VENDOR THE SEEK TIMES SPECIFIED FOR THE RPO4
ARE POSITIONER MOVEMENT TIMES ONLY AND ARE NOT A MEASUREMENT
OF EFFECTIVE SEEK TIME

8 3 1 TIMING TOLERANCES

1 TEST 12 -- ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

60 HZ
MINIMUM=16340 US
MAXIMUM=17000 US
NOMINAL=16670 US

50 HZ
MINIMUM=16250 US
MAXIMUM=17090 US
NOMINAL=16670 US

2 TEST 13 -- ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

MAXIMUM=10000 US
NOMINAL=7000 US

3 TEST 14 -- ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT

MAXIMUM=30000 US
NOMINAL=28000 US

4 TEST 15 -- MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

MAXIMUM=52000 US
NOMINAL=50000 US

8 3 2 TIMING TESTS PRINTOUT EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE #1

ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

MIN=16670 US
MAX=16690 US
AVG=16680 US 10 SEEKS TIMED

ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=5350 US
MAX=6920 US
AVG=5550 US 409 SEEKS TIMED

* REVERSE
MIN=5140 US
MAX=5960 US
AVG=5430 US 410 SEEKS TIMED

ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENTS

* FORWARD

MIN=27770 US
MAX=28640 US
AVG=28230 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=27990 US
MAX=28550 US
AVG=28220 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=49990 US
MAX=51980 US
AVG=51010 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=48120 US
MAX=50650 US
AVG=49340 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

EXAMPLE #2

ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES

MIN=16670 US
MAX=16690 US
AVG=16680 US 10 SEEKS TIMED

ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=5470 US
MAX=10940 US 3 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 10000 US
AVG=5830 US 409 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=5040 US
MAX=5970 US
AVG=5330 US 410 SEEKS TIMED

ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENTS

* FORWARD
MIN=29730 US
MAX=31620 US 73 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 30000 US
AVG=30320 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=28620
MAX=31230 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 30000 US
AVG=30800 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES

* FORWARD
MIN=53510 US
MAX=54240 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 52000 US
AVG=54020 US 128 SEEKS TIMED
* REVERSE
MIN=52050 US
MAX=54550 US 128 ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF 52000 US
AVG=52210 US 128 SEEKS TIMED

8 4 END OF TEST

WITH ALL SWITCHES ON A "0" AN "END OF PASS" MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING A DRIVE AND THE "END OF TEST" TYPEOUT WILL OCCUR WHEN ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED

9 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THIS PROGRAM CONTAINS NINETEEN TESTS NUMBERED 0-22 IN OCTAL TESTS 0-7 & 11 WILL READ THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR INFORMATION FROM THE HEADER, USING A "READ HEADER AND DATA" COMMAND, AND THEN CHECK THE INFORMATION FOR VALIDITY. THUS, INSURING THE SEEK OPERATION FUNCTIONS PROPERLY. TESTS 12-15 WILL MEASURE THE ROTATIONAL SPEED, THE ONE CYLINDER SEEK, THE ACCESS TIME, AND THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES TO ENSURE THEY ARE ALL WITHIN THE TOLERANCES ALLOWED. TEST 16 AND 17 ENSURES THE SECTOR AND TRACK ADDRESSING CIRCUITRY WORKS PROPERLY. TEST 20 VERIFIES THE DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL CAPABILITIES ARE FUNCTIONAL AND TEST 21 WILL STRESS AND CHECK THE READ/WRITE AND SERVO SYSTEMS.

THE PROGRAM WILL START BY IDENTIFYING ITSELF AND DETERMINING ALL DRIVES THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR TESTING THEN BEGINNING WITH THE LOWEST NUMERICAL DRIVE AND PROCEEDING IN SEQUENTIAL ORDER ALL OF THE DRIVES WILL BE TESTED. ONE PASS THROUGH THE TEST SEQUENCE (TESTS 0-10, 12-20) WILL BE PERFORMED ON EACH DRIVE BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT DRIVE IN SEQUENCE. DRIVE TO BE TESTED WILL BE TYPED AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS, AN "END OF PASS" MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH PASS, AND AN "END OF TEST" MESSAGE WILL BE TYPED AFTER TESTING ALL DRIVES.

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS FOR DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF EACH TEST

9.1 TEST 0 - RECAL/SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A RECALIBRATE COMMAND CYCLE AND THEN SEEK FORWARD TO CYLINDER "LC" AT THE COMPLETION OF BOTH COMMANDS, STATUS INDICATIONS ARE CHECKED TO ENSURE NO ERRORS OCCURRED

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW

R	-	200
LC	-	410
LC'	-	814
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 2 TEST 1 - SEEK/SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A FORWARD SEEK CYCLE TO "LC", "LT", "LS" FOLLOWED BY A REVERSE SEEK CYCLE TO "FC", "FT", "FS" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK, THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW

R	-	100
FC	-	0
LC	-	128
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	256
IC	-	0
FT	-	0
LT	-	0
FS	-	0
LS	-	0

9 3 TEST 2 - INCREMENTAL SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE CYLINDER ADDRESS FROM "FC" TO "LC" BY THE INCREMENT "IC" WHEN THE RESULTANT CYLINDER ADDRESS (NC) EXCEEDS "LC" REVERSE SEEK CYCLES ARE INITIATED, STARTING AT THE LAST LEGAL "NC" AND DECREMENTING BY "IC" UNTIL "NC" IS LESS THAN "FC" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 4 TEST 3 - STEPPING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES TO CYLINDER 0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, AND 256 AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO VERIFY PROPER OPERATION.

THE PARAMETERS USED BY THE TEST ARE GIVEN BELOW

R	-	8
FC	-	0
LC	-	256
FC'	-	0

LC'	-	256
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 5 TEST 4 - OSCILLATING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES FROM "FC" TO "NC" AND BACK TO "FC" "NC" STARTS AT "FC" AND INCREMENTS BY "IC" UP TO CYLINDER "LC", THEN IS DECREMENTED BY "IC" BACK TO CYLINDER "FC" AT THE COMPLETION OF EVERY SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 6 TEST 5 - CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK TEST

THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE FORWARD AND REVERSE SEEKS FROM "NC1" AND "NC2" RESPECTIVELY, "NC1" WILL BE INCREMENTED BY "IC" AND "NC2" WILL BE DECREMENTED BY "IC" UNTIL "NC1" IS GREATER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC2" AND "NC2" IS LESS THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC1" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION "NC1" AND "NC2" DEFAULT TO "FC" AND "LC" RESPECTIVELY

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 7 TEST 6 - SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR TEST

IN THIS TEST A SEEK IS DONE TO CYL "NC" THEN A SEEK TO NC+4 THEN NC+1 THEN NC+3 THEN NC+2 THEN NC+5 NOW "NC" IS UPDATED BY "IC" AND THE ABOVE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED UNTIL "LC" IS EXCEEDED BY ANY OF THE ABOVE VALUES THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC" IS "FC" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 8 TEST 7 - RANDOM SEEK TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS RANDOM SEEK OPERATIONS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'FC' 'LC' AFTER EACH SEEK, THE POSITION OF THE DRIVE IS VERIFIED BY READING A SECTOR FROM THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED CYLINDER AND TRACK THE TRACK ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED FOR EACH SEEK SO THAT VERIFICATION OF POSITIONING OCCURS USING EACH HEAD TRACK ADDRESSES ARE INCREMENTED BETWEEN PARAMETERS 'FT' AND 'LT'

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	5000
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
FT	-	0
LT	-	18

9 9 TEST 10 - SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE SERVO HAS SETTLED DOWN AND THAT THE DRIVE IS ON CYLINDER WHEN THE DRIVE INDICATES SEEK COMPLETE RANDOM SEEKS ARE ISSUED BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'NC1' AND 'NC1+IC' ('NC1' STARTS AT VALUE 'FC'). AT THE COMPLETION OF 1000 (10) SEEKS, 'NC1' IS INCREMENTED BY VALUE 'IC' AND THE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED THE TEST IS COMPLETED WHEN 'NC1' HAS BEEN INCREMENTED BEYOND 'LC'

WHEN THE SEEK COMPLETES, THE PROGRAM READS THE DRIVE'S LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RPLH) TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO POSITION THE PROGRAM THEN ISSUES A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND FOR THAT SECTOR. IF THE DRIVE'S POSITIONER HAS NOT SETTLED DOWN OR IF THE POSITIONER IS NOT ON CYLINDER (IF THE DRIVE IS AN RPO4, THE OFF CYLINDER CONDITION MUST LAST FOR AT LEAST 800 US), THE DRIVE WILL REPORT A 'WRU' ERROR. (RPO5/6'S MAY ALSO REPORT 'NHS' ERROR UNDER ERRORS IN THIS TEST INDICATE THAT THE SERVO SYSTEM MAY NOT BE ADJUSTED CORRECTLY, THAT THE DRIVE IS MALFUNCTIONING, OR THAT A PCK WITH MARGINAL SERVO TRACKS IS MOUNTED ON THE DRIVE.

THIS TEST USES THE EXTENSION BITS IN THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER TO DETERMINE WHETHER OR NOT IT CAN PICK UP THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO POSITION THE TEST IS OPTIMIZED SUCH THAT IF THE DRIVE SIGNALS SEEK DONE WITHIN THE FIRST 80% OF THE SECTOR CURRENTLY UNDER THE HEAD, THE TEST WILL TRY TO ADDRESS THE NEXT SECTOR. BASED ON OBSERVATION, THE PROGRAM IS ABLE TO START THE OPERATION WITHOUT LOSING A REVOLUTION MOST OF THE TIME.

THIS TEST IS VALID ONLY IF THE OPERATION IS STARTED WITHIN A FEW HUNDRED MICRO-SECONDS AFTER SEEK DONE OCCURS THE NECESSARY TIME DEPENDENT PARAMETERS OCCUR WITHIN THE REQUIRED TIME RANGE FREQUENTLY ENOUGH TO PERMIT THIS TEST TO BE EFFECTIVE

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	100
FT	-	0

9.10 TEST 11 - ALL SEEKS TEST

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DISK DRIVE CAN SEEK FROM EPCH CYLINDER TO ALL OTHER CYLINDERS.

BEGINNING WITH CYLINDER 'FC', THE TEST SEEKS TO EACH CYLINDER BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' FROM CYLINDER 'FC' THE BEGINNING CYLINDER ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED AND THE TEST SEEKS BETWEEN THE NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS AND ALL CYLINDERS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' THE SEQUENCE CONTINUES UNTIL ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN CHECKED

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THIS TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	1
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9.11 TEST 12 - ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL START A SEARCH TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. AS SOON AS THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE GO BIT IS SET AGAIN AND THE OPERATION IS TIMED. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED 10 TIMES THEN THE AVERAGE TIME IS CALCULATED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE IT IS WITHIN TOLERANCE:

16 67 MS/REV + OR - 2% IF 60HZ
16 67 MS/REV + OR - 2 5% IF 50HZ

THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS ARE USED BY THE TEST

R	-	1
FC	-	0
FC'	-	0
FT	-	0
FS	-	0

9 12 TEST 13 - ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE CYLINDER BY ONE UNTIL THE INCREMENT IS GREATER THAN THE CYLINDER 'LC', THEN REVERSE SEEK TO CYLINDER 'FC'. THE TIME TO PERFORM EACH SEEK IS CHECKED TO ENSURE IT DOES NOT EXCEED THE MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR A ONE CYLINDER SEEK THE TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 10MS

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814

9 13 TEST 14 - ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 0 TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO CYLINDER 0. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS). THE AVERAGE ACCESS TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 30 MS CYLINDER 'LC' DEFAULTS TO 136 (10) FOR AN RPO4/5 OR TO 255 (10) FOR AN RPO6

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	136
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	255

9 14 TEST 15 - MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST

THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 0 TO CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO CYLINDER 0. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS). THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 54 MS. 'LC' DEFAULTS TO 410 (10) FOR RPO4/5'S AND TO 814 (10) FOR RPO6'S.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814

9 15 TEST 16 - SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST WRITES DATA INTO ALL SECTORS OF TRACK "FT" THE DATA WILL BE 256 WORDS OF THE SECTOR ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR BEING WRITTEN. A WRITE CHECK IS PERFORMED, THE BUFFER IS CLEARED (TO 177400) AND THE DATA IS READ AND COMPARED. THEN SECTOR 0 IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 21 ARE WRITE CHECKED. THEN SECTOR 1 IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 21 ARE WRITE CHECKED THIS REWRITE AND WRITE CHECK PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITE SECTOR 21 AND WRITE CHECK SECTORS 0-21.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
FC'	-	0
FT	-	0

9.16 TEST 17 - TRACK ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST WILL WRITE DATA IN THE FORM OF TRACK ADDRESSES IN CYLINDER "FC" SECTOR "FS" OF EVERY TRACK WITH EACH TRACK GETTING ITS OWN TRACK ADDRESS. A WRITE CHECK IS THEN PERFORMED ON EACH TRACK TO INSURE THE DATA IS VALID. THEN TRACK 0 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 1 THROUGH TRACK 18 IS WRITE CHECKED THEN TRACK 1 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 2 THROUGH TRACK 18 IS WRITE CHECKED THIS PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITING TRACK 17 AND WRITE CHECKING TRACK 18.

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	1
FC	-	0
FC'	-	0
FS	-	0

9.17 TEST 20 - DATA TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL ON CYLINDERS "FC" THROUGH "LC" BY THE INCREMENT "IC" USING THE DATA PATTERNS SPECIFIED. THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OCCURS FOR EACH CYLINDER.

1. SET "NT" TO "FT" THEN REPEAT 2-4 UNTIL "NT" > "LT"
2. WRITE THEN WRITE CHECK "FS" THROUGH "LS" OF TRACK "NT"
3. READ THEN SOFTWARE COMPARE "FS" THROUGH "LS" OF TRACK "NT"
4. INCREMENT "NT" BY "IT"
5. REPEAT STEPS 1-4 FOR EACH DATA PATTERN
6. REPEAT STEPS 1-5 FOR "FC" THROUGH "LC" ADVANCING BY "IC"

IF A WRITE CHECK ERROR OCCURS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AND THE TRACK IN ERROR IS REWRITTEN AND CHECKED. THIS CHECK IS ACCOMPLISHED BY PERFORMING TWO(2) SUCCESSIVE ERROR FREE WRITE CHECKS. IF THE CHECK FAILS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AS FATAL AND NO READ OCCURS.

FS DEFAULTS TO 1 AND LS DEFAULTS TO 0
PAT DEFAULTS TO 177777 (ALL POSSIBLE PATTERNS)
THE POSSIBLE PATTERNS ARE.

PAT 0	PAT 1	PAT 2	PAT 3	PAT 4	PAT 5	PAT 6	PAT 7
165555	000001	177776	000000	000000	052525	007417	026455
133333	000003	177774	000000	010421	052525	007417	026455
165555	000007	177770	000000	021042	052525	007417	026455
133333	000017	177760	177777	031463	125252	170360	151322
165555	000037	177740	177777	042104	125252	170360	151322
133333	000077	177700	177777	052525	125252	170360	151322
165555	000177	177600	000000	063146	052525	007417	026455
133333	000377	177400	000000	073567	052525	007417	026455
165555	000777	177000	177777	104210	125252	170360	151322
133333	001777	176000	177777	114631	125252	170360	151322
165555	003777	174000	000000	125252	052525	007417	026455
133333	007777	170000	177777	135673	125252	170360	151322
165555	017777	160000	000000	146314	052525	007417	026455
133333	037777	140000	177777	156735	125252	170360	151322
165555	077777	100000	000000	167356	052525	007417	026455
133333	177777	000000	177777	177777	125252	170360	151322
PAT 8	PAT 9	PAT 10	PAT 11	PAT 12	PAT 13	PAT 14	PAT 15
165555	000001	177776	172666	077777	153333	000000	177777
133333	000002	177775	155555	137777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000004	177773	172666	157777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000010	177767	155555	167777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000020	177757	172666	173777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000040	177737	155555	175777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000100	177677	172666	176777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000200	177577	155555	177377	066667	177777	000000
165555	000400	177377	172666	177577	153333	177777	000000
133333	001000	176777	155555	177677	066667	177777	000000
165555	002000	175777	172666	177737	153333	177777	000000
133333	004000	173777	155555	177757	066667	177777	000000
165555	010000	167777	172666	177767	153333	177777	000000
133333	020000	157777	155555	177773	066667	177777	000000
165555	040000	137777	172666	177775	153333	177777	000000
133333	100000	077777	155555	177776	066667	177777	000000

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:

R	-	1
FC	-	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814
IC	-	64
FT	-	0
LT	-	18
IT	-	1
FS	-	1
LS	-	0
PAT	-	177777

STARTING AT "FC" AND GOING THROUGH "LC" THE DISK PACK IS WRITTEN WITH A RANDOM PATTERN. THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EACH SECTOR WILL BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM GENERATOR FOR THAT SECTOR. THE TEST THEN PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE "R" TIMES "R" DEFAULTS TO 20,000.

- 1) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 2) WRITE A RANDOM PATTERN AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 1.
- 3) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 4) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 3.
- 5) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 4
- 6) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2
- 7) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 8) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 7.
- 9) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 8
- 10) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	20000
FC	.	0
LC	-	410
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	814

9 19 TEST 22 - RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST

THIS TEST PERFORMS SEEKS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 0 & 136 TO ALLOW THE OPERATOR TO ADJUST THE ACCESS TIME ON AN RPO4 USING THE DDU. THE PROGRAM STALLS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS BETWEEN SEEKS SO THAT THE ACCESS TIME INDICATORS ON THE DDU MAY BE OBSERVED

THE TEST USES THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS

R	-	5000
FC	-	0
LC	-	136
FC'	-	0
LC'	-	255

10 PROGRAM LISTING

1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479

```

TITLE CZRJAC RPO4/5/6 MECHANICAL AND READ/WRITE TEST
*COPYRIGHT (C) 1976,1978
*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP
*RAYNARD, MASS. 01754
*
*PROGRAM BY C MESS
*
*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-(3), JAN 19, 1977
*

```

SBTTL CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

```

*
* SWITCH STATE USE
* -----
* 15 0 WRITE PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST 21)
* 1 1 INHIBIT WRITING PACK BEFORE TESTING (TEST 21)
* 14 0 NO STALL BETWEEN DRIVE FUNCTIONS
* 1 1 STALL AFTER EVERY DRIVE FUNCTION
* 13 0 USE SPECIFIC STALL TIME
* 1 1 USE RANDOM STALL
* 12 0 NO INCREMENTING STALL IN TEST 4
* 1 1 DO INCREMENTING STALL IN TEST 4
* 8 0 DO IMPLIED SEEKS WITH DATA TRANSFERS
* 1 1 DO EXPLICIT SEEKS BEFORE DATA TRANSFERS
* 7 0 DO "READ HEADER AND DATA" IN TESTS 0-11
* 1 1 DO EXPLICIT SEEKS IN TESTS 0-11
* 6 0 60 HZ
* 1 1 50 HZ
* 5 0 RUN WATCHDOG TIMER
* 1 1 INHIBIT WATCHDOG TIMER
* 0 0 TEST DRIVE(S) IN 22 SECTOR (16 BIT) MODE
* 1 1 TEST DRIVE(S) IN 20 SECTOR (18 BIT) MODE

```

SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

```

*
* SWITCH USE
* -----
* 15 HALT ON ERROR
* 14 LOOP ON TEST
* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
* 10 BELL ON ERROR
* 9 LOOP ON ERROR
* 8 PRINT ERROR MESSAGE ON LINE PRINTER
* 7 READ CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS FROM TTY
* 6 INHIBIT TIME REPORTS (TESTS 12-15)
* 5 REPORT ONE ERROR PER SECTOR (TESTS 16 & 17)
* 4 INHIBIT WRITES (TEST 15)
* 3 INHIBIT WRITE CHECKS (TEST 20)
* 2 INHIBIT READ AND SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
* 1 INHIBIT SOFTWARE COMPARES (TEST 20)
* 0 PERFORM READ AFTER WRITE CHECK ERROR (TEST 20)

```

SBTTL TRAP CATCHER

```

1480
1481      000000      =0
1482      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A "+2,MALT"
1483      ;*SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
1484      ;*LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
1485      000174      =174
1486 000174 000000  DISPREG: WORD 0      ;; SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1487 000176 000000  SWREG:   WORD 0      ;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1488
1489      SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
1490
1491      ;*XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
1492      ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
1493      000200      $SVPC=      ;SAVE PC
1494      000046      =46
1495 000046 017616  SENDAD      ;; 1)SET LOC 46 TO ADDRESS OF SENDAD IN SEOP
1496      000052      =52
1497 000052 000000  WORD 0      ;; 2)SET LOC 52 TO ZERO
1498      000200      =$SVPC      ;; RESTORE PC
1499
1500      SBTTL STARTING ADDRESSES
1501      000200      =200
1502      ;*200 = NORMAL START
1503 000200 000137 004636  JMP @#START1
1504      ;*204 = SELECT OPERATING PARAMETERS
1505 000204 000137 004660  JMP @#START2
1506      ;*210 = SELECT RH11/RPO4/5/6 ADDRESSES
1507 000210 000137 004626  JMP @#START3
1508      ;*214 = COMBINATION OF 204 AND 210
1509 000214 000137 004650  JMP @#START4
1510
1511      SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
1512
1513      ;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
1514      001100  STACK= 1100
1515      .EQUIV EMT,ERROR      ;; BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
1516      .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE      ;; BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
1517
1518      ;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
1519      000011  HT= 11      ;; CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
1520      000012  LF= 12      ;; CODE FOR LINE FEED
1521      000015  CR= 15      ;; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
1522      000200  CRLF= 200      ;; CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
1523      177776  PS= 177776      ;; PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
1524      .EQUIV PS,PSW
1525      177774  STKLMT= 177774      ;; STACK LIMIT REGISTER
1526      177772  PIRQ= 177772      ;; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
1527      177570  DSWR= 177570      ;; HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
1528      177570  DDISP= 177570      ;; HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
1529
1530      ;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
1531      000000  R0= %0      ;; GENERAL REGISTER
1532      000001  R1= %1      ;; GENERAL REGISTER
1533      000002  R2= %2      ;; GENERAL REGISTER
1534      000003  R3= %3      ;; GENERAL REGISTER
1535      000004  R4= %4      ;; GENERAL REGISTER
    
```

1536	000005	R5=	%5	:: GENERAL REGISTER
1537	000006	R6=	%6	:: GENERAL REGISTER
1538	000007	R7=	%7	:: GENERAL REGISTER
1539	000006	SP=	%6	:: STACK POINTER
1540	000007	PC=	%7	:: PROGRAM COUNTER

; *PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

1543	000000	PRO=	0	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 0
1544	000040	PR1=	40	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 1
1545	000100	PR2=	100	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 2
1546	000140	PR3=	140	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 3
1547	000200	PR4=	200	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 4
1548	000240	PR5=	240	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 5
1549	000300	PR6=	300	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 6
1550	000340	PR7=	340	:: PRIORITY LEVEL 7

; *"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS

1553	100000	SW15=	100000
1554	040000	SW14=	40000
1555	020000	SW13=	20000
1556	010000	SW12=	10000
1557	004000	SW11=	4000
1558	002000	SW10=	2000
1559	001000	SW09=	1000
1560	000400	SW08=	400
1561	000200	SW07=	200
1562	000100	SW06=	100
1563	000040	SW05=	40
1564	000020	SW04=	20
1565	000010	SW03=	10
1566	000004	SW02=	4
1567	000002	SW01=	2
1568	000001	SW00=	1
1569		EQUIV	SW09, SW9
1570		EQUIV	SW08, SW8
1571		EQUIV	SW07, SW7
1572		EQUIV	SW06, SW6
1573		EQUIV	SW05, SW5
1574		EQUIV	SW04, SW4
1575		EQUIV	SW03, SW3
1576		EQUIV	SW02, SW2
1577		EQUIV	SW01, SW1
1578		EQUIV	SW00, SW0

; *DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

1581	100000	BIT15=	100000
1582	040000	BIT14=	40000
1583	020000	BIT13=	20000
1584	010000	BIT12=	10000
1585	004000	BIT11=	4000
1586	002000	BIT10=	2000
1587	001000	BIT09=	1000
1588	000400	BIT08=	400
1589	000200	BIT07=	200
1590	000100	BIT06=	100
1591	000040	BIT05=	40


```

1592          000020          BIT04= 20
1593          000010          BIT03= 10
1594          000004          BIT02= 4
1595          000002          BIT01= 2
1596          000001          BIT00= 1
1597          EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
1598          EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
1599          EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
1600          EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
1601          EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
1602          EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
1603          EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
1604          EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
1605          EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
1606          EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
1607
1608          ,*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
1609          000004          ERRVEC= 4          ,, TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
1610          000010          RESVEC= 10         ,, RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1611          000014          TBITVEC=14        ,, "T" BIT
1612          000014          TRTVEC= 14         ,, TRACE TRAP
1613          000014          BPTVEC= 14         ,, BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
1614          000020          IOTVEC= 20         ,, INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1615          000024          PWRVEC= 24         ,, POWER FAIL
1616          000030          EMTVEC= 30         ,, EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1617          000034          TRAPVEC=34        ,, "TRAP" TRAP
1618          000060          TKVEC= 60          ,, TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1619          000064          TPVEC= 64          ,, TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1620          000240          PIRQVEC=240       ,, PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1621          ,, *****
1622
1623          SBTTL  RH11 REGISTERS
1624
1625          ,, *****
1626
1627          , CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 (RPCS1)
1628
1629          000100          IE= 100             , INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
1630          000200          R0Y= 200           , READY (BIT #7)
1631          000400          A16= 400           , HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #8)
1632          001000          A17= 1000        , HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT #9)
1633          002000          PSEL= 2000       , PORT SELECT (BIT #10)
1634          020000          MCPE= 20000     , MASSBUSS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
1635          040000          TRE= 40000      , TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #14)
1636          ;SC= 100000          , SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT #15)
1637
1638          , WORD COUNT REGISTER (RPWC)
1639          , (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1640
1641          , BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RPBA)
1642          , (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1643
1644          , CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RPCS2)
1645
1646          000001          US1= 1             , UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
1647          000002          US2= 2             , UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
    
```

1648	000004	US4=	4	, UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
1649	000010	BAI=	10	, BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
1650		, PAT=	20	, MASSBUS PARITY TEST (BIT #4)
1651	000040	CLR=	40	, (CLEAR (BIT #5)
1652	000100	IR=	100	, INPUT READY (BIT #6)
1653	000200	OR=	200	, OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
1654	000400	PIPE=	400	, MASS BUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
1655	001000	MXF=	1000	, MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
1656	002000	PGE=	2000	, PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
1657	004000	NEM=	4000	, NON EXISTENT MEMORY (BIT #11)
1658	010000	NED=	10000	, NON EXISTENT DRIVE (BIT #12)
1659	020000	UPE=	20000	, UNIBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #13)
1660	040000	WCE=	40000	, WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
1661	100000	DLT=	100000	, DATA LATE (BIT #15)
1662				
1663				, DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RPDB)
1664				, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1665				
1666				
1667				., *****
1668				
1669				SBTTL RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
1670				
1671				., *****
1672				
1673				, CONTROL AND STATUS 1 REGISTER (#00)
1674				
1675	000001	GO=	1	, GO BIT (BIT #0)
1676	000002	F1=	2	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #1
1677	000004	F2=	4	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #2
1678	000010	F3=	10	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #3
1679	000020	F4=	20	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #4
1680	000040	F5=	40	, FUNCTION CODE BIT #5
1681	004000	DVA=	4000	, DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)
1682				
1683				, DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RPOS1) (#01)
1684				
1685		, DF5=	1	DRIVE FORWARD 5"/SEC (BIT #0)
1686	000002	DF20=	2	, DRIVE FORWARD 20"/SEC (BIT #1)
1687	000004	DIGB=	4	, DRIVE TO INNER GUARD BAND (BIT #2)
1688	000010	GRV=	10	, GO REVERSE (BIT #3)
1689	000020	DL64=	20	, DIFFERENCE LESS THAN 64 (BIT #4)
1690	000040	DE1=	40	, DIFFERENCE EQUALS 1 (BIT #5)
1691	000100	VV=	100	, VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
1692	000200	DRY=	200	, DRIVE READY (BIT #7)
1693	000400	DPR=	400	, DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
1694	001000	PGM=	1000	, PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
1695	002000	LST=	2000	, LAST SECTOR TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
1696	004000	WRL=	4000	, WRITE LOCK (BIT #11)
1697	010000	MOL=	10000	, MEDIUM ON-LINE (BIT #12)
1698	020000	PIP=	20000	, POSITIONING OPERATION IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
1699	040000	ERR=	40000	, COMPOSITE ERROR (BIT #14)
1700	100000	ATA=	100000	, ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
1701				
1702				, ERROR REGISTER #01 (RPER1) (#02)
1703				

1704	000001	ILF=	1	, ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
1705	000002	ILR=	2	, ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
1706	000004	RMR=	4	, REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
1707	000010	PAR=	10	, PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
1708	000020	FER=	20	, FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
1709	000040	WCF=	40	, WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
1710	000100	ECH=	100	, ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
1711	000200	HCE=	200	, HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
1712	000400	HCR=	400	, HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
1713	001000	AOE=	1000	, ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
1714	002000	IAE=	2000	, INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
1715	004000	WLE=	4000	, WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
1716	010000	DTE=	10000	, DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
1717	020000	OPI=	20000	, OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
1718	040000	UNS=	40000	, DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
1719	100000	DCK=	100000	, DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT #15)
1720				
1721				, MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (RPMR) (#03)
1722				
1723	000001	DMD=	1	, DIAGNOSTIC MODE (BIT #0)
1724	000002	MCLK=	2	, MAINTAINABILITY CLOCK (BIT #1)
1725	000004	MIX=	4	, MAINTAINABILITY INDEX (BIT #2)
1726	000010	MSTCK=	10	, MAINTAINABILITY SECTOR CLOCK (BIT #3)
1727	000020	MRD=	20	, MAINTAINABILITY READ (BIT #4)
1728	000040	MWR=	40	, MAINTAINABILITY WRITE (BIT #5)
1729	000200	DTSY=	200	, MAINTAINABILITY SYNC DETECTED (BIT #7)
1730				
1731				, ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO-REGISTER (RPAS) (#04)
1732				
1733	000001	ATO=	1	, DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
1734	000002	AT1=	2	, DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
1735	000004	AT2=	4	, DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
1736	000010	AT3=	10	, DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
1737	000020	AT4=	20	, DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
1738	000040	AT5=	40	, DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
1739	000100	AT6=	100	, DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
1740	000200	AT7=	200	, DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)
1741				
1742				, DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RPDA) (#05)
1743				, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)
1744				
1745				, DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RPDT) (#06)
1746				
1747	000001	DT00=	1	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 1
1748	000002	DT01=	2	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 2
1749	000004	DT02=	4	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 3
1750	000010	DT03=	10	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 4
1751	000020	DT04=	20	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 5
1752	000040	DT05=	40	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 6
1753	000100	DT06=	100	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 7
1754	000200	DT07=	200	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 8
1755	000400	DT08=	400	, DRIVE TYPE NUMBER BIT 9
1756	004000	DRQ=	4000	, DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED (BIT #11)
1757	020000	MOH=	20000	, MOVING HEAD (BIT #13)
1758	040000	TAP=	40000	, TAPE DRIVE (BIT #14)
1759	100000	NBA=	100000	, NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED (BIT #15)

1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200

001000
002000
004000
010000
020000
040000
100000

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
004000
010000
020000
100000

000001
000002
000004
000010
000020
000040
000100
000200
000400
001000
002000
004000
020000

.LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER (RPLA) (#07)

EXT1= 1 .EXTENSION 1 (BIT #0)
 EXT2= 2 .EXTENSION 2 (BIT #1)
 EXT4= 4 .EXTENSION 3 (BIT #2)
 EXT10= 10 .EXTENSION 4 (BIT #3)
 EXT20= 20 .EXTENSION 5 (BIT #4)
 EXT40= 40 .EXTENSION 6 (BIT #5)
 SC1= 100 .SECTOR COUNT FIELD 0 (BIT #6)
 SC2= 200 .SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #7)
 SC4= 400 .SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #8)
 SC10= 1000 .SECTOR COUNT FIELD 3 (BIT #9)
 SC20= 2000 .SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #10)
 TRK1= 4000 .TRACK FIELD 1 (BIT #11)
 TRK2= 10000 .TRACK FIELD 2 (BIT #12)
 TRK4= 20000 .TRACK FIELD 3 (BIT #13)
 TRK10= 40000 .TRACK FIELD 4 (BIT #14)
 TRK20= 100000 .TRACK FIELD 5 (BIT #15)

.RPO4 ERROR REGISTER #2 (RPER2) (#10)

WCU= 1 .WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
 CSF= 2 .CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
 WSU= 4 .WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
 CSU= 10 .CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
 MSE= 20 .MOTOR SEQUENCE ERROR (BIT #4)
 TDF= 40 .TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
 TUF= 100 .TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
 FEN= 200 .FAILSAFE ENABLED (BIT #7)
 WRU= 400 .WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
 MHS= 1000 .MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
 NHS= 2000 .NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
 IXE= 4000 .INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
 VU30= 10000 .30VOLT UNSAFE (BIT #12)
 PLU= 20000 .PLO UNSAFE (BIT #13)
 ACU= 100000 .AC UNSAFE (BIT #15)

.RPO5/6 ERROR REGISTER #02 (RPER2) (#10)

WCU= 1 .WRITE CURRENT UNSAFE (BIT #0)
 CSF= 2 .CURRENT SINK FAILURE (BIT #1)
 WSU= 4 .WRITE SELECT UNSAFE (BIT #2)
 CSU= 10 .CURRENT SWITCH UNSAFE (BIT #3)
 RAW= 20 .READ AND WRITE (BIT #4)
 TDF= 40 .TRANSITIONS DETECTOR FAILURE (BIT #5)
 TUF= 100 .TRANSITIONS UNSAFE (BIT #6)
 ABS= 200 .ABNORMAL STOP (BIT #7)
 WRU= 400 .WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
 MHS= 1000 .MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT (BIT #9)
 NHS= 2000 .NO HEAD SELECTION (BIT #10)
 IXE= 4000 .INDEX ERROR (BIT #11)
 PLU= 20000 .PLO UNSAFE (BIT #12)

.OFFSET REGISTER (RPOF) (#11)

1816	000001	OF 25= 1	, OFFSET 25 MICRO INCHES (BIT #0)
1817	000002	OF 50= 2	, OFFSET 50 MICRO INCHES (BIT #1)
1818	000004	OF 100= 4	, OFFSET 100 MICRO INCHES (BIT #2)
1819	000010	OF 200= 10	, OFFSET 200 MICRO INCHES (BIT #3)
1820	000020	OF 400= 20	, OFFSET 400 MICRO INCHES (BIT #4)
1821	000040	OF 800= 40	, OFFSET 800 MICRO INCHES (BIT #5)
1822	000200	OF REV= 200	, OFFSET NEGATIVE (REVERSE) (BIT #5)
1823	002000	HCI= 2000	, HEADER COMPARE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
1824	004000	ECI= 4000	, ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
1825	010000	FMT22= 10000	, FORMAT BIT (BIT #12)
1826			
1827		, DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RPCA) (#12)	
1828		, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)	
1829			
1830		, CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS (RPCC) (#13)	
1831		, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)	
1832			
1833		, SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RPSN) (#14)	
1834		, (EACH IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)	
1835			
1836		, RPO4 ERROR REGISTER #03 (RPER3) (#15)	
1837			
1838	000001	PSU= 1	, PACK SPEED UNSAFE (BIT #0)
1839	000002	VUF= 2	, VELOCITY UNSAFE (BIT #1)
1840	000010	UWR= 10	, ANY UNSAFE EXCEPT READ/WRITE (BIT #3)
1841	000040	ACL= 40	, AC LOW (BIT #5)
1842	000100	DCL= 100	, DC LOW (BIT #6)
1843	040000	SKI= 40000	, SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
1844	100000	OCYL= 100000	, OFF CYLINDER (BIT #15)
1845			
1846		, RPO5/6 ERROR REGISTER #03 (RPER3) (#15)	
1847			
1848	000001	DCU= 1	, DC UNSAFE (BIT #0)
1849	000002	WAO= 2	, WRITE AND OFFSET (BIT #1)
1850	000040	ACL= 40	, AC LOW (BIT #5)
1851	000100	DCL= 100	, DC LOW (BIT #6)
1852	020000	OPE= 20000	, OPERATOR PLUG ERROR (BIT #13)
1853	040000	SKI= 40000	, SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
1854	100000	OCYL= 100000	, OFF CYLINDER ERROR (BIT #15)
1855			
1856		, ECC POSITION REGISTER (RPEC1) (#16)	
1857		, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)	
1858			
1859		, ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RPEC2) (#17)	
1860		, (EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER)	
1861			
1862		, , *****	
1863			
1864		, OP CODE DEFINITIONS	
1865	000101	NOOP=101	
1866	000103	UNLOAD=103	
1867	000105	SEEK=105	
1868	000107	RECAL=107	
1869	000111	DRVCLR=111	
1870	000113	RELEASE=113	
1871	000115	OFFSET=115	

1872	000117	RTC=117
1873	000121	READIN=121
1874	000123	PACK=123
1875	000131	SEARCH=131
1876	000151	WRCKD=151
1877	000153	WRCKMD=153
1878	000161	WRITE=161
1879	000163	WRTHD=163
1880	000171	READ=171
1881	000173	READMD=173
1882	000141	GETREG=141
1883	000143	SETFORM=143
1884	000145	SELDIV=145
1885		
1886		. OTHER EQUATES
1887		
1888	177400	SCTRWC = -256
1889	010000	FMT22=10000
1890		

. WORD COUNT FOR SECTOR
. FORMAT 22 BIT

K 3

SBTTL COMMON TAGS

 *THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
 *USED IN THE PROGRAM.

1891							
1892							
1893							
1894							
1895							
1896							
1897		001100		=1100			
1898	001100		SCMTAG:			..	START OF COMMON TAGS
1899	001100	000000	\$PASS:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS PASS COUNT
1900	001102	000	\$STNM:	BYTE 0		..	CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
1901	001103	000	\$ERFLG:	BYTE 0		..	CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
1902	001104	000000	\$ICNT:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
1903	001106	000000	\$LPADR:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
1904	001110	000000	\$LPERR:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
1905	001112	000000	\$ERTTL:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
1906	001114	000	\$ITEMB:	BYTE 0		..	CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
1907	001115	001	\$ERMAX:	BYTE 1		..	CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
1908	001116	000000	\$ERRPC:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
1909	001120	000000	\$GDAOR:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
1910	001122	000000	\$BDAOR:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
1911	001124	000000	\$GDDAT:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA
1912	001126	000000	\$BDDAT:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA
1913	001130	000000		WORD 0		..	RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
1914	001132	000000		WORD 0			
1915	001134	000	\$AUTOB:	BYTE 0		..	AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
1916	001135	000	\$INTAG:	BYTE 0		..	INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
1917	001136	000000		WORD 0			
1918	001140	177570	\$SWR:	WORD DSWR		..	ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
1919	001142	177570	\$DISPLAY:	WORD DDISP		..	ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
1920	001144	177560	\$TKS:	177560		..	TTY KBD STATUS
1921	001146	177562	\$TKB:	177562		..	TTY KBD BUFFER
1922	001150	177564	\$TPS:	177564		..	TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
1923	001152	177566	\$TPB:	177566		..	TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
1924	001154	000	\$NULL:	BYTE 0		..	CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
1925	001155	002	\$FILLS:	BYTE 2		..	CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
1926	001156	012	\$FILLC:	BYTE 12		..	INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
1927	001157	000	\$TPFLG:	BYTE 0		..	"TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
1928	001160	000000	\$REGAD:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED
1929						..	WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED
1930	001162	000000	\$REGO:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)
1931	001164	000000	\$REG1:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)
1932	001166	000000	\$REG2:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)
1933	001170	000000	\$REG3:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)
1934	001172	000000	\$REG4:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)
1935	001174	000000	\$REG5:	WORD 0		..	CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)
1936	001176	000000	\$TMP0:	WORD 0		..	USER DEFINED
1937	001200	000000	\$TMP1:	WORD 0		..	USER DEFINED
1938	001202	000000	\$TMP2:	WORD 0		..	USER DEFINED
1939	001204	000000	\$TIMES:	0		..	MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
1940	001206	000000	\$ESCAPE:	0		..	ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
1941	001210	177607	\$BELL:	ASCIZ <207><377><377>		..	CODE FOR BELL
1942	001214	077	\$QUES:	ASCII /?/		..	QUESTION MARK
1943	001215	015	\$CRLF:	ASCII <15>		..	CARRIAGE RETURN
1944	001216	000012	\$LF:	ASCIZ <12>		..	LINE FEED
1945			*****				
1946		000015	CR	= 15			

000377

1947		000012		LF	=	12		
1948	001220	000000		C SWR:	WORD	0		; CONTROL SWITCHES
1949	001222	000000		SAVCSW:	WORD	0		; PREVIOUS CONTENTS OF 'C SWR'
1950	001224	000000		CNTRLC:	WORD	0		; CONTROL "C" FLAG
1951	001226	000000		BUSADR:	WORD	0		; GET ADDRESSES FROM THE TTY FLAG (0=NO, -1=YES)
1952	001230	000000		LPTAVL:	WORD	0		; LPT AVAILABLE STATUS (0=NO, 1=YES)
1953	001232	000000		DRVSEL:	WORD	0		; DRIVES SELECTED FOR TESTING
1954	001234	037777	000000	TSTNMS:	WORD	37777,0		; RUN TESTS 0-15
1955	001240	000000	000000	OPNFLG:	WORD	0,0		; MODIFY TEST PARAMETER FLAGS
1956	001244	000000		CLKSTA:	WORD	0		; CLOCK STATUS (0=NO CLOCK, +1=KW11-P, AND -1=KW11-L)
1957								; 16 MILLISECOND PER CLOCK TICK
1958	001246	000020		TICKMS:	WORD	16		; 16666 MICROSECONDS PER CLOCK TICK
1959	001250	040432		TICKUS:	WORD	16666		
1960	001252	000000		BYPASS:	WORD	0		
1961	001254	000000		CHKDRV:	WORD	0		; DRIVE UNDER TEST
1962	001256	000000		DRVMASK:	WORD	0		; DRIVE MASK BIT
1963	001260	000000		SVSTAT:	WORD	0		; STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR IS SAVED HERE ON AN ERROR
1964								
1965	001262	000000		CYL RD:	WORD	0		; CYLINDER READ
1966	001264	000000		TRK RD:	WORD	0		; TRACK READ
1967	001266	000000		SEC RD:	WORD	0		; SECTOR READ
1968	001270	000000		CYL DS:	WORD	0		; CYLINDER DESIRED
1969	001272	000000		SEC DS:	WORD	0		; SECTOR DESIRED
1970	001274	000000		TRK DS:	WORD	0		; TRACK DESIRED
1971	001276	000000		TIM UP:	WORD	0		; MINIMUM TIME
1972	001300	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF COUNTS BELOW MIN LIMIT
1973	001302	000000			WORD	0		; MAXIMUM TIME
1974	001304	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF COUNTS ABOVE MAX LIMIT
1975	001306	000000	000000		WORD	0,0		; TOTAL TIME OF ALL SEEKS
1976	001312	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED
1977	001314	000000		TIM DN	WORD	0		; MINIMUM TIME
1978	001316	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF COUNTS BELOW MIN LIMIT
1979	001320	000000			WORD	0		; MAXIMUM TIME
1980	001322	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF COUNTS ABOVE MAX LIMIT
1981	001324	000000	000000		WORD	0,0		; TOTAL TIME OF ALL SEEKS
1982	001330	000000			WORD	0		; NUMBER OF SEEKS PERFORMED
1983	001332	000000		TIM PT:	WORD	0		; POINTS TO TABLE OF TIMES
1984	001334	000000		WCEFLG:	WORD	0		; FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG (TEST 20)
1985	001336	000000		STALLO:	WORD	0		; VARIABLE STALL (TEST 4)
1986	001340	000000	000000	SVAOR	WORD	0,0		; SAVE DISK ADDRESS (TEST 22)
1987	001344	000000		SEKTR:	WORD	0		; SEEK TIMER (TEST 10)
1988	001346	000000		SEKCT:	WORD	0		; SEEK COUNTER
1989	001350	000000		DELTA:	WORD	0		; TESTING RANGE FOR SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
1990	001352	165000		TRCKWC:	WORD	-(<256 *22.>		; WORD COUNT FOR A FULL TRACK IN 16 BIT MODE
1991	001354	000012		STALL1:	WORD	10		; 10 MILLISECOND STALL (TEST 0-11)
1992	001356	000012		STALL2:	WORD	10		; 10 MILLISECOND STALL (TEST 16-21)
1993	001360	011610		STALL3:	WORD	5000.		; 5 SEC STALL (TEST 22)
1994	001362	000031		MXSTAL:	WORD	25		; MAX INCREMENTING STALL ALLOWED IN TEST 4
1995	001364	144		ERR. CT:	BYTE	100.		; NUMBER OF ERRORS ALLOWED IN TESTS 16 - 21 BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT TEST
1996								; RESERVED
1997	001365	000			BYTE	0		
1998								
1999				; ADDRESSES AND VECTORS				
2000	001366	176700		RH ADR:	WORD	176700		; RH11-RH70 UNIBUS ADDRESS
2001	001370	000254	000240	RHVEC:	WORD	254,5*32		; RH11-RH70 VECTOR ADDRESS AND PRIORITY
2002	001374	000104	000106	PKV	WORD	104,106		; KW11-P VECTOR ADDRESS

2003	001400	172540	PKCS:	WORD	172540	;KW11-P CONTROL AND STATUS REG.
2004	001402	172542	PKB	WORD	172542	;KW11-P COUNT SET BUFFER
2005	001404	172544	PKC	WORD	172544	;KW11-P COUNTER
2006	001406	000100	LKV.	WORD	100,102	;KW11-L VECTOR ADDRESS
2007	001412	177546	LKS	WORD	177546	;KW11-L STATUS REGISTER
2008	001414	177564	TPS	WORD	177564	;TTY PRINTER STATUS
2009	001416	177566	TPB	WORD	177566	;TTY PRINTER BUFFER
2010	001420	177514	LPS	WORD	177514	;LINE PRINTER STATUS
2011	001422	177516	LPB	WORD	177516	;LINE PRINTER BUFFER

000102

.BIT TABLE

2012			BITS	WORD	BIT00
2013				WORD	BIT01
2014	001424	000001		WORD	BIT02
2015	001426	000002		WORD	BIT03
2016	001430	000004		WORD	BIT04
2017	001432	000010		WORD	BIT05
2018	001434	000020		WORD	BIT06
2019	001436	000040		WORD	BIT07
2020	001440	000100		WORD	BIT08
2021	001442	000200		WORD	BIT09
2022	001444	000400		WORD	BIT10
2023	001446	001000		WORD	BIT11
2024	001450	002000		WORD	BIT12
2025	001452	004000		WORD	BIT13
2026	001454	010000		WORD	BIT14
2027	001456	020000		WORD	BIT15
2028	001460	040000		WORD	BIT00
2029	001462	100000		WORD	BIT01
2030	001464	000001		WORD	BIT02
2031	001466	000002		WORD	BIT03
2032	001470	000004		WORD	BIT04
2033	001472	000010		WORD	BIT05
2034	001474	000020		WORD	BIT06
2035	001476	000040		WORD	BIT07
2036	001500	000100		WORD	
2037	001502	000200		WORD	

.COMMON STORAGE FOR TEST PARAMETER

2040			PRM:	WORD	0	
2041	001504	000000	RPT:	WORD	0	;REPEAT COUNTS FOR ALL TESTS
2042	001506	000000	FC	WORD	0	;FIRST CYLINDER
2043	001510	000000	LC	WORD	0	;LAST CYLINDER
2044	001512	000000	IC	WORD	0	;INCREMENT CYLINDER
2045	001514	000000	FT	WORD	0	;FIRST TRACK
2046	001516	000000	LT	WORD	0	;LAST TRACK
2047	001520	000000	IT	WORD	0	;INCREMENT TRACK
2048	001522	000000	FS	WORD	0	;FIRST SECTOR
2049	001524	000000	LS	WORD	0	;LAST SECTOR
2050	001526	000000	PAT	WORD	0	;PATTERN CODE
2051	001530	000000	NC1	WORD	0	;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
2052	001532	000000	NC2	WORD	0	;NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
2053	001534	000000				

.TABLE OF PARAMETER POINTERS

2054			PRMPT.	WORD	PRM0
2055				WORD	PRM1
2056	001536	002330		WORD	PRM2
2057	001540	002344			
2058	001542	002372			

2059	001544	002414		WORD	PRM3	
2060	001546	002436		WORD	PRM4	
2061	001550	002460		WORD	PRM5	
2062	001552	002502		WORD	PRM6	
2063	001554	002524		WORD	PRM7	
2064	001556	002544		WORD	PRM10	
2065	001560	002564		WORD	PRM11	
2066	001562	002606		WORD	PRM12	
2067	001564	002622		WORD	PRM13	
2068	001566	002636		WORD	PRM14	
2069	001570	002652		WORD	PRM15	
2070	001572	002666		WORD	PRM16	
2071	001574	002700		WORD	PRM17	
2072	001576	002712		WORD	PRM20	
2073	001600	002744		WORD	PRM21	
2074	001602	002760		WORD	PRM22	
2075	001604	000000		WORD	0	, TERMINATOR
2076						
2077						
2078	001606	032767				
2079	001610	000632				
2080	001612	000632				
2081	001614	001456				
2082	001616	001456				
2083	001620	001456				
2084	001622	000022				
2085	001624	000022				
2086	001626	000022				
2087	001630	000025				
2088	001632	000025				
2089	001634	177777				
2090						
2091						
2092	001636	043002				
2093	001640	043004				
2094	001642	043007				
2095	001644	043012				
2096	001646	043016				
2097	001650	043022				
2098	001652	043025				
2099	001654	043030				
2100	001656	043033				
2101	001660	043036				
2102	001662	043041				
2103						
2104						
2105						
2106	001664	001125	000310	000632		
2107	001672	001456	000000	000000		
2108	001700	003377	000144	000000		
2109	001706	000200	000000	000400		
2110	001714	000000	000000	000000		
2111	001722	000000	000000			
2112	001726	001177	000001	000000		
2113	001734	000632	000000	001456		
2114	001742	000001	000000	000000		

, PARAMETER UPPER LIMIT
 PRMLMT. WORD 32767 , "R"
 WORD 410 , "FC"
 WORD 410 , "LC"
 WORD 814 , "FC"
 WORD 814 , "LC"
 WORD 814 , "IC"
 WORD 18 , "FT"
 WORD 18 , "LT"
 WORD 18 , "IT"
 WORD 21 , "FS"
 WORD 21 , "LS"
 WORD 177777 , "PAT"

, TABLE OF MESSAGE POINTERS
 PRMSG: WORD MSG. R
 WORD MSG. FC
 WORD MSG. LC
 WORD MSGFCP
 WORD MSGLCP
 WORD MSG. IC
 WORD MSG. FT
 WORD MSG. LT
 WORD MSG. IT
 WORD MSG. FS
 WORD MSG. LS

; STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES POINTER TABLE
 , DEFAULT VALUES OF TEST PARAMETERS
 DFLT. WORD 1125, 200, 410, 814, 0, 0, RECAL/SEEK (T0)
 WORD 3377, 100, 0, 128, 0, 256, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, SEEK/SEEK (T1)
 WORD 1177, 1, 0, 410, 0, 814, 1, 0, 0, INCREMENT SEEK (T2)

2115	001750	001177	000010	000000	WORD	1177,10,0,256 ,0,256 ,1,0,0 ,STEPPING SEEK (T3)
2116	001756	000400	000000	000400		
2117	001764	000001	000000	000000		
2118	001772	001177	000001	000000	WORD	1177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,1,0,0 ,OSCILLATING SEEK (T4)
2119	002000	000632	000000	001456		
2120	002006	000001	000000	000000		
2121	002014	001177	000001	000000	WORD	1177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,1,0,0 ;CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK (T5)
2122	002022	000632	000000	001456		
2123	002030	000001	000000	000000		
2124	002036	001177	000001	000000	WORD	1177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,1,0,0 ,SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE (T6)
2125	002044	000632	000000	001456		
2126	002052	000001	000000	000000		
2127	002060	000337	011610	000000	WORD	337,5000 ,0,410 ,0,814 ,0,18 ,RANDOM SEEK TEST (T7)
2128	002066	000632	000000	001456		
2129	002074	000000	000022			
2130	002100	000177	000001	000000	WORD	177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,100 ,0 ,SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST (T10)
2131	002106	000632	000000	001456		
2132	002114	000144	000000			
2133	002120	001177	000001	000000	WORD	1177,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,1,0,0 ,ALL SEEKS TEST (T11)
2134	002126	000632	000000	001456		
2135	002134	000001	000000	000000		
2136	002142	001113	000001	000000	WORD	1113,1,0,0,0,0 ;ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST (T12)
2137	002150	000700	000000	000000		
2138	002156	000037	000001	000000	WORD	37,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST (T13)
2139	002164	000632	000000	001456		
2140	002172	000037	000001	000000	WORD	37,1,0,136 ,0,255 ,ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT TEST (T14)
2141	002200	000210	000000	000377		
2142	002206	000037	000001	000000	WORD	37,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST (T15)
2143	002214	000632	000000	001456		
2144	002222	000113	000001	000000	WORD	113,1,0,0,0 ,SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST (T16)
2145	002230	000000	000000			
2146	002234	001013	000001	000000	WORD	1013,1,0,0,0 ,TRACK ADDRESSING TEST (T17)
2147	002242	000000	000000			
2148	002246	007777	000001	000000	WORD	7777,1,0,410 ,0,814 ,64 ,0,18 ,1,1,0,17777 ,DATA TEST (T20)
2149	002254	000632	000000	001456		
2150	002262	000100	000000	000022		
2151	002270	000001	000001	000000		
2152	002276	177777				
2153	002300	000037	047040	000000	WORD	37,20000 ,0,410 ,0,814 ,EXERCISER (T21)
2154	002306	000632	000000	001456		
2155	002314	000037	011610	000000	WORD	37,5000 ,0,136 ,0,255 ,RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST (T22)
2156	002322	000210	000000	000377		

, PARAMETER TABLES

```

; RECAL/SEEK (T0)
PRM0. WORD 1125
      WORD 200
      WORD 410.
      WORD 814
      WORD 0
      WORD 0

; SEEK/SEEK (T1)
PRM1. WORD 3377
      WORD 100
    
```

2160						
2161	002330	001125				
2162	002332	000310				
2163	002334	000632				
2164	002336	001456				
2165	002340	000000				
2166	002342	000000				
2167						
2168						
2169	002344	003377				
2170	002346	000144				

2171	002350	000000	. WORD	0
2172	002352	000200	. WORD	128
2173	002354	000000	. WORD	0
2174	002356	000400	. WORD	256
2175	002360	000000	. WORD	0
2176	002362	000000	. WORD	0
2177	002364	000000	. WORD	0
2178	002366	000000	. WORD	0
2179	002370	000000	. WORD	0
2180				
2181			, INCREMENT SEEK (T2)	
2182	002372	001177	PRM2 . WORD	1177
2183	002374	000001	. WORD	1
2184	002376	000000	. WORD	0
2185	002400	000632	. WORD	410
2186	002402	000000	. WORD	0
2187	002404	001456	. WORD	814
2188	002406	000001	. WORD	1
2189	002410	000000	. WORD	0
2190	002412	000000	. WORD	0
2191				
2192			, STEPPING SEEK (T3)	
2193	002414	001177	PRM3 . WORD	1177
2194	002416	000001	. WORD	1
2195	002420	000000	. WORD	0
2196	002422	000400	. WORD	256
2197	002424	000000	. WORD	0
2198	002426	001000	. WORD	512
2199	002430	000001	. WORD	1
2200	002432	000000	. WORD	0
2201	002434	000000	. WORD	0
2202				
2203			, OSCILLATING SEEK (T4)	
2204	002436	001177	PRM4 . WORD	1177
2205	002440	000001	. WORD	1
2206	002442	000000	. WORD	0
2207	002444	000632	. WORD	410
2208	002446	000000	. WORD	0
2209	002450	001456	. WORD	814
2210	002452	000001	. WORD	1
2211	002454	000000	. WORD	0
2212	002456	000000	. WORD	0
2213				
2214			, CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK (T5)	
2215	002460	001177	PRM5 . WORD	1177
2216	002462	000001	. WORD	1
2217	002464	000000	. WORD	0
2218	002466	000632	. WORD	410
2219	002470	000000	. WORD	0
2220	002472	001456	. WORD	814
2221	002474	000001	. WORD	1
2222	002476	000000	. WORD	0
2223	002500	000000	. WORD	0
2224				
2225			, SERVO ADDRESSING LOGIC NOISE GENERATOR (T6)	
2226	002502	001177	PRM6 . WORD	1177

2227	002504	000001	. WORD	1
2228	002506	000000	. WORD	0
2229	002510	000632	. WORD	410.
2230	002512	000000	. WORD	0
2231	002514	001456	. WORD	814
2232	002516	000001	. WORD	1
2233	002520	000000	. WORD	0
2234	002522	000000	. WORD	0
2235				
2236			. RANDOM SEEK TEST (T7)	
2237	002524	000337	PRM7 . WORD	337
2238	002526	011610	. WORD	5000
2239	002530	000000	. WORD	0
2240	002532	000632	. WORD	410
2241	002534	000000	. WORD	0
2242	002536	001456	. WORD	814
2243	002540	000000	. WORD	0
2244	002542	000022	. WORD	18
2245				
2246			. SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST (T10)	
2247	002544	000177	PRM10 . WORD	177
2248	002546	000001	. WORD	1
2249	002550	000000	. WORD	0
2250	002552	000632	. WORD	410
2251	002554	000000	. WORD	0
2252	002556	001456	. WORD	814.
2253	002560	000144	. WORD	100.
2254	002562	000000	. WORD	0
2255				
2256			. ALL SEEKS TEST (T11)	
2257	002564	001177	PRM11 . WORD	1177
2258	002566	000001	. WORD	1
2259	002570	000000	. WORD	0
2260	002572	000632	. WORD	410.
2261	002574	000000	. WORD	0
2262	002576	001456	. WORD	814
2263	002600	000001	. WORD	1
2264	002602	000000	. WORD	0
2265	002604	000000	. WORD	0
2266				
2267			. ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST (T12)	
2268	002606	001113	PRM12 . WORD	1113
2269	002610	000001	. WORD	1
2270	002612	000000	. WORD	0
2271	002614	000000	. WORD	0
2272	002616	000000	. WORD	0
2273	002620	000000	. WORD	0
2274				
2275			. ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST (T13)	
2276	002622	000037	PRM13 . WORD	37
2277	002624	000001	. WORD	1
2278	002626	000000	. WORD	0
2279	002630	000632	. WORD	410
2280	002632	000000	. WORD	0
2281	002634	001456	. WORD	814
2282				

```

2283      , ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT TEST (T14)
2284 002636 000037 PRM14 . WORD 37
2285 002640 000001      . WORD 1
2286 002642 000000      . WORD 0
2287 002644 000210      . WORD 136
2288 002646 000000      . WORD 0
2289 002650 000377      . WORD 255.
2290
2291      , MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST (T15)
2292 002652 000037 PRM15 . WORD 37
2293 002654 000001      . WORD 1
2294 002656 000000      . WORD 0
2295 002660 000632      . WORD 410
2296 002662 000000      . WORD 0
2297 002664 001456      . WORD 814
2298
2299      , SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST (T16)
2300 002666 000113 PRM16 . WORD 113
2301 002670 000001      . WORD 1
2302 002672 000000      . WORD 0
2303 002674 000000      . WORD 0
2304 002676 000000      . WORD 0
2305
2306      , TRACK ADDRESSING TEST (T17)
2307 002700 001013 PRM17 . WORD 1013
2308 002702 000001      . WORD 1
2309 002704 000000      . WORD 0
2310 002706 000000      . WORD 0
2311 002710 000000      . WORD 0
2312
2313      , DATA TEST (T20)
2314 002712 007777 PRM20 . WORD 7777
2315 002714 000001      . WORD 1
2316 002716 000000      . WORD 0
2317 002720 000632      . WORD 410
2318 002722 000000      . WORD 0
2319 002724 001456      . WORD 814
2320 002726 000100      . WORD 64
2321 002730 000000      . WORD 0
2322 002732 000022      . WORD 18
2323 002734 000001      . WORD 1
2324 002736 000001      . WORD 1
2325 002740 000000      . WORD 0
2326 002742 177777 PTRN15 . WORD 177777
2327
2328      , EXERCISER (T21)
2329 002744 000037 PRM21 . WORD 37
2330 002746 047040      . WORD 20000
2331 002750 000000      . WORD 0
2332 002752 000632      . WORD 410
2333 002754 000000      . WORD 0
2334 002756 001456      . WORD 814
2335
2336      , RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST (T22)
2337 002760 000037 PRM22 . WORD 37
2338 002762 011610      . WORD 5000
  
```

2339 002764 000000
 2340 002766 000210
 2341 002770 000000
 2342 002772 000377
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348 002774 043422
 2349 002776 000000
 2350 003000 003142
 2351 003002 003244
 2352
 2353 003004 043422
 2354 003006 000000
 2355 003010 003131
 2356 003012 003255
 2357
 2358 003014 043454
 2359 003016 043523
 2360 003020 000000
 2361 003022 001750
 2362
 2363 003024 043540
 2364 003026 043606
 2365 003030 000000
 2366 003032 012574
 2367
 2368 003034 043623
 2369 003036 043665
 2370 003040 000000
 2371 003042 012574
 2372
 2373 003044 003104
 2374 003046 003144
 2375 003050 003204
 2376 003052 003244
 2377 003054 003304
 2378 003056 003344
 2379 003060 003404
 2380 003062 003444
 2381 003064 003504
 2382 003066 003544
 2383 003070 003604
 2384 003072 003644
 2385 003074 003704
 2386 003076 003744
 2387 003100 004004
 2388 003102 004044
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392 003104 165555
 2393 003106 133333
 2394 003110 165555

, SEEK TIMING LIMITS

T7A WORD MSG7
 WORD 0
 WORD 1634
 WORD 1700
 T7B WORD MSG7
 WORD 0
 WORD 1625
 WORD 1709
 T10 WORD MSG10A
 WORD MSG10B
 WORD 0
 WORD 1000
 T11 WORD MSG11A
 WORD MSG11B
 WORD 0
 WORD 5500
 T12 WORD MSG12A
 WORD MSG12B
 WORD 0
 WORD 5500
 PAT PT WORD PAT0
 WORD PAT1
 WORD PAT2
 WORD PAT3
 WORD PAT4
 WORD PAT5
 WORD PAT6
 WORD PAT7
 WORD PAT8
 WORD PAT9
 WORD PAT10
 WORD PAT11
 WORD PAT12
 WORD PAT13
 WORD PAT14
 WORD PAT15

, (16 67-2%)**2
 , (16 67+2%)**2

, (16 67-2 5%)**2
 , (16 67+2 5%)**2

, NO LOWER LIMIT
 , (7+3)**2

, NO LOWER LIMIT
 , (28+2)**2

, NO LOWER LIMIT
 , (50+2)**2

, TABLE OF POINTERS WHICH POINT TO THE
 , PATTERNS USED BY THE DATA TEST

, PATTERNS 0 THRU 15

, PATTERN 0

2395	003112	133333		WORD	133333	
2396	003114	165555		WORD	165555	
2397	003116	133333		WORD	133333	
2398	003120	165555		WORD	165555	
2399	003122	133333		WORD	133333	
2400	003124	165555		WORD	165555	
2401	003126	133333		WORD	133333	
2402	003130	165555		WORD	165555	
2403	003132	133333		WORD	133333	
2404	003134	165555		WORD	165555	
2405	003136	133333		WORD	133333	
2406	003140	165555		WORD	165555	
2407	003142	133333		WORD	133333	
2408						
2409	003144	000001	PAT1	WORD	000001	. PATTERN 1
2410	003146	000003		WORD	000003	
2411	003150	000007		WORD	000007	
2412	003152	000017		WORD	000017	
2413	003154	000037		WORD	000037	
2414	003156	000077		WORD	000077	
2415	003160	000177		WORD	000177	
2416	003162	000377		WORD	000377	
2417	003164	000777		WORD	000777	
2418	003166	001777		WORD	001777	
2419	003170	003777		WORD	003777	
2420	003172	007777		WORD	007777	
2421	003174	017777		WORD	017777	
2422	003176	037777		WORD	037777	
2423	003200	077777		WORD	077777	
2424	003202	177777		WORD	177777	
2425						
2426	003204	177776	PAT2	WORD	177776	. PATTERN 2
2427	003206	177774		WORD	177774	
2428	003210	177770		WORD	177770	
2429	003212	177760		WORD	177760	
2430	003214	177740		WORD	177740	
2431	003216	177700		WORD	177700	
2432	003220	177600		WORD	177600	
2433	003222	177400		WORD	177400	
2434	003224	177000		WORD	177000	
2435	003226	176000		WORD	176000	
2436	003230	174000		WORD	174000	
2437	003232	170000		WORD	170000	
2438	003234	160000		WORD	160000	
2439	003236	140000		WORD	140000	
2440	003240	100000		WORD	100000	
2441	003242	000000		WORD	000000	
2442						
2443	003244	000000	PAT3	WORD	000000	. PATTERN 3
2444	003246	000000		WORD	000000	
2445	003250	000000		WORD	000000	
2446	003252	177777		WORD	177777	
2447	003254	177777		WORD	177777	
2448	003256	177777		WORD	177777	
2449	003260	000000		WORD	000000	
2450	003262	000000		WORD	000000	

2451	003264	177777	WORD	177777	
2452	003266	177777	WORD	177777	
2453	003270	000000	WORD	000000	
2454	003272	177777	WORD	177777	
2455	003274	000000	WORD	000000	
2456	003276	177777	WORD	177777	
2457	003300	000000	WORD	000000	
2458	003302	177777	WORD	177777	
2459					
2460	003304	000000	PAT4 WORD	000000	. PATTERN 4
2461	003306	010421	WORD	010421	
2462	003310	021042	WORD	021042	
2463	003312	031463	WORD	031463	
2464	003314	042104	WORD	042104	
2465	003316	052525	WORD	052525	
2466	003320	063146	WORD	063146	
2467	003322	073567	WORD	073567	
2468	003324	104210	WORD	104210	
2469	003326	114631	WORD	114631	
2470	003330	125252	WORD	125252	
2471	003332	135673	WORD	135673	
2472	003334	146314	WORD	146314	
2473	003336	156735	WORD	156735	
2474	003340	167356	WORD	167356	
2475	003342	177777	WORD	177777	
2476					
2477	003344	052525	PAT5 WORD	052525	. PATTERN 5
2478	003346	052525	WORD	052525	
2479	003350	052525	WORD	052525	
2480	003352	125252	WORD	125252	
2481	003354	125252	WORD	125252	
2482	003356	125252	WORD	125252	
2483	003360	052525	WORD	052525	
2484	003362	052525	WORD	052525	
2485	003364	125252	WORD	125252	
2486	003366	125252	WORD	125252	
2487	003370	052525	WORD	052525	
2488	003372	125252	WORD	125252	
2489	003374	052525	WORD	052525	
2490	003376	125252	WORD	125252	
2491	003400	052525	WORD	052525	
2492	003402	125252	WORD	125252	
2493					
2494	003404	007417	PAT6 WORD	007417	. PATTERN 6
2495	003406	007417	WORD	007417	
2496	003410	007417	WORD	007417	
2497	003412	170360	WORD	170360	
2498	003414	170360	WORD	170360	
2499	003416	170360	WORD	170360	
2500	003420	007417	WORD	007417	
2501	003422	007417	WORD	007417	
2502	003424	170360	WORD	170360	
2503	003426	170360	WORD	170360	
2504	003430	007417	WORD	007417	
2505	003432	170360	WORD	170360	
2506	003434	007417	WORD	007417	

2507	003436	170360		WORD	170360	
2508	003440	007417		WORD	007417	
2509	003442	170360		WORD	170360	
2510						
2511	003444	026455	PAT7	WORD	026455	.PATTERN 7
2512	003446	026455		WORD	026455	
2513	003450	026455		WORD	026455	
2514	003452	151322		WORD	151322	
2515	003454	151322		WORD	151322	
2516	003456	151322		WORD	151322	
2517	003460	026455		WORD	026455	
2518	003462	026455		WORD	026455	
2519	003464	151322		WORD	151322	
2520	003466	151322		WORD	151322	
2521	003470	026455		WORD	026455	
2522	003472	151322		WORD	151322	
2523	003474	026455		WORD	026455	
2524	003476	151322		WORD	151322	
2525	003500	026455		WORD	026455	
2526	003502	151322		WORD	151322	
2527						
2528	003504	165555	PAT8.	WORD	165555	.PATTERN 8
2529	003506	133333		WORD	133333	
2530	003510	165555		WORD	165555	
2531	003512	133333		WORD	133333	
2532	003514	165555		WORD	165555	
2533	003516	133333		WORD	133333	
2534	003520	165555		WORD	165555	
2535	003522	133333		WORD	133333	
2536	003524	165555		WORD	165555	
2537	003526	133333		WORD	133333	
2538	003530	165555		WORD	165555	
2539	003532	133333		WORD	133333	
2540	003534	165555		WORD	165555	
2541	003536	133333		WORD	133333	
2542	003540	165555		WORD	165555	
2543	003542	133333		WORD	133333	
2544						
2545	003544	000001	PAT9	WORD	000001	.PATTERN 9
2546	003546	000002		WORD	000002	
2547	003550	000004		WORD	000004	
2548	003562	000010		WORD	000010	
2549	003564	000020		WORD	000020	
2550	003566	000040		WORD	000040	
2551	003560	000100		WORD	000100	
2552	003562	000200		WORD	000200	
2553	003564	000400		WORD	000400	
2554	003566	001000		WORD	001000	
2555	003570	002000		WORD	002000	
2556	003572	004000		WORD	004000	
2557	003574	010000		WORD	010000	
2558	003576	020000		WORD	020000	
2559	003600	040000		WORD	040000	
2560	003602	100000		WORD	100000	
2561						
2562	003604	177776	PAT10	WORD	177776	.PATTERN 10

2563	003606	177775		WORD	177775	
2564	003610	177773		WORD	177773	
2565	003612	177767		WORD	177767	
2566	003614	177757		WORD	177757	
2567	003616	177737		WORD	177737	
2568	003620	177677		WORD	177677	
2569	003622	177577		WORD	177577	
2570	003624	177377		WORD	177377	
2571	003626	176777		WORD	176777	
2572	003630	175777		WORD	175777	
2573	003632	173777		WORD	173777	
2574	003634	167777		WORD	167777	
2575	003636	157777		WORD	157777	
2576	003640	137777		WORD	137777	
2577	003642	077777		WORD	077777	
2578						
2579	003644	172666	PAT11	WORD	172666	. PATTERN 11
2580	003646	155555		WORD	155555	
2581	003650	172666		WORD	172666	
2582	003652	155555		WORD	155555	
2583	003654	172666		WORD	172666	
2584	003656	155555		WORD	155555	
2585	003660	172666		WORD	172666	
2586	003662	155555		WORD	155555	
2587	003664	172666		WORD	172666	
2588	003666	155555		WORD	155555	
2589	003670	172666		WORD	172666	
2590	003672	155555		WORD	155555	
2591	003674	172666		WORD	172666	
2592	003676	155555		WORD	155555	
2593	003700	172666		WORD	172666	
2594	003702	155555		WORD	155555	
2595						
2596	003704	077777	PAT12	WORD	077777	. PATTERN 12
2597	003706	137777		WORD	137777	
2598	003710	157777		WORD	157777	
2599	003712	167777		WORD	167777	
2600	003714	173777		WORD	173777	
2601	003716	175777		WORD	175777	
2602	003720	176777		WORD	176777	
2603	003722	177377		WORD	177377	
2604	003724	177577		WORD	177577	
2605	003726	177677		WORD	177677	
2606	003730	177737		WORD	177737	
2607	003732	177757		WORD	177757	
2608	003734	177767		WORD	177767	
2609	003736	177773		WORD	177773	
2610	003740	177775		WORD	177775	
2611	003742	177776		WORD	177776	
2612						
2613	003744	153333	PAT13.	WORD	153333	. PATTERN 13
2614	003746	066667		WORD	066667	
2615	003750	153333		WORD	153333	
2616	003752	066667		WORD	066667	
2617	003754	153333		WORD	153333	
2618	003756	066667		WORD	066667	

2619	003760	153333	.WORD	153333
2620	003762	066667	.WORD	066667
2621	003764	153333	.WORD	153333
2622	003766	066667	.WORD	066667
2623	003770	153333	.WORD	153333
2624	003772	066667	.WORD	066667
2625	003774	153333	.WORD	153333
2626	003776	066667	.WORD	066667
2627	004000	153333	.WORD	153333
2628	004002	066667	.WORD	066667

2630	004004	000000	PAT14: .WORD	000000	.PATTERN 14
2631	004006	177777	.WORD	177777	
2632	004010	177777	.WORD	177777	
2633	004012	177777	.WORD	177777	
2634	004014	177777	.WORD	177777	
2635	004016	177777	.WORD	177777	
2636	004020	177777	.WORD	177777	
2637	004022	177777	.WORD	177777	
2638	004024	177777	.WORD	177777	
2639	004026	177777	.WORD	177777	
2640	004030	177777	.WORD	177777	
2641	004032	177777	.WORD	177777	
2642	004034	177777	.WORD	177777	
2643	004036	177777	.WORD	177777	
2644	004040	177777	.WORD	177777	
2645	004042	177777	.WORD	177777	

2646					
2647	004044	177777	PAT15 .WORD	177777	.PATTERN 15
2648	004046	000000	.WORD	000000	
2649	004050	000000	.WORD	000000	
2650	004052	000000	.WORD	000000	
2651	004054	000000	.WORD	000000	
2652	004056	000000	.WORD	000000	
2653	004060	000000	.WORD	000000	
2654	004062	000000	.WORD	000000	
2655	004064	000000	.WORD	000000	
2656	004066	000000	.WORD	000000	
2657	004070	000000	.WORD	000000	
2658	004072	000000	.WORD	000000	
2659	004074	000000	.WORD	000000	
2660	004076	000000	.WORD	000000	
2661	004100	000000	.WORD	000000	
2662	004102	000000	.WORD	000000	

2663 .DPB (DATA PARAMETER BLOCK)

2664					
2665					
2666	004104	000	DPB A: .BYTE	0	.(0) DRIVE NUMBER
2667	004105	000	.BYTE	0	.(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT22, ECI, AND HCI
2668	004106	000	.BYTE	0	.(2) COMMAND
2669	004107	000	.BYTE	0	.(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
2670	004110	000000	.WORD	0	.(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG)
2671	004112	047714	.WORD	BUFFER	.(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
2672					.REGISTER TABLE POINTER
2673	004114	000	.BYTE	0	.(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
2674					.FIRST REG INDEX

2675	004115	000		BYTE	0	.(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
2676						.LAST REG. INDEX
2677	004116	000000		WORD	0	.(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
2678	004120	004204		WORD	RP REG	.(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
2679						.POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
2680						.LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
2681						.IS TO STORE THE RH11/RPO4
2682						.REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
2683						.ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED
2684	004122	000000		WORD	0	.(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
2685						.BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
2686						.BIT07=1=>DONE
2687						.BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
2688						.INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
2689						
2690	004124	000	DPB B	BYTE	0	.(0) DRIVE NUMBER
2691	004125	000		BYTE	0	.(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT22, ECI, AND HCI
2692	004126	000		BYTE	0	.(2) COMMAND
2693	004127	000		BYTE	0	.(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
2694	004130	177776		WORD	-2	.(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG)
2695	004132	047714		WORD	BUFFER	.(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
2696						.REGISTER TABLE POINTER
2697	004134	000		BYTE	0	.(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
2698						.FIRST REG. INDEX
2699	004135	000		BYTE	0	.(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
2700						.LAST REG. INDEX
2701	004136	000000		WORD	0	.(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
2702	004140	004204		WORD	RP REG	.(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
2703						.POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
2704						.LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
2705						.IS TO STORE THE RH11/RPO4
2706						.REGISTERS ON AN ERROR. IF LEFT
2707						.ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED
2708	004142	000000		WORD	0	.(16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
2709						.BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
2710						.BIT07=1=>DONE
2711						.BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
2712						.INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
2713						
2714	004144	000	DPB C	BYTE	0	.(0) DRIVE NUMBER
2715	004145	000		BYTE	0	.(1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT22, ECI, AND HCI
2716	004146	000		BYTE	0	.(2) COMMAND
2717	004147	000		BYTE	0	.(3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
2718	004150	177776		WORD	-2	.(4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG)
2719	004152	047714		WORD	BUFFER	.(6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
2720						.REGISTER TABLE POINTER
2721	004154	000		BYTE	0	.(10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
2722						.FIRST REG. INDEX
2723	004155	000		BYTE	0	.(11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
2724						.LAST REG. INDEX
2725	004156	000000		WORD	0	.(12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
2726	004160	004204		WORD	RP REG	.(14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
2727						.POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
2728						.LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
2729						.IS TO STORE THE RH11/RPO4
2730						.REGISTERS ON AN ERROR IF LEFT

2731					; ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED.	
2732	004162	000000	WORD	0	; (16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR	
2733					; BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED	
2734					; BIT07=1=>DONE	
2735					; BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03	
2736					; INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR	
2737						
2738	004164	000	DTADPB	BYTE	0	; (0) DRIVE NUMBER
2739	004165	000		BYTE	0	; (1) OFFSET VALUE OR FMT22, ECT, AND HCI
2740	004166	000		BYTE	0	; (2) COMMAND
2741	004167	000		BYTE	0	; (3) PSEL AND A17 AND A16
2742	004170	000000		WORD	0	; (4) WORD COUNT (MUST BE NEG.)
2743	004172	047714		WORD	BUFFER	; (6) BUFFER ADDRESS OR
2744						; REGISTER TABLE POINTER
2745	004174	000		BYTE	0	; (10) SECTOR ADDRESS OR
2746						; FIRST REG. INDEX
2747	004175	000		BYTE	0	; (11) TRACK ADDRESS OR
2748						; LAST REG. INDEX
2749	004176	000000		WORD	0	; (12) CYLINDER ADDRESS
2750	004200	004204		WORD	RP REG	; (14) ERROR TABLE POINTER
2751						; POINTS TO THE FIRST OF TWENTY
2752						; LOCATIONS OF WHERE THE DRIVER
2753						; IS TO STORE THE RH11/RPO4
2754						; REGISTERS ON AN ERROR IF LEFT
2755						; ZERO REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED
2756	004202	000000		WORD	0	; (16) STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
2757						; BIT15=1=>ERROR OCCURRED
2758						; BIT07=1=>DONE
2759						; BIT14-BIT09 AND BIT06-BIT03
2760						; INDICATE TYPE OF ERROR
2761						
2762						
2763						
2764						; SAVE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS HERE ON ERROR
2765						
2766	004204	000000	RP REG.	WORD	0	; RPCS1 (776700) CONTROL & STATUS #1
2767	004206	000000		WORD	0	; RPWC (776702) WORD COUNT
2768	004210	000000		WORD	0	; RPBA (776704) BUS ADDRESS
2769	004212	000000		WORD	0	; RPOA (776706) DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK
2770	004214	000000		WORD	0	; RPCS2 (776710) CONTROL & STATUS #2
2771	004216	000000		WORD	0	; RPDS1 (776712) DISK STATUS
2772	004220	000000		WORD	0	; RPER1 (776714) ERROR REG. #1
2773	004222	000000		WORD	0	; RPAS (776716) ATTENTION SUMMARY
2774	004224	000000		WORD	0	; RPLA (776720) LOOK AHEAD
2775	004226	000000		WORD	0	; RPOB (776722) DATA BUFFER
2776	004230	000000		WORD	0	; RPRM (776724) MAINTAINABILITY
2777	004232	000000		WORD	0	; RPDT (776726) DRIVE TYPE
2778	004234	000000		WORD	0	; RPSN (776730) SERIAL NUMBER
2779	004236	000000		WORD	0	; RPOF (776732) OFFSET
2780	004240	000000		WORD	0	; RPCA (776734) DESIRED CYLINDER
2781	004242	000000		WORD	0	; RPCC (776736) CURRENT CYLINDER
2782	004244	000000		WORD	0	; RPER2 (776740) ERROR REG #2
2783	004246	000000		WORD	0	; RPER3 (776742) ERROR REG #3
2784	004250	000000		WORD	0	; RPEC1 (776744) ECC POSITION
2785	004252	000000		WORD	0	; RPEC2 (776746) ECC PATTERN
2786						

2787			;	STATUS/ERROR	MESSAGE	POINTER	TABLE
2788	004254	044724	STATBL:	WORD	MSG814		; OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED
2789	004256	044766		WORD	MSG813		; UNLOAD DRIVE REQUESTED
2790	004260	045017		WORD	MSG812		; PERSISTENT UNSAFE
2791	004262	045041		WORD	MSG811		; PARITY ERROR OCCURRED
2792	004264	045067		WORD	MSG810		; FATAL PARITY ERROR
2793	004266	045112		WORD	MSG809		; SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE
2794	004270	045151		WORD	MSG808		; SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE
2795	004272	045213		WORD	MSG806		; ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION
2796	004274	045257		WORD	MSG805		; ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION
2797	004276	045327		WORD	MSG804		; UNSAFE OCCURRED
2798	004300	04547		WORD	MSG803		; AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED
2799	004302	045417		WORD	MSG802		; DRIVE HAS NOT RESPONDED TO PORT REQUEST
2800	004304	045467		WORD	MSG801		; DRIVE HAS BECOME NONEXISTENT

2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829
2830
2831
2832
2833
2834
2835
2836
2837
2838
2839
2840
2841
2842
2843
2844
2845
2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856

004306

004306 044045
004310 045525
004312 047106
004314 047540

004316 044110
004320 045542
004322 047112
004324 047544

004326 044146
004330 045630
004332 047130
004334 047550

SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

. * THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR
 . * THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
 . * LOCATION \$ITEMB THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT
 . * NOTE1 IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC)
 . * NOTE2 EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS

. * EM .. POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
 . * DH .. POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
 . * DT .. POINTS TO THE DATA
 . * DF .. POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

\$ERRTB

. * EM AND DH ARE ASCII MESSAGES, DT IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT POINT TO THE
 . * DATA TO BE TYPED AND DF IS A STRING OF DATA THAT TELL HOW THE DT WORDS
 . * ARE TO BE TYPED. IF ANY OF THE POINTERS ARE NOT NEEDED FOR A PARTICULAR
 . * ERROR IT IS REPLACED WITH A ZERO
 . * EACH OF THE ITEMS BELOW REFER TO THE ERROR NUMBER AND INDICATE
 . * THE INFORMATION THAT WILL BE TYPED WHEN THE ERROR OCCURS
 . * UNLESS STATED OTHER ALL NUMBERS ARE OCTAL

. * ERROR ITEM 1
 . * RH11 INTERRUPT OCCURED (RPAS = 0)
 . * ERR PC RPAS
 . * \$ERRPC \$REG3

EM1
DH1
DT1
DF1

. * ERROR ITEM 2
 . * UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED
 . * ERR PC DRIVE RPAS RPOS1 RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
 . * \$ERRPC \$REG1 \$REG3 RPERRS RPERRS+2 RPERRS+4 RPERRS+6

EM2
DH2
DT2
DF2

. * ERROR ITEM 3
 . * MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (MCPE=1)
 . * TEST ERR PC ADDRESS DATA
 . * \$TMPD \$ERRPC RD.ADR RD.WRD

EM3
DH3
DT3
DF3

. * ERROR ITEM 4
 . * MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (PAR=1)
 . * TEST ERR PC ADDRESS GDDATA BDDATA

Address	Code	Value	Description
2857	.*		STMPO SERRPC WRT ADR WRT WD RD WRD
2858			
2859	004336	044203	EM4
2860	004340	045665	DH4
2861	004342	047140	DT4
2862	004344	047554	DF4
2863			
2864	.*		ERROR ITEM 5
2865	.*		ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET
2866	.*		ERR PC DRIVE RPAS RPOS1 RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
2867	.*		SERRPC \$REG1 \$REG3 RPERRS RPERRS+2 RPERRS+4 RPERRS+6
2868			
2869	004346	044237	EM5
2870	004350	045542	DH2
2871	004352	047112	DT2
2872	004354	047544	DF2
2873			
2874	.*		ERROR ITEM 6 -- NOT USED
2875			
2876	004356	000000	0
2877	004360	000000	0
2878	004362	000000	0
2879	004364	000000	0
2880			
2881	.*		ERROR ITEM 7 -- NOT USED
2882			
2883	004366	000000	0
2884	004370	000000	0
2885	004372	000000	0
2886	004374	000000	0
2887			
2888	.*		ERROR ITEM 10
2889	.*		RH11/RPO4/5/6 FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING
2890	.*		RPCS1 ERR PC
2891	.*		RH ADR SERRPC
2892			
2893	004376	044273	EM10
2894	004400	045734	DH10
2895	004402	047172	DT10
2896	004404	047560	DF10
2897			
2898	.*		ERROR ITEM 11
2899	.*		DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE
2900	.*		DRIVE ERR PC
2901	.*		\$REG2 SERRPC
2902			
2903	004406	044351	EM11
2904	004410	045753	DH11
2905	004412	047176	DT11
2906	004414	047564	DF11
2907			
2908	.*		ERROR ITEM 12
2909	.*		IMPROPER HEADER DATA
2910	.*		TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNR TRACK SECTOR
2911	.*		STMPO SERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
2912	.*		GOCYL GOTRK GDSCTR BDCYL BOTRK BDSCTR

Line	Code	Address	Description
2913			. * CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS CYL RD TRK RD SEC RD
2914			. * CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
2915			
2916	004416	044406	EM12
2917	004420	045772	DH12
2918	004422	047202	DT12
2919	004424	047570	DF12
2920			
2921			. * ERROR ITEM 13
2922			. * DATA COMPARE FAILURE
2923			. * TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK SECTOR
2924			. * \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
2925			. * GDDAT BDDAT WRDCNT GDADR BDADR
2926			. * \$GDDAT \$BDDAT \$REG4 \$GDADR \$BDADR
2927			. * CYLNDR, TRACK, SECTOR, AND WRDCNT ARE DECIMAL
2928			
2929	004426	044433	EM13
2930	004430	045772	DH12
2931	004432	047234	DT13
2932	004434	047600	DF13
2933			
2934			. * ERROR ITEM 14 -- FOLLOWS #13
2935			. * \$GDDAT \$BDDAT \$REG4 \$GDADR \$BDADR
2936			
2937	004436	000000	0
2938	004440	000000	0
2939	004442	047252	DT13A
2940	004444	047610	DF14
2941			
2942			. * ERROR ITEM 15
2943			. * DATA COMPARE FAILURE
2944			. * TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK SECTOR
2945			. * \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
2946			. * GDDAT BDDAT WRDCNT GDADR BDADR
2947			. * \$GDDAT \$BDDAT \$REG4 \$GDADR \$BDADR
2948			. * CYLNDR, TRACK, SECTOR, AND WRDCNT ARE DECIMAL
2949			
2950	004446	044433	EM13
2951	004450	045772	DH12
2952	004452	047234	DT13
2953	004454	047600	DF13
2954			
2955			. * ERROR ITEM 16 -- FOLLOWS #15
2956			. * \$GDDAT \$BDDAT \$REG4 \$GDADR \$BDADR
2957			
2958	004456	000000	0
2959	004460	000000	0
2960	004462	047252	DT13A
2961	004464	047610	DF14
2962			
2963			. * ERROR ITEM 17
2964			. * DISK ERROR IN TIMING TEST
2965			. * TEST ERR PC DRIVE RPCS1 RPDS1 RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
2966			. * \$TMPO \$ERRPC CHKDRV RP REG RP REG+12 RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42
2967			
2968	004466	044460	EM17

2969	004470	046206	DH17
2970	004472	047264	DT17
2971	004474	047614	DF17
2972			
2973			* ERROR ITEM 20
2974			* CLOCK (KW11-P) OVERFLOW IN TIMING TEST
2975			* TEST ERR PC DRIVE RPCS1 RPDS1 RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
2976			* STMPO \$ERRPC CHKDRV RP REG RP REG+12 RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42
2977			
2978	004476	044512	EM20
2979	004500	046206	DH17
2980	004502	047264	DT17
2981	004504	047614	DF17
2982			
2983			* ERROR ITEM 21
2984			* DATA COMPARE FAILURE
2985			* TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK
2986			* STMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS
2987			* GODAT BDDAT WRDCNT SECTOR
2988			* \$REG1 \$BDDAT \$REG4 \$REG1
2989			* CYLINDER, TRACK, WRDCNT, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
2990			
2991	004506	044433	EM13
2992	004510	046304	DH21
2993	004512	047304	DT21
2994	004514	047620	DF21
2995			
2996			* ERROR ITEM 22--FOLLOWS #21
2997			* \$REG1 \$BDDAT \$REG4 \$REG1
2998			
2999	004516	000000	0
3000	004520	000000	0
3001	004522	047320	DT21A
3002	004524	047630	DF22
3003			
3004			* ERROR ITEM 23
3005			* DISK ERROR DURING SEEK
3006			* TEST ERR PC DRIVE CYLNDR RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1
3007			* STMPO \$ERRPC CHKDRV CYL DS RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12
3008			* RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPCA RPCC
3009			* RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42 RP REG+34 RP REG+36
3010			
3011	004526	044561	EM23
3012	004530	046421	DH23
3013	004532	047330	DT23
3014	004534	047634	DF23
3015			
3016			* ERROR ITEM 24
3017			* SEEK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN 120 MS
3018			* TEST ERR PC DRIVE CYLNDR RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1
3019			* STMPO \$ERRPC CHKDRV CYL DS RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12
3020			* RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPCA RPCC
3021			* RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42 RP REG+34 RP REG+36
3022			
3023	004536	044610	EM24
3024	004540	046421	DH23

3025 004542 047330
 3026 004544 047634

DT23
 DF23

3027
 3028
 3029

3030

.,XX

3031

.,XX

3032

. * ERROR ITEMS 23-40 NOT USED

3033

. * ERROR ITEMS 41-46 WILL HAVE AN EM THAT

3034

. * VARIES DEPENDING ON THE ERROR, IT WILL BE IN THE FORM

3035

. * RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)

3036

. * WHERE MESSAGE WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING

3037

. * 1) OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED

3038

. * 2) UNLOADED DRIVE REQUESTED

3039

. * 3) PERSISTENT UNSAFE

3040

. * 4) PARITY ERROR OCCURRED

3041

. * 5) FATAL PARITY ERROR

3042

. * 6) SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE

3043

. * 7) SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE

3044

. * 8) ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION

3045

. * 9) ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION

3046

. * 10) UNSAFE OCCURRED

3047

. * 11) AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED

3048

3049

004546

ITEM41

3050

. * ERROR ITEM 41

3051

. * RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)

3052

. * TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE

3053

. * \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV

3054

3055

3056

004546

044650

EM41

3057

004550

046554

DH41

3058

004552

047360

DT41

3059

004554

047644

DF41

3060

3061

. * ERROR ITEM 42

3062

. * RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)

3063

. * TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1

3064

. * \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12

3065

3066

004556

044650

EM41

3067

004560

046612

DH42

3068

004562

047370

DT42

3069

004564

047650

DF42

3070

3071

. * ERROR ITEM 43

3072

. * RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)

3073

. * TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1

3074

. * \$TMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12

3075

. * RPER1 RPER2 RPER3

3076

. * RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42

3077

3078

004566

044650

EM41

3079

004570

046612

DH42

3080

004572

047406

DT43

3081	004574	047654	DF43
3082			
3083			.X ERROR ITEM 44
3084			.X RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)
3085			.X TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK SECTOR
3086			.X STMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
3087			.X RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1 RPCC RPCA RPDA
3088			.X RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12 RP REG+36 RP REG+34 RP REG+06
3089			.X RPER1 RPER2 RPER3
3090			.X RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42
3091			.X CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
3092			
3093	004576	044650	EM41
3094	004600	045772	DH12
3095	004602	047432	DT44
3096	004604	047664	DF44
3097			
3098			.X ERROR ITEM 45
3099			.X RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR (MESSAGE)
3100			.X TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK SECTOR
3101			.X STMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
3102			.X RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1 RPCC RPCA RPDA
3103			.X RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12 RP REG+36 RP REG+34 RP REG+06
3104			.X RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPWC RPBA RPDB
3105			.X RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42 RP REG+2 RP REG+4 RP REG+22
3106			.X CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
3107			
3108	004606	044650	EM41
3109	004610	045772	DH12
3110	004612	047472	DT45
3111	004614	047700	DF45
3112			
3113			.X ERROR ITEM 46
3114			.X FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR (MESSAGE)
3115			.X TEST ERR PC TST PC DRIVE CYLNDR TRACK SECTOR
3116			.X STMPO \$ERRPC \$REGO CHKDRV CYL DS TRK DS SEC DS
3117			.X RPCS1 RPCS2 RPDS1 RPCC RPCA RPDA
3118			.X RP REG RP REG+10 RP REG+12 RP REG+36 RP REG+34 RP REG+06
3119			.X RPER1 RPER2 RPER3 RPWC RPBA RPDB
3120			.X RP REG+14 RP REG+40 RP REG+42 RP REG+2 RP REG+4 RP REG+22
3121			.X CYLNDR, TRACK, AND SECTOR ARE DECIMAL
3122			
3123	004616	044674	EM46
3124	004620	045772	DH12
3125	004622	047472	DT45
3126	004624	047700	DF45
3127			

```

3128
3129          SBTTL  START OF PROGRAM
3130
3131
3132 004626 012737 177777 001226 START3 MOV  # -1, @BUSADR  , GET BUSADR FLAG
3133 004634 000402          BR      STRT1A
3134 004636 005037 001226          START1 CLR  @BUSADR  , CLR BUSADR FLAG
3135 004642 005037 001224          STRT1A CLR  @CNTRLC , NO CONTROL "C"
3136 004646 000411          BR      START
3137 004650 012737 177777 001226 START4 MOV  # -1, @BUSADR  , SET BUSADR FLAG
3138 004656 000402          BR      STRT2A
3139 004660 005037 001226          START2 CLR  @BUSADR  , CLR BUSADR FLAG
3140 004664 012737 177777 001224 STRT2A MOV  # -1, @CNTRLC , SET CONTROL "C" FLAG
3141 004672 000005          START  RESET
3142          SBTTL  INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
3143          .. CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS (%CMTAG) AREA
3144 004674 012706 001100          MOV  #%CMTAG, R6  .. FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
3145 004700 005026          CLR  (R6)+      .. CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
3146 004702 022706 001140          CMP  #SWR, R6  .. DONE?
3147 004706 001374          BNE  -6        .. LOOP BACK IF NO
3148 004710 012706 001100          MOV  #STACK, SP .. SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3149          .. INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
3150 004714 012737 022610 000020          MOV  #SCOPE, @IOTVEC .. IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
3151 004722 012737 000340 000022          MOV  #340, @IOTVEC+2 .. LEVEL 7
3152 004730 012737 017636 000030          MOV  #ERROR, @EMTVEC .. EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
3153 004736 012737 000340 000032          MOV  #340, @EMTVEC+2 .. LEVEL 7
3154 004744 012737 023136 000034          MOV  #STRAP, @TRAPVEC .. TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
3155 004752 012737 000340 000036          MOV  #340, @TRAPVEC+2 .. LEVEL 7
3156 004760 012737 176543 023610          MOV  #176543, $HNUM  .. PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
3157 004766 012737 123456 023612          MOV  #123456, $LNUM  .. BOTH HIGH AND LOW WORDS
3158 004774 005037 001204          CLR  $TIMES      .. INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
3159 005000 005037 001206          CLR  $ESCAPE    .. CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
3160 005004 112737 000001 001115          MOVB #1, $ERMAX  .. ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
3161 005012 012737 005012 001106          MOV  # , $LPAOR  .. INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
3162 005020 012737 005020 001110          MOV  # , $LPERR  .. SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3163          .. SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
3164          .. EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
3165 005026 013746 000004          MOV  @ERRVEC, -(SP) .. SAVE ERROR VECTOR
3166 005032 012737 005066 000004          MOV  #645, @ERRVEC .. SET UP ERROR VECTOR
3167 005040 012737 177570 001140          MOV  #DSWR, SWR   .. SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
3168 005046 012737 177570 001142          MOV  #DISP, DISPLAY .. AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
3169 005054 022777 177777 174056          CMP  # -1, @SWR  .. TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
3170 005062 001012          BNE  665        .. BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
3171          .. AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
3172 005064 000403          BR  655        .. BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
3173 005066 012716 005074          645 MOV  #655, (SP) .. SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
3174 005072 000002          RTI
3175 005074 012737 000176 001140          655 MOV  #SWREG, SWR  .. POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
3176 005102 012737 000174 001142          MOV  #DISPREG, DISPLAY
3177 005110 012637 000004          665 MOV  (SP)+, @ERRVEC .. RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
3178
3179 005114 012700 001160          MOV  #REGAD, RO  , FIRST ADDRESS
3180 005120 005020          15 CLR  (RO)+      , CLEAR VARIABLE STORAGE
3181 005122 022700 001210          CMP  #BELL, RO  , DONE?
3182 005126 001374          BNE  15        , NO--BRANCH
3183 005130 013737 001414 001150          MOV  @TPS, @STPS , SETUP THE STATUS AND BUFFER REG S
    
```

3184	005136	013737	001416	001152		MOV	@STPB, @STPB	, FOR THE TYPE ROUTINE
3185	005144	005227	177777			INC	#-1	, FIRST START ?
3186	005150	001032				BNE	35	, BR IF NOT
3187	005152	023737	000042	000046		CMP	@#42, @#46	, ACT11 AUTOMATIC MODE ?
3188	005160	001002				BNE	45	, YES, SKIP TITLE PRINTOUT
3189	005162	104401	047714			TYPE	, TITLE	, TYPE THE PROGRAM'S TITLE
3190	005166	005737	000042		45	TST	42	, AUTO ACCEPT OR CHAIN MODE ?
3191	005172	001006				BNE	25	, BR IF EITHER
3192	005174	122737	000011	000041		CMPB	#11, 41	, LOADED FROM AN RPO4/5/6 ?
3193	005202	001002				BNE	25	, BR IF NOT
3194	005204	104401	050000			TYPE	, LOADRV	, INSTRUCT THE OPERATOR TO REMOVE THE PACK
3195								, ON DRIVE 0 IF DRIVE 0 IS TO BE TESTED
3196	005210	105737	000041		25	TSTB	@#41	, LOADED FROM PAPER TAPE ?
3197	005214	001410				BEQ	35	, BR IF NOT
3198	005216	004737	050274			JSR	PC, \$SIZE	, SIZE THE MEMORY
3199	005222	023727	050370	100000		CMP	\$LSTAD, #100000	, 16K OR MORE ON THE SYSTEM ?
3200	005230	103002				BHIS	35	, BR IF YES
3201	005232	104401	050176			TYPE	, NOLOAD	, INFORM THE OPERATOR THAT THE 'XXDP' LOADER
3202								, WILL BE OVERWRITTEN
3203	005236	004737	021346		35	JSR	PC, \$TKINT	, TURN ON THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
3204						SBTTL	GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER	
3205	005242	005737	000042			TST	@#42	, ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT ?
3206	005246	001006				BNE	675	, BRANCH IF YES
3207	005250	023727	001140	000176		CMP	\$WR, #SWREG	, SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED ?
3208	005256	001005				BNE	685	, BRANCH IF NO
3209	005260	104406				GTSWR		, GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
3210	005262	000403				BR	685	
3211	005264	112737	000001	001134	675	MOVB	#1, \$AUTOB	, SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
3212	005272				685			
3213	005272	005227	177777			INC	#-1	, SEE IF FIRST START
3214	005276	001002				BNE	SRTINT	, BR IF NOT
3215	005300	004737	050372			JSR	PC, GETADR	, GET OR CHECK THE RH11 ADDRESS
3216	005304	104401	001215		SRTINT	TYPE	, \$CRLF	, CR-LF
3217	005310	004737	024034			JSR	PC, @#LP AVL	, CHECK FOR A LINE PRINTER
3218	005314	005037	177776			CLR	@#PS	, ENSURE THE PRIORITY = 0
3219	005320	012737	000001	001104		MOV	#1, \$ICNT	, SET ITERATION COUNT TO 1
3220	005326	004737	031426			JSR	PC, @GETSWR	, GO CHECK FOR CONTROL SWITCHES
3221	005332	004737	024076			JSR	PC, @ST CLK	, INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
3222	005336	004737	034534		SETVEC	JSR	PC, RPINIT	, CHECK THE DRIVE STATUS
3223	005342	012737	177777	034456		MOV	#-1, \$AVEFG	, SET THE SAVE REGISTERS FLAG
3224	005350	062727	177777	000000		ADD	#-1, #0	, FIRST START ?
3225	005356	103003				BCC	115	, BR IF YES
3226	005360	005737	001224			TST	CNTRLC	, CONTROL 'C' SWITCH SET ?
3227	005364	001102				BNE	SRTDRV	, CONTINUE IF YES
3228	005366	012737	000340	177776	115	MOV	#PR7, PS	, SET PRIORITY TO ?
3229	005374	005004				CLR	R4	, DRIVE TABLE POINTER
3230	005376	104401	001215			TYPE	, \$CRLF	, CR-LF
3231	005402	104401	043102			TYPE	, SYSTAT	, TYPE STATUS HEADING
3232	005406				15			
3233	005406	010446				MOV	R4, -(SP)	, SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
3234								, TYPE DRIVE NUMBER
3235	005410	104403				TYPOS		, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3236	005412	002				BYTE	2	, TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
3237	005413	000				BYTE	0	, SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3238	005414	104401	044042			TYPE	, MSG SP	, SPACES
3239	005420	104401	044042			TYPE	, MSG SP	, SPACES

3240	005424	105764	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R4)	,CHECK DRIVE'S STATUS
3241	005430	100416			BMI	45	,BR IF UNSAFE
3242	005432	001020			BNE	55	,BR IF ONLINE
3243	005434	105764	034400		TSTB	DRVSTP(R4)	,SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
3244	005440	001404			BEQ	25	,BR IF NONEXISTENT
3245	005442	100006			BPL	35	,BR IF OFFLINE
3246	005444	104401	043176		TYPE	,NOTRP	,DRIVE NOT AN RPO4/5/6
3247	005450	000440			BR	95	,CHECK NEXT DRIVE
3248	005452	104401	043151	25	TYPE	,NOTPRS	,DRIVE NOT PRESENT
3249	005456	000435			BR	95	,CHECK NEXT DRIVE
3250	005460	104401	043130	35	TYPE	,UNTOFF	,DRIVE OFFLINE
3251	005464	000405			BR	65	,PRINT DRIVE TYPE
3252	005466	104401	043166	45	TYPE	,NOTSAF	,DRIVE UNSAFE
3253	005472	000402			BR	65	,PRINT DRIVE TYPE
3254	005474	104401	043141	55	TYPE	,UNTON	,DRIVE ONLINE
3255	005500	104401	044042	65	TYPE	,MSG SP	,SPACES
3256	005504	012737	043214	005550	MOV	#RPO4B,85	,ADDRESS OF RPO4 MESSAGE
3257	005512	132764	000001	034400	BITB	#BIT00,DRVSTP(R4)	,RPO4 ?
3258	005520	001012			BNE	75	,BR IF YES
3259	005522	012737	043221	005550	MOV	#RPO5,85	,ADDRESS OF RPO5 MESSAGE
3260	005530	132764	000002	034400	BITB	#BIT01,DRVSTP(R4)	,RPO5 ?
3261	005536	001003			BNE	75	,BR IF YES
3262	005540	012737	043226	005550	MOV	#RPO6,85	,ADDRESS OF RPO6 MESSAGE
3263	005546	104401		75	TYPE		,TYPE THE DRIVE TYPE MESSAGE
3264	005550	000000		85	WORD	0	,MESSAGE ADDRESS HERE
3265	005552	104401	001215	95	TYPE	,\$CRLF	,CR-LF
3266	005556	005204			INC	R4	,INCREMENT DRIVE NUMBER/TABLE POINTER
3267	005560	020427	000010		CMP	R4,#8	,FINISHED ?
3268	005564	001310			BNE	15	,BR IF NOT
3269	005566	005037	177776		CLR	PS	,SET PRIORITY BACK TO '0'
3270	005572	005737	001224	SRTDRV	TST	@CNTRLC	,CONTROL "C" START/RESTART?
3271	005576	001417			BEQ	15	,NO--BRANCH
3272	005600	013746	001222		MOV	SAVCSW,-(SP)	,GET THE PREVIOUS 'C SWR' CONTENTS
3273	005604	063716	001220		ADD	C SWR,(SP)	,SET UP TO SEE IF 'BIT00' IS DIFFERENT
3274	005610	032726	000001		BIT	#BIT00,(SP)+	,IS 'BIT00' DIFFERENT ?
3275	005614	001405			BEQ	95	,BR IF NOT
3276	005616	013737	001220	001222	MOV	C SWR,SAVCSW	,STORE PRESENT 'C SWR' VALUE
3277	005624	004737	024354		JSR	PC,LODFLT	,RESET PARAMETERS TO THEIR DEFAULT VALUES
3278	005630	004737	031656	95	JSR	PC,@GT PRM	,GET PARAMETERS
3279	005634	000420			BR	45	
3280	005636	004737	024354	15	JSR	PC,LODFLT	,SETUP DEFAULT PARAMETERS
3281	005642	005037	001232		CLR	DRVSEL	,NO DRIVES SELECTED
3282	005646	005000			CLR	RO	,DETERMINE THE DRIVES THAT
3283	005650	012701	000001		MOV	#1,R1	,ARE AVAILABLE FOR TESTING
3284	005654	105760	034370	25	TSTB	DRVSTA(RO)	
3285	005660	003403			BLE	35	
3286	005662	156037	034504	001232	BISB	ATABIT(RO),@DRVSEL	
3287	005670	005200		35	INC	RO	
3288	005672	106301			ASLB	R1	
3289	005674	001367			BNE	25	
3290	005676	005037	034460	45	CLR	@SEEKFG	,CLEAR SEEK FLAG
3291	005702	032737	000400	001220	BIT	#SW08,@C SWR	,DO SEEK BEFORE DATA TRANSFER?
3292	005710	001002			BNE	55	,YES--BRANCH
3293	005712	005137	034460		COM	@SEEKFG	,NO
3294	005716	122737	000011	000041	55	CMPB	#11,41 ,LOADED FROM AN RPO4/5/6 ?
3295	005724	001003			BNE	105	,BR IF NOT

3296	005726	042737	000001	001232		BIC	#BIT00, DRVSEL	, CLEAR THE DRIVE 0 SELECTION BIT
3297	005734	104401	043233		105	TYPE	, DRIVES	, 'DRIVES(S) TO BE TESTED'
3298	005740	005037	017550			CLR	@SENDCT	, DETERMINE PASSES TO MAKE AND
3299	005744	005000				CLR	R0	, THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED
3300	005746	013701	001232			MOV	@DRVSEL, R1	, ANY DRIVES SELECTED?
3301	005752	001004				BNE	65	, YES--BRANCH
3302	005754	104401	043264			TYPE	, NONE	, 'NONE'
3303								
3304	005760	000137	017366			JMP	@SEOP	, GO TO END OF PROGRAM
3305	005764	006201			65	ASR	R1	, REPORT THE DRIVES TO BE TESTED
3306	005766	103011				BCC	75	
3307	005770	005237	017550			INC	@SENDCT	, GIVE THIS DRIVE A PASS
3308	005774	010046				MOV	R0, -(SP)	, SAVE R0 FOR TYPEOUT
3309	005776	104403				TYPOS		, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3310	006000	001				BYTE	1	, TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
3311	006001	000				BYTE	0	, SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3312	006002	005701				TST	R1	, MORE DRIVES?
3313	006004	001404				BEQ	85	, NO--BRANCH
3314	006006	104401	043271			TYPE	, COMMA	, ' '
3315	006012	005200			75	INC	R0	, FORM DRIVE NUMBER
3316	006014	000763				BR	65	
3317	006016	013737	017550	017542	85	MOV	@SENDCT, @SEOPCT	
3318	006024	005737	001244			TST	@CLKSTA	, KW11-P AVAILABLE
3319	006030	003006				BGT	RSTRT1	, YES--BRANCH
3320	006032	032737	036000	001234		BIT	#36000, @TSTNMS	, NO--ANY TIMING TESTS TO BE PERFORMED?
3321	006040	001402				BEQ	RSTRT1	, NO--BRANCH
3322	006042	104401	043273			TYPE	, NOCLOCK	, 'NO KW11-P CLOCK, TIMING TESTS WILL NOT BE PERFORMED
3323	006046	005737	001232		RSTRT1	TST	DRVSEL	, ANY DRIVES SELECTED ?
3324	006052	001002				BNE	15	, BR IF YES
3325	006054	000137	004660			JMP	START2	, GET DRIVE SELECTION ENTRY
3326	006060	005037	001254		15	CLR	CHKDRV	, INIT THE CHECK DRIVE KEY
3327	006064	012737	000001	001256		MOV	#1, DRVMSK	, START TO CHECK DESIRED DRIVES
3328	006072	033737	001256	001232	RSTRT2	BIT	DRVMSK, DRVSEL	, IS THIS DRIVE SELECTED?
3329	006100	001010				BNE	DRVOK	, YES--GO CHECK IF DRIVE IS READY FOR TESTING
3330	006102	012706	001100		RESTART	MOV	#STACK, SP	, SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3331	006106	005237	001254			INC	CHKDRV	, MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE NUMBER
3332	006112	106337	001256			ASLB	DRVMSK	, POSITION THE MASK
3333	006116	103753				BCS	RSTRT1	, BRANCH IF THE DRIVE NUMBER NEEDS INITIALIZED
3334	006120	000764				BR	RSTRT2	
3335								
3336	006122	013702	001254		DRVOK	MOV	CHKDRV, R2	, PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
3337	006126	105762	034370			TSTB	DRVSTA(R2)	, IS DESIRED DRIVE ON-LINE?
3338	006132	003005				BGT	15	, YES, BRANCH
3339	006134	104011				ERROR	11	, DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE
3340	006136	043737	001256	001232		BIC	DRVMSK, DRVSEL	, CLEAR DRIVE'S SELECTION BIT
3341	006144	000756				BR	RESTART	, RETURN
3342	006146	010237	004104		15	MOV	R2, @DPB.A	, SET THE DRIVE NUMBER INTO THE DPB'S
3343	006152	010237	004124			MOV	R2, @DPB.B	
3344	006156	010237	004144			MOV	R2, @DPB.C	
3345	006162	010237	004164			MOV	R2, @DTADPB	
3346	006166	004737	024770			JSR	PC, @LDCMD	, LOAD COMMAND INTO DPB B AND DPB C
3347	006172	012737	017366	001252		MOV	@SEOP, @BYPASS	, IF ERROR GO TO END OF PROGRAM
3348	006200	112737	000020	004105		MOVB	#FMT22/256, DPB A+1	, ASSUME 16 BIT FORMAT
3349	006206	032737	000001	001220		BIT	#BIT00, C.SWR	, 16 BIT FORMAT REQUESTED ?
3350	006214	001402				BEQ	25	, BR IF YES
3351	006216	105037	004105			CLRB	DPB A+1	, CLEAR THE 'FMT22' BIT

3352	006222	112737	000143	004106	25	MOVB	#SETFORM,DPB A+2	,SET THE FORMAT BIT PER DPB A+1
3353	006230	004037	025034			JSR	RO,#CALL A	,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3354	006234	112737	000107	004106		MOVB	#RECAL,#DPB A+2	,RECAL=COMMAND
3355	006242	004037	025034			JSR	RO,#CALL A	,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3356	006246	104401	043361			TYPE	,TESTNG	, 'TESTING DRIVE '
3357	006252	010246				MOV	R2,-(SP)	,,SAVE R2 FOR TYPEOUT
3358	006254	104403				TYPOS		,,GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
3359	006256	001				BYTE	1	,,TYPE 1 DIGIT(S)
3360	006257	000				BYTE	0	,,SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3361	006260	104401	044042			TYPE	,MSG SP	,TYPE SPACES
3362	006264	104401	043403			TYPE	,SERIAL	, 'SERIAL NUMBER '
3363	006270	012700	000004			MOV	#4,RO	,FOUR DIGITS TO TYPE
3364	006274	013701	004234			MOV	RP,REG+30,R1	,SERIAL NUMBER
3365	006300	005002			35	CLR	R2	,ZERO
3366	006302	006101				ROL	R1	,PUT THE NEXT DIGIT
3367	006304	006102				ROL	R2	, INTO R2
3368	006306	006101				ROL	R1	
3369	006310	006102				ROL	R2	
3370	006312	006101				ROL	R1	
3371	006314	006102				ROL	R2	
3372	006316	006101				ROL	R1	
3373	006320	006102				ROL	R2	
3374	006322	062702	000060			ADD	#'0,R2	,MAKE IT ASCII
3375	006326	010227				MOV	R2,(PC)+	,SAVE IT
3376	006330	000000			45	WORD	0	
3377	006332	104401	006330			TYPE	,45	,TYPE
3378	006336	005300				DEC	RO	,ALL DIGITS TYPED?
3379	006340	003357				BGT	35	,NO -- BRANCH
3380	006342	104401	001215			TYPE	,SCLRF	
3381	006346	113737	001364	001115		MOVB	ERR CT,#ERMAX	,SETUP MAX ERROR COUNT

3382
 3383
 3384

SBTTL ##### TESTS #####

```

;X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
;X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
;X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
  
```

;X IN THE DESCRIPTIONS OF THE BELOW TESTS (THE VARIABLES USED
 ;X AND THEIR DEFAULT VALUES (UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE) ARE

MEMNEMONIC	VALUE	VARIABLE
XR	1	ITERATIONS (REPEATS)
XFC	0	FIRST CYLINDER ADDRESS
XLC	410 OR 814	LAST CYLINDER ADDRESS
XIC	1	INCREMENT VALUE
XNC OF NC1	FC+IC	NEW OR MODIFIED CYLINDER ADDRESS
XNC2	LC-IC	NEW OR MODIFIED CYLINDER ADDRESS
XFT	0	FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
XLT	18	LAST TRACK ADDRESS
XIT	1	INCREMENT VALUE
XNT	FT+IT	NEW OR MODIFIED TRACK ADDRESS
XFS	0	FIRST SECTOR ADDRESS
XLS	21	LAST SECTOR ADDRESS

```

;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
  
```

3417
 3418
 3419

SBTTL *** SEEK TESTS ***

```

;X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X
;X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X
;X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X : /X
  
```

;X THE SEEK TESTS WILL BE EXECUTED USING IMPLIED SEEKS. THESE
 ;X IMPLIED SEEKS WILL BE PERFORMED BY "READ HEADER AND
 ;X DATA" COMMANDS TO TRACK "FT" SECTOR "FS" OF THE DESIRED CYLINDER
 ;X THE WORD COUNT WILL BE SET SUCH THAT ONLY THE CYLINDER AND
 ;X TRACK/SECTOR WORDS OF THE HEADER ARE READ.

```

;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
  
```

3435
 3436
 3437

;X *****
 ;X TEST 0 RECAL/SEEK TEST

```

3438
3439 ;* THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A RECALIBRATE
3440 ;* COMMAND CYCLE AND THEN SEEK FORWARD TO CYLINDER "LC" AT
3441 ;* THE COMPLETION OF BOTH COMMANDS STATUS INDICATIONS ARE
3442 ;* CHECKED TO ENSURE NO ERRORS OCCURRED.
3443
3444 ; *****
3445 TST0:
3446 006354 000240 NOP
3447 006356 033737 001424 001234 BIT @#BITS+(0*2),TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
3448 006364 001002 BNE 645 ;YES--BRANCH
3449 006366 000137 006516 JMP TST1 ;NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3450 006372 012737 000000 001102 645 MOV #0,@#TSTNM ;SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3451 ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3452 006400 004737 024612 JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3453 006404 012737 006500 001110 MOV #TEST0,@#SLPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3454 006412 013777 001102 172522 MOV $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3455 006420 013737 001506 001204 MOV @RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3456 006426 112737 000031 001115 MOV#B25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3457 006434 112737 000107 004106 MOV#BRECAL,@DPB.A+2 ;RECAL=COMMAND
3458 006442 113737 001524 004134 MOV#BFS,@DPB.B+10 ;FS
3459 006450 113737 001516 004135 MOV#BFT,@DPB.B+11 ;FT
3460 006456 013737 001512 004136 MOV @LC,@DPB.B+12 ;LC
3461 006464 012737 006514 001252 MOV #EXITO,@BYPASS ;GO TO EXITO ON ERROR
3462 006472 012737 006500 001106 MOV #TEST0,$LPADR ;SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3463 006500 012706 001100 TEST0: MOV #STACK,$P ;SET UP STACK POINTER
3464 006504 004037 025034 JSR RO,@CALL.A ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3465 006510 004037 025146 JSR RO,@CALL.B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3466 006514 000004 EXITO SCOPE ;LOOP
3467
3468 ; *****
3469 ;*TEST 1 SEEK/SEEK TEST
3470
3471 ;* THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE A FORWARD SEEK
3472 ;* CYCLE TO "LC", "LT", "LS" FOLLOWED BY A REVERSE SEEK CYCLE TO
3473 ;* "FC", "FT", "FS". AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK, THE PROPER
3474 ;* INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION
3475 ;* "LC" WILL DEFAULT TO 128 AND "FC", "FT", "LT", "FS", AND "LS"
3476 ;* WILL DEFAULT TO 0
3477
3478 ; *****
3479 TST1
3480 006516 000240 NOP
3481 006520 033737 001426 001234 BIT @#BITS+(1*2),TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
3482 006526 001002 BNE 645 ;YES--BRANCH
3483 006530 000137 006674 JMP TST2 ;NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3484 006534 012737 000001 001102 645 MOV #1,@#TSTNM ;SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3485 ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3486 006542 004737 024612 JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3487 006546 012737 006656 001110 MOV #TEST1,@#SLPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3488 006554 013777 001102 172360 MOV $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3489 006562 013737 001506 001204 MOV @RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3490 006570 112737 000031 001115 MOV#B25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3491 006576 113737 001524 004134 MOV#BFS,@DPB.B+10 ;FS
3492 006604 113737 001526 004154 MOV#BLS,@DPB.C+10 ;LS
3493 006612 113737 001516 004135 MOV#BFT,@DPB.B+11 ;FT
    
```

```

3494 006620 113737 001520 004155      MOV      @#LT, @#DPB C+11 ,LT
3495 006626 013737 001510 004136      MOV      @#FC, @#DPB B+12 ,FC
3496 006634 013737 001512 004156      MOV      @#LC, @#DPB C+12 ,LC
3497 006642 012737 006672 001252      MOV      @EXIT1, @#BYPASS ; GO TO EXIT1 ON ERROR
3498 006650 012737 006656 001106      MOV      @TEST1, @#PADR ; SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3499 006656 012706 001100      TEST1: MOV      @STACK, SP ; SET THE STACK POINTER
3500 006662 004037 025336      JSR      RO, @#CALL C ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3501 006666 004037 025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL B ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3502 006672 000004      EXIT1: SCOPE ; LOOP
3503
3504 ; *****
3505 ; *TEST 2 INCREMENT/SEEK TEST
3506
3507 ; * THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE
3508 ; * CYLINDER ADDRESS FROM "FC" TO "LC" BY THE INCREMENT "IC"
3509 ; * WHEN THE RESULTANT CYLINDER ADDRESS (NC) EXCEEDS
3510 ; * "LC" REVERSE SEEK CYCLES ARE INITIATED, STARTING
3511 ; * AT THE LAST LEGAL "NC" AND DECREMENTING BY "IC"
3512 ; * UNTIL "NC" IS LESS THAN "FC". AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH
3513 ; * SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO
3514 ; * ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
3515
3516 ; *****
3517 ; TST2.
3518 006674 000240      NOP
3519 006676 033737 001430 001234      BIT      @#BITS+(<2*2>, TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
3520 006704 001002      BNE      645 ; YES--BRANCH
3521 006706 000137 007112      JMP      TST3 ; NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3522 006712 012737 000002 001102 645      MOV      @#2, @#TSTNM ; SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3523 ; CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3524 006720 004737 024612      JSR      PC, @#LODPRM ; LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3525 006724 012737 007004 001110      MOV      @#TEST2, @#SLPERR ; SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3526 006732 013777 001102 172202      MOV      @#TSTNM, @#DISPLAY ; LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3527 006740 013737 001506 001204      MOV      @#RPT, @#TIMES ; GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3528 006746 112737 000031 001115      MOV      @#25, @#SERMAX ; MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3529 006754 012737 006762 001106      MOV      @#15, @#SLPADR ; SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3530 006762 113737 001524 004134 15      MOV      @#FS, @#DPB B+10 ,FS
3531 006770 113737 001516 004135      MOV      @#FT, @#DPB B+11 ,FT
3532 006776 012737 007110 001252      MOV      @EXIT2, @#BYPASS ; GO TO EXIT2 ON ERROR
3533 007004 013737 001510 004136      TEST2: MOV      @#FC, @#DPB B+12 ,FC
3534 007012 012737 007012 001110      MOV      @#, @#SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3535 007020 012706 001100      MOV      @#STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3536
3537 INCSK JSR      RO, @#CALL B ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3538 007030 063737 001514 004136      ADD      @#IC, @#DPB B+12 ; MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
3539 007036 023737 001512 004136      CMP      @#LC, @#DPB B+12 ; OUT OF CYLINDERS?
3540 007044 002367      BGE      INCSK ; NO--BRANCH
3541 007046 013737 001512 004136      MOV      @#LC, @#DPB B+12
3542 007054 012737 007054 001110      MOV      @#, @#SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3543 007062 012706 001100      MOV      @#STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3544
3545 DECSK JSR      RO, @#CALL B ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3546 007072 163737 001514 004136      SUB      @#IC, @#DPB B+12
3547 007100 023737 001510 004136      CMP      @#FC, @#DPB B+12
3548 007106 003767      BLE      DECSK
3549 007110 000004      EXIT2: SCOPE ; LOOP
    
```

```

3550
3551      , , *****
3552      , *TEST 3          STEPPING SEEK TEST
3553
3554      , *          THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES TO CYLINDER 0, 1, 2, 4,
3555      , *          8, 16, 32, 64, 128, AND 256.  AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK
3556      , *          COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER
3557      , *          OPERATION.
3558
3559      , , *****
3560      TST3
3561      007112 000240      NOP
3562      007114 033737 001432 001234      BIT      @#BITS+<3*2>, TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
3563      007122 001002      BNE      645          ; YES--BRANCH
3564      007124 000137 007306      JMP      TST4          ; NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3565      007130 012737 000003 001102 645  MOV      #3, @#TSTNM    ; SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3566      JSR      PC, LODPRM    ; CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3567      007136 004737 024612      JSR      PC, LODPRM    ; LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3568      007142 012737 007222 001110      MOV      @TST3, @#SLPERR ; SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3569      007150 013777 001102 171764      MOV      @TSTNM, @DISPLAY ; LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3570      007156 013737 001506 001204      MOV      @RPT, @TIMES   ; GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3571      007164 112737 000031 001115      MOVB    @25, @SERMAX   ; MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3572      007172 012737 007200 001106      MOV      @15, @SLPADR   ; SETUP TEST LOOP ADDRESS
3573      007200 113737 001524 004134 15:  MOVB    @#FS, @#DPB. B+10 ; FS
3574      007206 113737 001516 004135      MOVB    @#FT, @#DPB. B+11 ; FT
3575      007214 012737 007304 001252      MOV      @EXIT3, @#BYPASS ; GO TO BYPASS ON ERROR
3576      007222 013737 001510 004136 TEST3. MOV     @#FC, @#DPB. B+12 ; FC
3577      007230 012737 007230 001110      MOV      #, @SLPERR     ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3578      007236 012706 001100      MOV      @STACK, SP    ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3579      007242 004037 025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL. B  ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3580      007246 013701 001514      MOV      IC, R1        ; CYLINDER 1
3581      007252 012737 007252 001110      MOV      #, @SLPERR     ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3582      007260 012706 001100      MOV      @STACK, SP    ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3583      007264 010137 004136 15      MOV      R1, @#DPB. B+12 ; DESIRED CYLINDER
3584      007270 004037 025146      JSR      RO, @#CALL. B  ; GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3585      007274 006301      ASL      R1            ; MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
3586      007276 020137 001512      CMP      R1, @#LC      ; DONE?
3587      007302 007770      BLE     15            ; NO--LOOP
3588      007304 00J004      EXIT3  SCOPE
3589
3590      , , *****
3591      , *TEST 4          OSCILLATING SEEK TEST
3592
3593      , *          THIS TEST WILL COMMAND SEEK CYCLES FROM "FC" TO "NC" AND BACK
3594      , *          TO "FC"  "NC" STARTS AT "FC" AND INCREMENTS BY "IC" UP TO CYLINDER
3595      , *          "LC", THEN IS DECREMENTED BY "IC" BACK TO CYLINDER "FC"  AT THE
3596      , *          COMPLETION OF EVERY SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE
3597      , *          EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION.
3598
3599      , , *****
3600      TST4
3601      007306 000240      NOP
3602      007310 033737 001434 001234      BIT      @#BITS+<4*2>, TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
3603      007316 001002      BNE      645          ; YES--BRANCH
3604      007320 000137 007674      JMP      TST5          ; NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3605      007324 012737 000004 001102 645  MOV      #4, @#TSTNM    ; SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
    
```

Address	Op1	Op2	Op3	Op4	Op5	Op6	Op7	Op8	Op9	Op10
3606										:CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3607	007332	004737	024612			JSR	PC, LOOPPM			:LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3608	007336	012737	007432	001110		MOV	#TEST4, @SLPERR			:SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3609	007344	013777	001102	171570		MOV	\$TSTNM, @DISPLAY			:LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3610	007352	013737	001506	001204		MOV	@RPT, \$TIMES			:GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3611	007360	112737	000031	001115		MOV	#25, \$SERMAX			:MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3612	007366	012737	007374	001106		MOV	#15, \$LPADR			:SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
3613	007374	113737	001524	004134	15	MOV	@FS, @DPB, B+10			:FS
3614	007402	113737	001516	004135		MOV	@FT, @DPB, B+11			:FT
3615	007410	012737	007672	001252		MOV	\$EXIT4, @BYPASS			:GO TO EXIT4 ON ERROR
3616	007416	005002				CLR	R2			:CLEAR STALL SWITCH (NO STALL)
3617	007420	032737	010000	001220		BIT	\$SW12, @C. SWR			:STALL REQUIRED?
3618	007426	001401				BEQ	TEST4			:NO--BRANCH
3619	007430	005102				COM	R2			:YES--SET SWITCH
3620	007432	013701	001510		TEST4	MOV	@FC, R1			:SET NC TO FC
3621	007436	005037	001336			CLR	@STALLO			:START AT ZERO IF STALLS REQUIRED
3622	007442	012737	007442	001110		MOV	#, \$SLPERR			:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3623	007450	012706	001100			MOV	@STACK, SP			:LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3624	007454	010137	004136		15	MOV	R1, @DPB, B+12			:NC
3625	007460	004037	025146			JSR	RO, @CALL B			:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3626	007464	005702				TST	R2			:STALL?
3627	007466	001403				BEQ	\$5			:NO--BRANCH
3628	007470	004037	026366			JSR	RO, @STALL			:YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
3629	007474	001336				WORD	STALLO			:TIME POINTER
3630	007476	013737	001510	004136	25	MOV	FC, @DPB, B+12			:FC
3631	007504	004037	025146			JSR	RO, @CALL B			:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3632	007510	005702				TST	R2			:STALL?
3633	007512	001413				BEQ	\$5			:NO--BRANCH
3634	007514	004037	026366			JSR	RO, @STALL			:YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
3635	007520	001336				WORD	STALLO			:TIME POINTER
3636	007522	005237	001336			INC	@STALLO			:UPDATE THE TIME
3637	007526	023737	001362	001336		CMP	@MXSTAL, @STALLO			:TIME TOO BIG?
3638	007534	003347				BGT	\$5			:NO--BRANCH
3639	007536	005037	001336			CLR	@STALLO			:YES--START OVER AT ZERO
3640	007542	063701	001514		35	ADD	@IC, R1			:MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
3641	007546	020137	001512			CMP	R1, @LC			:LAST CYLINDER COMPLETED?
3642	007552	003740				BLE	\$5			:NO--BRANCH
3643	007554	013701	001512			MOV	@LC, R1			:SET NC TO LC
3644	007560	012737	007560	001110		MOV	#, \$SLPERR			:SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3645	007566	012706	001100			MOV	@STACK, SP			:LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3646	007572	010137	004136		45	MOV	R1, @DPB, B+12			:NC
3647	007576	004037	025146			JSR	RO, @CALL B			:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3648	007602	005702				TST	R2			:STALL?
3649	007604	001403				BEQ	\$5			:NO--BRANCH
3650	007606	004037	026366			JSR	RO, @STALL			:YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
3651	007612	001336				WORD	STALLO			:TIME POINTER
3652	007614	013737	001512	004136	55	MOV	@LC, @DPB, B+12			:LC
3653	007622	004037	025146			JSR	RO, @CALL B			:GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3654	007626	005702				TST	R2			:STALL?
3655	007630	001413				BEQ	\$5			:NO--BRANCH
3656	007632	004037	026366			JSR	RO, @STALL			:YES--GO TO STALL ROUTINE
3657	007636	001336				WORD	STALLO			:TIME POINTER
3658	007640	005237	001336			INC	@STALLO			:UPDATE STALL TIME
3659	007644	023737	001362	001336		CMP	@MXSTAL, @STALLO			:TIME TOO BIG?
3660	007652	003347				BGT	\$5			:NO--BRANCH
3661	007654	005037	001336			CLR	@STALLO			:YES--SET STALL TIME BACK TO ZERO

```

3662 007660 163701 001514      65  SUB      @#IC,R1      ;NEXT CYLINDER
3663 007664 020137 001510      CMP      R1,@#FC      ;DONE?
3664 007670 002340                BGE      45            ;NO--BRANCH
3665 007672 000004                EXIT4    SCOPE        ;LOOP
3666
3667
3668
3669
3670
3671
3672
3673
3674
3675
3676
3677
3678
3679
3680 007674                ;*****
3681 007674 000240                ;*TEST 5      CONVERGING/DIVERGING SEEK TEST
3682 007676 033737 001436 001234      ;*
3683 007704 001002                ;* THIS TEST WILL CAUSE THE DRIVE TO EXECUTE FORWARD AND REVERSE
3684 007706 000137 010074                ;* SEEKS FROM "NC1" AND "NC2" RESPECTIVELY, "NC1" WILL BE INCREMENTED
3685 007712 012737 000005 001102 645  JMP      TST6          ;* BY "IC" AND "NC2" WILL BE DECREMENTED BY "IC" UNTIL "NC1" IS
3686
3687 007720 004737 024612                ;* GREATER THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC2" AND "NC2" IS
3688 007724 012737 010004 001110      ;* LESS THAN THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC1" AT THE COMPLETION OF
3689 007732 013777 001102 171202      ;* EACH SEEK COMMAND THE PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO
3690 007740 013737 001506 001204      ;* ENSURE PROPER OPERATION "NC1" AND "NC2" DEFAULT TO
3691 007746 112737 000031 001115      ;* "FC" AND "LC" RESPECTIVELY
3692 007754 012737 007762 001106      ;*****
3693 007762 113737 001524 004134 15  MOV      PC,LODPRM    ;TST5
3694 007770 113737 001516 004135      ;*****
3695 007776 012737 010072 001252      ;*****
3696 010004 013701 001510                ;*****
3697 010010 013702 001512                ;*****
3698 010014 012737 010014 001110      ;*****
3699 010022 012706 001100                ;*****
3700 010026 010137 004136                ;*****
3701 010032 004037 025146                ;*****
3702 010036 010237 004136                ;*****
3703 010042 004037 025146                ;*****
3704 010046 063701 001514                ;*****
3705 010062 163702 001514                ;*****
3706 010066 020137 001512                ;*****
3707 010062 003003                ;*****
3708 010064 020237 001510                ;*****
3709 010070 002356                ;*****
3710 010072 000004                ;*****
3711
3712
3713
3714
3715
3716
3717

```



```
3718 ,* EXCEEDED BY ANY OF THE ABOVE VALUES. THE INITIAL VALUE OF "NC"  
3719 ,* IS "FC" AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH SEEK COMMAND THE  
3720 ,* PROPER INDICATORS ARE EXAMINED TO ENSURE PROPER OPERATION  
3721  
3722 ,, *****  
3723 TST6  
3724 010074 000240 NOP  
3725 010076 033737 001440 001234 BIT @#BITS+(6*2),TSTNMS ,DO THIS TEST?  
3726 010104 001002 BNE 645 ,YES--BRANCH  
3727 010106 000137 010340 JMP TST7 ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST  
3728 010112 012737 000006 001102 645 MOV #6,@#TSTNM ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND  
3729 ,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)  
3730 010120 004737 024612 JSR PC,LODPRM ,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST  
3731 010124 012737 010204 001110 MOV #TEST6,@#SLPERR ,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS  
3732 010132 013777 001102 171002 MOV $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER  
3733 010140 013737 001506 001204 MOV @RPT,$TIMES ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT  
3734 010146 112737 000031 001115 MOVB #25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST  
3735 010154 012737 010162 001106 MOV #15,$LPADR ,SETUP LOOP ADDRESS  
3736 010162 113737 001524 004134 15 MOVB @#FS,@#DPB B+10 ,FS  
3737 010170 113737 001516 004135 MOVB @#FT,@#DPB B+11 ,FT  
3738 010176 012737 010336 001252 MOV #EXIT6,@#BYPASS ,GO TO EXIT6 ON ERROR  
3739 010204 013701 001510 TEST6 MOV @#FC,R1 ,PICKUP "FC"  
3740 010210 013702 001512 MOV @#LC,R2 ,FORM LAST CYLINDER THAT  
3741 010214 162702 000005 SUB #5,R2 ,IS AVAILABLE FOR TESTING  
3742 010220 012737 010220 001110 MOV #,$SLPERR ,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS  
3743 010226 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ,LOAD THE STACK POINTER  
3744 010232 020102 15 CMP R1,R2 ,LAST CYLINDER  
3745 010234 003040 BGT EXIT6 ,YES--BRANCH  
3746 010236 010137 004136 MOV R1,@#DPB B+12 ,NC  
3747 010242 004037 025146 JSR RO,@CALL B ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND  
3748 010246 062737 000004 004136 ADD #4,@#DPB B+12 ,NC+4  
3749 010254 004037 025146 JSR RO,@CALL B ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND  
3750 010260 162737 000003 004136 SUB #3,@#DPB B+12 ,NC+1  
3751 010266 004037 025146 JSR RO,@CALL B ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND  
3752 010272 062737 000002 004136 ADD #2,@#DPB B+12 ,NC+3  
3753 010300 004037 025146 JSR RO,@CALL B ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND  
3754 010304 162737 000001 004136 SUB #1,@#DPB B+12 ,NC+2  
3755 010312 004037 025146 JSR RO,@CALL B ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND  
3756 010316 062737 000003 004136 ADD #3,@#DPB B+12 ,NC+5  
3757 010324 004037 025146 JSR RO,@CALL B ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND  
3758 010330 063701 001514 ADD @#IC,R1  
3759 010334 000736 BR 15  
3760 010336 000004 EXIT6 SCOPE ,LOOP  
3761  
3762 ,, *****  
3763 ,*TEST 7 RANDOM SEEK TEST  
3764  
3765 ,* THIS TEST PERFORMS RANDOM SEEK OPERATIONS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'FC'  
3766 ,* 'LC'. AFTER EACH SEEK, THE POSITION OF THE DRIVE IS VERIFIED BY  
3767 ,* READING A SECTOR FROM THE CURRENTLY ADDRESSED CYLINDER AND TRACK  
3768 ,* THE TRACK ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED FOR EACH SEEK SO THAT VERIFICATION  
3769 ,* OF POSITIONING OCCURS USING EACH HEAD TRACK ADDRESSES ARE INCREMENTED  
3770 ,* BETWEEN PARAMETERS 'FT' AND 'LT'  
3771  
3772 ,, *****  
3773 010340 TST7
```

3774	010340	000240				NOP		
3775	010342	033737	001442	001234		BIT	BITS+(7*2), TSTNMS	, DO THIS TEST?
3776	010350	001002				BNE	6	, YES--BRANCH
3777	010352	000137	010720			JMP	TST10	, NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3778	010356	012737	000007	001102	645	MOV	#7, #TSTNM	, SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3779								, CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3780	010364	004737	024612			JSR	PC, LOOPRM	, LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3781	010370	012737	010462	001110		MOV	#TEST7, #SLPERR	, SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3782	010376	013777	001102	170536		MOV	#TSTNM, #DISPLAY	, LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3783	010404	013737	001506	001204		MOV	#RPT, #TIMES	, GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3784	010412	112737	000031	001115		MOVB	#25, #SERMAX	, MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3785	010420	113737	001516	004135		MOVB	FT, DPB B+11	, LOAD STARTING TRACK ADDRESS
3786	010426	112737	000105	004106		MOVB	#SEEK, #DPB A+2	, SEEK=COMMAND
3787	010434	112737	000173	004126		MOVB	#READHD, DPB B+2	, READ HEADER & DATA COMMAND
3788	010442	013704	034516			MOV	RPAOR, R4	, UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE RH11
3789	010446	012737	010716	001252		MOV	#EXIT7, BYPASS	, ERROR TERMINATION ADDRESS
3790	010454	012737	010462	001106		MOV	#TEST7, #SLPDR	, SETUP THE LOOP ON TEST ADDRESS
3791	010462	012706	001100		TEST7	MOV	#STACK, SP	, SETUP THE STACK POINTER
3792	010466	013737	001510	004136		MOV	FC, DPB B+12	, INITIAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
3793	010474	023737	001510	001512		CMF	FC, LC	, CYLINDER LIMITS THE SAME ?
3794	010502	001422				BEQ	15	, BR IF THEY ARE
3795	010504	004737	023512			JSR	PC, #RAND	, CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
3796	010510	013746	023610			MOV	#HNUM, -(SP)	, USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
3797	010514	005046				CLR	-(SP)	, UPPER DIVIDEND
3798	010516	013746	001512			MOV	LC, -(SP)	, FORM THE DIVISOR
3799	010522	005216				INC	(SP)	, INCREMENT
3800	010524	163716	001510			SUB	FC, (SP)	, SUBTRACT THE LOWER LIMIT
3801	010530	004737	023614			JSR	PC, #DIV	, DIVIDE
3802	010534	062637	004136			ADD	(SP)+, DPB B+12	, ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
3803	010540	005726				TST	(SP)+	, DISCARD THE QUOTIENT
3804	010542	013737	004136	004116		MOV	DPB B+12, DPB A+12	, COPY NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
3805	010550				15			
3806	010550	012737	010550	001110		MOV	#, #SLPERR	, SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3807	010556	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP	, LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3808	010562	004037	025034			JSR	RO, #CALL A	, GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3809	010566	012737	010566	001110		MOV	#, #SLPERR	, SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3810	010574	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP	, LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3811	010600	113764	004104	000010		MOVB	DPB A, RPS2(R4)	, SELECT THE DRIVE
3812	010606	016446	000020			MOV	RPLA(R4), -(SP)	, GET THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
3813	010612	006316				ASL	(SP)	, ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3814	010614	006316				ASL	(SP)	, ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3815	010616	000316				SWAB	(SP)	, PUT ADDRESS IN LOWER BYTE
3816	010620	105766	000001			TSTB	1(SP)	, IN THE 1ST 20% OF SECTOR ?
3817	010624	001401				BEQ	25	, BR IF YES
3818	010626	105216				INCB	(SP)	, INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3819	010630	105216			25	INCB	(SP)	, INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3820	010632	112637	004174			MOVB	(SP)+, DTADPB+10	, LOAD THE DPB
3821	010636	013746	001630			MOV	PRMLT+22, -(SP)	, PUT LAST SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
3822	010642	005216				INC	(SP)	, INCREMENT IT
3823	010644	122637	004174			CMFB	(SP)+, DTADPB+10	, NEW SECTOR ADDRESS TOO LARGE ?
3824	010650	103007				BHIS	45	, BR IF NOT
3825	010652	103403				BLO	35	, BR IF ADDRESS IS 2 GREATER
3826	010654	105037	004174			CLRB	DTADPB+10	, RESET TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0
3827	010660	000403				BR	45	, CONTINUE
3828	010662	112737	000001	004174	35	MOVB	#1, DTADPB+10	, RESET ADDRESS TO SECTOR 1
3829	010670				45			

```

3830 010670 004037 025146 JSR RO, @CALL B ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
3831 010674 105237 004135 INCB DPB B+11 ,INCREMENT THE TRACK ADDRESS
3832 010700 123737 004135 001520 CMPB DPB B+11,LT ,MAXIMUM ?
3833 010706 101403 BLOS EXIT? ,BR IF NOT
3834 010710 113737 001516 004135 MOVB FT, DPB B+11 ,RELOAD STARTING TRACK ADDRESS
3835 010716 000004 EXIT? SCOPE ,LOOP ?
3836
3837
3838
3839
3840
3841
3842
3843
3844
3845
3846
3847
3848
3849
3850
3851
3852
3853
3854
3855
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879
3880
3881
3882
3883
3884
3885
  
```

 *TEST 10 SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST

```

,* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE SERVO HAS SETTLED DOWN AND THAT
,* THE DRIVE IS ON CYLINDER WHEN THE DRIVE INDICATES SEEK COMPLETE
,* RANDOM SEEKS ARE ISSUED BETWEEN CYLINDERS 'NC1' AND 'NC1+1C'
,* ('NC1' STARTS AT VALUE 'FC'). AT THE COMPLETION OF 1000 (10) SEEKS,
,* 'NC1' IS INCREMENTED BY VALUE '1C' AND THE SEQUENCE IS REPEATED
,* THE TEST IS COMPLETED WHEN 'NC1' HAS BEEN INCREMENTED BEYOND 'LC'

,* WHEN THE SEEK COMPLETES, THE PROGRAM READS THE DRIVE'S LOOK-AHEAD
,* REGISTER (RPLA) TO DETERMINE THE ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO
,* POSITION. THE PROGRAM THEN ISSUES A WRITE HEADER AND DATA COMMAND
,* FOR THAT SECTOR. IF THE DRIVE'S POSITIONER HAS NOT SETTLED DOWN OR
,* IF THE POSITIONER IS NOT ON CYLINDER (IF THE DRIVE IS AN RPO4, THE
,* OFF CYLINDER CONDITION MUST LAST FOR AT LEAST 800 US), THE DRIVE
,* WILL REPORT A 'WRU' ERROR (RPOS/6'S MAY ALSO REPORT 'MHS' ERROR UNDER
,* ERRORS IN THIS TEST INDICATE THAT THE SERVO SYSTEM MAY NOT BE ADJUSTED
,* CORRECTLY, THAT THE DRIVE IS MALFUNCTIONING, OR THAT A PACK WITH
,* MARGINAL SERVO TRACKS IS MOUNTED ON THE DRIVE

,* THIS TEST USES THE EXTENTION BITS IN THE LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER TO DETERMINE
,* WHETHER OR NOT IT CAN PICK UP THE SECTOR ROTATING INTO POSITION. THE
,* TEST IS OPTIMIZED SUCH THAT IF THE DRIVE SIGNALS SEEK DONE WITHIN
,* THE FIRST 80% OF THE SECTOR CURRENTLY UNDER THE HEAD, THE TEST WILL
,* TRY TO ADDRESS THE NEXT SECTOR. BASED ON OBSERVATION, THE PROGRAM
,* IS ABLE TO START THE OPERATION WITHOUT LOSING A REVOLUTION MOST OF
,* THE TIME

,* THIS TEST IS VALID ONLY IF THE OPERATION IS STARTED WITHIN A FEW
,* HUNDRED MICRO-SECONDS AFTER SEEK DONE OCCURS. THE NECESSARY TIME
,* TIME DEPENDENT PARAMETERS OCCUR FREQUENTLY ENOUGH WITHIN THE REQUIRED
,* RANGE TO PERMIT THIS TEST TO BE EFFECTIVE
  
```

 TST10

```

3873 010720 000240 NOP
3874 010720 000240 BIT @#BITS+(10*2), TSTNMS , DO THIS TEST?
3875 010722 033737 001444 001234 BNE 64$ ,YES--BRANCH
3876 010730 001002 JMP TST11 ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3877 010732 000137 012024 MOV #10, @#TSTNM ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
3878 010736 012737 000010 001102 64$ ,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
3879 JSR PC, LODPRM ,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
3880 010744 004737 024612 MOV #TEST10, @#SLPERR ,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
3881 010750 012737 011126 001110 MOV $TSTNM, @DISPLAY ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
3882 010756 013777 001102 170156 MOV @RPT, $TIMES ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
3883 010764 013737 001506 001204 MOVB #25, $ERMAX ,MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
3884 010772 112737 000031 001115 MOV #15, $LPADR ,SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
3885 011000 012737 011006 001106
  
```

3886	011006				15		
3887	011006	112737	000105	004106		MOVB	#SEEK, @DPB A+2 ; SEEK=COMMAND
3888	011014	112737	000161	004166		MOVB	#WRITE, DTADPB+2 ; COMMAND
3889	011022	113737	001516	004175		MOVB	FT, DTADPB+11 ; TRACK ADDRESS FOR THE WRITE
3890	011030	013737	001510	004116		MOV	FC, DPB A+12 ; CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR THE SEEK
3891	011036	013737	001510	004176		MOV	FC, DTADPB+12 ; CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR THE WRITE
3892	011044	013737	001510	001532		MOV	FC, NC1 ; STARTING CYLINDER
3893	011052	013737	001514	001350		MOV	IC, DELTA ; CYLINDER INCREMENT VALUE
3894	011060	012737	176000	004170		MOV	#-(256 *4), DTADPB+4 ; WORD COUNT
3895	011066	012737	047714	004172		MOV	#BUFFER, DTADPB+6 ; BUFFER ADDRESS
3896	011074	005000				CLR	R0 ; PATTERN POINTER (WC PATTERN)
3897	011076	004737	030362			JSR	PC, SETBUF ; LOAD THE WRITE BUFFER
3898	011102	005001				CLR	R1 ; CLEAR REGISTER
3899	011104	113701	004104			MOVB	DPB A, R1 ; LOAD DRIVE ADDRESS
3900	011110	013704	034516			MOV	RPADR, R4 ; UNIBUS ADDRESS OF THE RH11
3901	011114	004737	042520			JSR	PC, CLRQUE ; CLEAR THE OPERATION QUEUES
3902	011120	012737	012022	001252		MOV	#EXIT10, BYPASS ; ERROR EXIT FROM TEST
3903	011126				TEST10		
3904	011126	012737	011126	001110		MOV	#, SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3905	011134	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3906	011140	012737	000340	177776		MOV	#PR7, @#PS ; SET PRIORITY TO 7
3907	011146	005737	001244			TST	CLKSTA ; SEE WHICH CLOCK ON SYSTEM
3908	011152	001415				BEQ	35 ; BR IF NO CLOCK
3909	011154	100405				BMI	15 ; BR IF KW11-L CLOCK
3910	011156	017746	170212			MOV	@PKV, -(SP) ; SAVE THE VECTOR
3911	011162	013746	001374			MOV	PKV, -(SP) ; SAVE THE VECTOR ADDRESS
3912	011166	000404				BR	25 ; CONTINUE
3913	011170	017746	170212		15	MOV	@LKV, -(SP) ; SAVE THE 'L' CLOCK VECTOR
3914	011174	013746	001406			MOV	LKV, -(SP) ; SAVE THE VECTOR ADDRESS
3915	011200	012776	011756	000000	25	MOV	@TST10B, @ (SP) ; CHANGE THE VECTOR
3916	011206	012777	027054	023304	35	MOV	@DORT1, @RVEC ; CHANGE THE RPO4/RPOS VECTOR
3917	011214	012737	000010	001344		MOV	#8, SEKTR ; LOAD THE SEEK TIMER
3918	011222	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, RPCS2(R4) ; INIT THE MASSBUS
3919	011230	110164	000010			MOVB	R1, RPCS2(R4) ; RESELECT THE DRIVE
3920	011234	013764	004116	000034		MOV	DPB A+12, RPCA(R4) ; LOAD THE CYLINDER ADDRESS
3921	011242	013737	004116	001270		MOV	DPB A+12, CYL DS ; CYLINDER ADDRESS FOR ERROR MESSAGE
3922	011250	112764	000105	000000		MOVB	#SEEK, RPCS1(R4) ; START THE SEEK
3923	011256	005037	177776			CLR	@#PS ; CLEAR THE PRIORITY
3924	011262	105764	000012		45	TSTB	RPDS1(R4) ; HAS THE DRIVE FINISHED ?
3925	011266	100402				BMI	55 ; BR IF IT HAS
3926	011270	000001				WAIT	; WAIT FOR THE OPERATION TO COMPLETE
3927	011272	000773				BR	45 ; CONTINUE
3928	011274	012737	000340	177776	55	MOV	#PR7, @#PS ; CHANGE PRIORITY TO MAX
3929	011302	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, RPDS1(R4) ; ERROR ?
3930	011310	001412				BEQ	65 ; BR IF NOT
3931	011312	012702	004104			MOV	#DPB A, R2 ; DPB POINTER
3932	011316	004737	042036			JSR	PC, SVRH11 ; SAVE THE REGISTERS
3933	011322	104023				ERROR	23 ; ERROR DURING SEEK
3934	011324	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, RPCS2(R4) ; INIT THE MASSBUS
3935	011332	110164	000010			MOVB	R1, RPCS2(R4) ; RESELECT THE DRIVE
3936	011336	012777	037400	023154	65	MOV	#ISR, @RVEC ; SETUP THE RPO4/RPOS VECTOR
3937	011344	005737	001244			TST	CLKSTA ; WHICH CLOCK
3938	011350	001405				BEQ	TST10A ; BR IF NONE
3939	011352	016676	000002	000000		MOV	2(SP), @ (SP) ; RELOAD THE CLOCK VECTOR
3940	011360	062706	000004			ADD	#4, SP ; CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
3941	011364				TST10A		

3942	011364	012737	011364	001110		MOV	# ,SLPERR	,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3943	011372	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK,SP	,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
3944	011376	110164	000010			MOVB	R1,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT THE DRIVE
3945	011402	016446	000020			MOV	RPLA(R4),-(SP)	,GET THE LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
3946	011406	006316				ASL	(SP)	,ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3947	011410	006316				ASL	(SP)	,ALIGN THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3948	011412	000316				SWAB	(SP)	,PUT ADDRESS IN LOWER BYTE
3949	011414	122766	000300	000001		CMPB	#300,1(SP)	,IN THE LAST 20X OR SECTOR ?
3950	011422	001001				BNE	25	,BR IF NOT
3951	011424	105216				INCB	(SP)	,INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3952	011426	105216			25	INCB	(SP)	,INCREMENT THE SECTOR ADDRESS
3953	011430	112637	004174			MOVB	(SP)+,DTADPB+10	,LOAD THE DPB
3954	011434	013746	001630			MOV	PRMLT+22,-(SP)	,PUT MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
3955	011440	005216				INC	(SP)	,INCREMENT PAST THE MAXIMUM ADDRESS
3956	011442	122637	004174			CMPB	(SP)+,DTADPB+10	,NEW SECTOR ADDRESS TOO LARGE ?
3957	011446	101007				BHI	45	,BR IF NOT
3958	011450	103403				BLO	35	,BR IF ADDRESS IS 2 GREATER THAN MAXIMUM
3959	011452	105037	004174			CLRB	DTADPB+10	,RESET TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0
3960	011456	000403				BR	45	,CONTINUE
3961	011460	112737	000001	004174	35	MOVB	#1,DTADPB+10	,RESET ADDRESS TO SECTOR 1
3962	011466	012703	004170		45	MOV	#DTADPB+4,R3	,POINTER
3963	011472	012764	000111	000000		MOV	#DRVCLR,RPCS1(R4)	,CLEAR THE DRIVE
3964	011500	012364	000002			MOV	(R3)+,RPWC(R4)	,LOAD THE WORD COUNT
3965	011504	012364	000004			MOV	(R3)+,RPBA(R4)	,LOAD THE BUFFER ADDRESS
3966	011510	012364	000006			MOV	(R3)+,RPOA(R4)	,LOAD THE TRACK/SECTOR ADDR
3967	011514	005037	004202			CLR	DTADPB+16	,RESET 'DONE' INDICATOR
3968	011520	012737	004164	034430		MOV	#DTADPB,TRNSWT	,LOAD 'TRANSFER' DPB ADDRESS
3969	011526	010137	034502			MOV	R1,DTUW	,ADDRESS OF DRIVE TRANSFERING
3970	011532	112761	000001	034360		MOVB	#1,DRVACT(R1)	,SET DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR
3971	011540	006301				ASL	R1	,SHIFT DRIVE ADDRESS
3972	011542	012761	001750	034462		MOV	#1000,TIMER(R1)	,SETUP THE OPERATION TIMER
3973	011550	006201				ASR	R1	,RESTORE R1
3974	011552	013764	004166	000000		MOV	DTADPB+2,RPCS1(R4)	,START THE OPERATION
3975	011560	005037	177776			CLR	#PS	,CLEAR THE PRIORITY
3976	011564	004037	025546			JSR	RD,DRVCL1	,WAIT FOR OPERATION TO COMPLETE
3977	011570	023727	001346	001750	55	CMP	SEKCNT,#1000	,FINISHED SEEKS ?
3978	011576	001026				BNE	65	,BR IF NOT
3979	011600	005037	001346			CLR	SEKCNT	,CLEAR THE SEEK COUNT
3980	011604	063737	001514	001532		ADD	IC,NC1	,ADD THE INCREMENT
3981	011612	023737	001532	001512		CMP	NC1,LC	,EXCEEDED THE CYLINDER LIMIT ?
3982	011620	103100				BHIS	EXIT10	,BR IF IT HAS
3983	011622	013737	001512	001350		MOV	LC,DELTA	,GET THE NEXT 'ZONE' ADDRESS
3984	011630	163737	001532	001350		SUB	NC1,DELTA	,CHECK THE DIFFERENCE
3985	011636	023737	001514	001350		CMP	IC,DELTA	,DIFFERENCE GREATER THAN THE INCREMENT ?
3986	011644	101003				BHI	65	,BR IF IT IS
3987	011646	013737	001514	001350		MOV	IC,DELTA	,USE THE ICREMENT PARAMETER
3988	011654	005237	001346		65	INC	SEKCNT	,COUNT THE NEXT SEEK
3989	011660	023737	001510	001512		CMP	FC,LC	,BEGINNING AND ENDING CYLINDERS THE SAME ?
3990	011666	001002				BNE	75	,BR IF NOT
3991	011670	000137	011126			JMP	TEST10	,BR IF THEY ARE
3992	011674	013737	001532	004116	75	MOV	NC1,DPB A+12	,RESET THE CYLINDER ADDRESS
3993	011702	004737	023512			JSR	PC,\$RAND	,CYCLE THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
3994	011706	013746	023610			MOV	\$HNUM,-(SP)	,USE THE HIGH RANDOM NUMBER
3995	011712	005046				CLR	-(SP)	,CLEAR THE UPPER DIVIDEND
3996	011714	013746	001350			MOV	DELTA,-(SP)	,FORM THE DIVISOR
3997	011720	005216				INC	(SP)	,INCREMENT

```

3998 011722 004737 023614 JSR PC,SDIV ;DIVIDE
3999 011726 062637 004116 ADD (SP)+,DPB A+12 ;ADD THE REMAINDER TO THE INITIAL CYLINDER
4000 011732 005726 TST (SP)+ ;DISCARD THE QUOTIENT
4001 011734 023737 004116 004176 CMP DPB A+12,DTADPB+12 ;SAME CYLINDER SELECTED AS LAST TIME ?
4002 011742 001754 BEQ 7$ ;BR IF IT WAS
4003 011744 013737 004116 004176 MOV DPB A+12,DTADPB+12 ;COPY NEW CYLINDER ADDRESS
4004 011752 000137 011126 JMP TEST10 ;CONTINUE
4005 011756 005337 001344 TST10B DEC SEKTR ;DECREMENT THE SEEK TIMER
4006 011762 001016 BNE 1$ ;CONTINUE IF NOT DONE
4007 011764 012702 004104 MOV #DPB A,R2 ;DPB ADDRESS
4008 011770 004737 042036 JSR PC,SVRH1 ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
4009 011774 104024 ERROR 24 ;TIMEOUT DURING SEEK
4010 011776 012764 C00040 000010 MOV #BIT05,RPCS2(R4) ;INIT THE MASSBUS
4011 012004 110164 067010 MOVB R1,RPCS2(R4) ;RESELECT THE DRIVE
4012 012010 016676 00C002 000000 MOV 2(SP),2(SP) ;RESTORE THE CLOCK VECTOR ADDRESS
4013 012016 000401 BR EXIT10 ;ABORT THE TEST
4014 012020 000002 1$ RTI ;RETURN
4015 012022 000004 EXIT10 SCOPE ;LOOP ?
4016
4017
4018 ;, *****
4019 ;*TEST 11 ALL SEEKS TEST
4020
4021 ;* THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE DISK DRIVE CAN SEEK FROM EACH CYLINDER
4022 ;* TO ALL OTHER CYLINDERS
4023
4024 ;* BEGINNING WITH CYLINDER 'FC', THE TEST SEEKS TO EACH CYLINDER
4025 ;* BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' FROM CYLINDER 'FC' THE BEGINNING CYLINDER
4026 ;* ADDRESS IS INCREMENTED AND THE TEST SEEKS BETWEEN THE NEW CYLINDER
4027 ;* ADDRESS AND ALL CYLINDERS BETWEEN 'FC' AND 'LC' THE SEQUENCE
4028 ;* CONTINUES UNTIL ALL CYLINDERS HAVE BEEN CHECKED
4029
4030 ;, *****
4031 TST11
4032 012024 000240 NOP
4033 012026 033737 001446 001234 BIT #BITS+(11*2),TSTNMS ;DO THIS TEST?
4034 012034 001002 BNE 64$ ;YES--BRANCH
4035 012036 000137 012244 001102 64$ JMP TST12 ;NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4036 012042 012737 000011 001102 64$ MOV #11,#STSTNM ;SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4037 012050 004737 024612 JSR PC,LOOPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4038 012054 012737 012164 001110 MOV #TEST11,#SLPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4039 012062 013777 001102 167052 MOV $TSTNM,$DISPLAY ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4040 012070 013737 001506 001204 MOV #RPT,$TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4041 012076 112737 000031 001115 MOVB #25,$SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4042 012104 012737 012112 001106 MOV #1$,$LPADR ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4043 012112 113737 001524 004134 1$: MOVB FS,DPB B+10 ;SECTOR ADDRESS
4044 012120 113737 001524 004154 MOVB FS,DPB C+10 ;SECTOR ADDRESS
4045 012126 113737 001516 004135 MOVB FT,DPB B+11 ;TRACK ADDRESS
4046 012134 113737 001516 004155 MOVB FT,DPB C+11 ;TRACK ADDRESS
4047 012142 013737 001510 004136 MOV FC,DPB B+12 ;STARTING CYLINDER ADDRESS
4048 012150 013737 001510 004156 MOV FC,DPB C+12 ;STARTING CYLINDER ADDRESS
4049 012156 012737 012242 001252 MOV #EXIT11,BYPASS ;TEST ABORT EXIT
4050 012164 012706 001100 TEST11. MOV #STACK,SP ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
4051 012170 1$
4052 012170 004037 025336 JSR RO,#CALL C ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
4053 012174 004037 025146 JSR RO,#CALL B ;GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND

```

4054	012200	063737	001514	004156	ADD	IC,DPB C+12	, INCREMENT THE ENDING CYLINDER ADDRESS
4055	012206	023737	001512	004156	CMP	LC,DPB C+12	, CHECK IF EXCEEDING MAXIMUM
4056	012214	002365			BGE	IS	, BR IF NOT
4057	012216	013737	001510	004156	MOV	FC,DPB C+12	, RESET ENDING CYLINDER ADDRESS
4058	012224	063737	001514	004136	ADD	IC,DPB B+12	, INCREMENT THE STARTING ADDRESS
4059	012232	023737	001512	004136	CMP	LC,DPB B+12	, EXCEEDING MAXIMUM ?
4060	012240	002353			BGE	IS	, BR IF NOT
4061	012242	000004			EXIT11	SCOPE	, LOOP ?
4062							

4063
 4064
 4065

SBTTL *** TIMING TESTS ***

```

    ;/X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
    ;/X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
    ;/X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
    
```

```

    ;THE TIMING TESTS WILL ENSURE THAT THOSE FUNCTIONS BEING
    ;TIMED ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCES SPECIFIED IN THE "RPD4
    ;ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS".
    ;THE SEEK TIMING WILL BE PERFORMED USING EXPLICIT SEEK
    ;OPERATIONS. AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH OF THE TIMING
    ;TESTS THE MINIMUM, MAXIMUM AND AVERAGE TIMES WILL BE
    ;TYPED.
    
```

```

    ;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X
    ;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X
    ;/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/: X/ X/ X
    
```

4083
 4084
 4085
 4086
 4087
 4088
 4089
 4090
 4091
 4092
 4093
 4094
 4095
 4096
 4097
 4098
 4099
 4100
 4101
 4102
 4103
 4104
 4105
 4106
 4107
 4108
 4109
 4110
 4111
 4112
 4113
 4114
 4115
 4116
 4117
 4118

 ;*TEST 12 ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMING TEST

```

    ;* THIS TEST WILL START A SEARCH TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR
    ;* 0. AS SOON AS THE INTERRUPT OCCURS, THE GO BIT IS SET AGAIN
    ;* AND THE OPERATION IS TIMED. THIS PROCEDURE IS REPEATED 10
    ;* TIMES THEN THE AVERAGE TIME IS CALCULATED AND CHECKED TO
    ;* ENSURE IT IS WITHIN TOLERANCE
    ;* 16 67 MS/REV + OR - 2% IF 60HZ
    ;* 16 67 MS/REV + OR - 2 5% IF 50HZ
    
```

 TST12.

```

    NOP
    BIT @#BITS+(12*2), TSTNMS ; DO THIS TEST?
    BNE 645 ; YES--BRANCH
    JMP TST13 ; NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
    MOV #12, @#TSTNM ; SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
    ; CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
    JSR PC, LODPRM ; LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
    MOV #TST12, @#SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
    MOV $TSTNM, @DISPLAY ; LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
    MOV @RPT, $TIMES ; GET THE ITERATION COUNT
    MOVB #25, $SERMAX ; MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
    TST @#CLKSTA ; KW11-P CLOCK?
    BGT 15 ; YES--START TEST
    JMP TST13 ; NO--GO TO NEXT TEST
    MOV #15, $LPADR ; SETUP LOOP ADDRESS
    JSR RO, @#SRCHOO ; DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
    BR 25 ; RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
    JMP EXIT12 ; RETURN HERE IF ERROR
    MOV @#FC, R4(R4) ; FC
    MOV @#FS, -(SP) ; FS
    MOVB @#FT, 1(SP) ; FT
    MOV (SP)+, R4(R4) ; LOAD FT/FS
    
```



```

4119 012402 012737 013000 001206      MOV      #EXIT12,SESCAPE ; ;ESCAPE TO EXIT12 ON ERROR
4120 012410 005005                   CLR      R5              ; ;COUNT UP
4121 012412 012703 002774                   MOV      #T7A,R3        ; ;60HZ PARAMETERS
4122 012416 032737 000100 001220      BIT      #SW06,@OC SWR  ; ;60 HZ?
4123 012424 001402                   BEQ      TEST12         ; ;YES--BRANCH
4124 012426 012703 003004                   MOV      #T7B,R3        ; ;NO--50 HZ PARAMETERS
4125 012432 012706 001100      TEST12: MOV      #STACK,SP     ; ;SETUP STACK
4126 012436 012701 000012      MOV      #10,R1         ; ;TIME 10 SEARCHES
4127 012442 004737 027056                   JSR      PC,@STRMR      ; ;INITIALIZE THE TIMERS
4128 012446 012777 012654 166720      MOV      #75,@PKV       ; ;SETUP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
4129 012454 012777 027054 022036      MOV      #DORT1,@RVEC   ; ;SETUP RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
4130 012462 005077 166714 15      CLR      @PKB           ; ;START COUNTING AT ZERO
4131 012466 012777 000131 166704      MOV      #131,@PKCS     ; ;INT EN., COUNT UP AT 100KHZ
4132 012474 012714 000131      MOV      #SEARCH,(R4)   ; ;START A SEARCH
4133 012500 000001                   WAIT                      ; ;WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4134 012502 042777 000101 166670      BIC      #101,@PKCS     ; ;STOP THE CLOCK
4135 012510 032764 040000 000012      BIT      #BIT14,RPDS1(R4) ; ;ERROR?
4136 012516 001415                   BEQ      25              ; ;NO--BRANCH
4137 012520 104412                   SAVREG                    ; ;SAVE R0-R5
4138 012522 012702 004164                   MOV      #DTADPB,R2     ; ;DPB POINTER
4139 012526 004737 042036                   JSR      PC,@SVRH11     ; ;SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4140 012532 012764 000040 000010      MOV      #BIT05,RPCS2(R4) ; ;MASSBUS CLEAR
4141 012540 013764 004164 000010      MOV      #DTADPB,RPCS2(R4) ; ;SELECT DRIVE
4142 012546 104413                   RESREG                    ; ;RESTORE R0-R5
4143 012550 104017                   ERROR 17                  ; ;
4144 012552 005077 166624 25      CLR      @PKB           ; ;START THE COUNT AT ZERO
4145 012556 012714 000131      MOV      #SEARCH,(R4)   ; ;START A SEARCH
4146 012562 012777 000131 166610      MOV      #131,@PKCS     ; ;START THE CLOCK
4147 012570 000001                   WAIT                      ; ;WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4148 012572 042777 000101 166600      BIC      #101,@PKCS     ; ;STOP THE CLOCK
4149 012600 032764 040000 000012      BIT      #BIT14,RPDS1(R4) ; ;IS "ERR=1"?
4150 012606 001415                   BEQ      35              ; ;NO--BRANCH
4151 012610 104412                   SAVREG                    ; ;SAVE R0-R5
4152 012612 012702 004164                   MOV      #DTADPB,R2     ; ;DPB POINTER
4153 012616 004737 042036                   JSR      PC,@SVRH11     ; ;SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4154 012622 012764 000040 000010      MOV      #BIT05,RPCS2(R4) ; ;MASSBUS CLEAR
4155 012630 013764 004164 000010      MOV      #DTADPB,RPCS2(R4) ; ;SELECT DRIVE
4156 012636 104413                   RESREG                    ; ;RESTORE R0-R5
4157 012640 104017                   ERROR 17                  ; ;DISK ERROR OCCURRED
4158 012642 004737 027122 35      JSR      PC,@COUNT     ; ;UPDATE THE COUNT
4159 012646 005301                   DEC      R1              ; ;DONE?
4160 012650 003304                   BGT      15              ; ;NO--BRANCH
4161 012652 000424                   BR       85              ; ;YES--GO TO THE EXIT
4162 012654 042777 000101 166516 75:  BIC      #101,@PKCS     ; ;STOP THE CLOCK
4163 012662 005037 177776                   CLR      @#PS           ; ;DROP THE PRIORITY
4164 012666 012600                   MOV      (SP)+,R0        ; ;PC OF WAIT+2
4165 012670 005726                   TST      (SP)+          ; ;POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
4166 012672 104412                   SAVREG                    ; ;SAVE R0-R5
4167 012674 012702 004164                   MOV      #DTADPB,R2     ; ;DPB POINTER
4168 012700 004737 042036                   JSR      PC,@SVRH11     ; ;SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4169 012704 012764 000040 000010      MOV      #BIT05,RPCS2(R4) ; ;MASSBUS CLEAR
4170 012712 013764 004164 000010      MOV      #DTADPB,RPCS2(R4) ; ;SELECT DRIVE
4171 012720 104413                   RESREG                    ; ;RESTORE R0-R5
4172 012722 104020                   ERROR 20                  ; ;CLOCK OVERFLOWED
4173 012724                   85
4174 012724 012764 000040 000010      MOV      #BIT05,RPCS2(R4) ; ;MASSBUS INIT
```

```

4175 012732 013764 004164 000010      MOV      @DTADPB,RPCS2(R4) ,SELECT DRIVE
4176 012740 004737 024076      JSR      PC,@ST CLK      ,INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
4177 012744 012777 037400 021546      MOV      @ISR,@RVEC      ,RESTORE RH11/RPO4/5/6 INT VECTOR
4178 012752 032737 000100 001220      BIT      @SW06,@C SWR    ,60 HZ?
4179 012760 001004      BNE      95              ,NO -- BRANCH
4180 012762 004037 027254      JSR      RO,@TYPTIM      ,GO TYPE THE TIMES
4181 012766 002774      T7A      ,POINTER
4182 012770 000403      BR       EXIT12         ,GO TO EXIT
4183 012772      95
4184 012772 004037 027254      JSR      RO,@TYPTIM      ,GO TYPE THE TIMES
4185 012776 003004      T7B      ,POINTER
4186 013000 000004      EXIT12  SCOPE          ,LOOP ?
4187
4188
4189      ,, *****
4190      ,*TEST 13      ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMING TEST
4191
4192      ,*
4193      ,* THIS TEST WILL COMMAND FORWARD SEEK CYCLES TO ADVANCE THE
4194      ,* CYLINDER BY ONE UNTIL THE INCREMENT IS GREATER THAN THE
4195      ,* CYLINDER 'LC', THEN REVERSE SEEK TO CYLINDER 'FC' THE
4196      ,* TIME TO PERFORM EACH SEEK IS CHECKED TO ENSURE IT DOES NOT
4197      ,* EXCEED THE MAXIMUM TIME PERMITTED FOR A ONE CYLINDER SEEK
4198      ,* THE TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 10MS
4199      ,, *****
4200      TST13
4201 013002 000240      NOP
4202 013004 033737 001452 001234      BIT      @BITS+(13*2),TSTNMS ,DO THIS TEST?
4203 013012 001002      BNE      645            ,YES--BRANCH
4204 013014 000137 013446      JMP      TST14          ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4205 013020 012737 000013 001102 645      MOV      #13,@STSTNM    ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4206      ,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4207 013026 004737 024612      JSR      PC,LOOPRM      ,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4208 013032 012737 013002 001110      MOV      @TST13,@SLPERR ,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4209 013040 013777 001102 166074      MOV      @STNM,@DISPLAY ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4210 013046 013737 001506 001204      MOV      @RPT,@TIMES    ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4211 013054 112737 000031 001115      MOV      #25,SERMAX     ,MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4212 013062 005737 001244      TST      @CLKSTA        ,KH11-P CLOCK?
4213 013066 003002      BGT      15             ,YES--START TEST
4214 013070 000137 013446      JMP      TST14          ,NO--GO TO NEXT TEST
4215 013074 012737 013074 001106 15      MOV      #15,SLPADR     ,SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4216 013102 004037 026672      JSR      RO,@SRCHOO     ,DO A MASSBUS INIT. AND RECAL
4217 013106 000402      BR       25             ,NO ERROR RETURN
4218 013110 000137 013444      JMP      EXIT13         ,ERROR RETURN--SCOPE LOOP CALL
4219 013114 012703 003014      MOV      @T10,R3        ,PARAMETER POINTER
4220 013120 012737 013444 001206      MOV      @EXIT13,SESCAPE ,ESCAPE TO EXIT13 ON ERROR
4221 013126 012706 001100      MOV      @STACK,SP      ,SETUP STACK
4222 013132 013737 001510 004176      MOV      FC,@DTADPB+12 ,START WITH BEGINNING CYLINDER
4223 013140 005237 004176      INC      DTADPB+12      ,INCREMENT THE BEGINNING CYLINDER
4224 013144 005006      CLR      R5             ,SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
4225 013146 004737 027056      JSR      PC,@STRMR      ,INITIALIZE THE TIMERS
4226 013152 012777 013340 166214      MOV      #75,@PKV      ,SETUP INCASE OF OVERFLOW
4227 013160 012777 027054 021332      MOV      @DORT1,@RVEC   ,SET RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
4228 013166 005077 166210 15      CLR      @PKB           ,START THE COUNTER AT ZERO
4229 013172 013764 004176 000034      MOV      @DTADPB+12,RPCA(R4) ,LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER
4230 013200 012714 000105      MOV      @SEEK,(R4)     ,START A SEEK
    
```

```

4231 013204 012777 000131 166166 MOV #131, @PKCS , START THE CLOCK
4232 013212 000001 WAIT , WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4233 013214 042777 000101 166156 BIC #101, @PKCS , STOP THE CLOCK
4234 013222 032764 040000 000012 BIT #BIT14, RPS1(R4) , ANY DISK ERRORS?
4235 013230 001415 BEQ 25 , NO--BRANCH
4236 013232 104412 SAVREG , SAVE R0-R5
4237 013234 012702 004164 MOV #DTADPB, R2 , DPB POINTER
4238 013240 004737 042036 JSR PC, @SVRH11 , SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4239 013244 012764 000040 000010 MOV #BIT05, RPCS2(R4) , MASSBUS CLEAR
4240 013252 013764 004164 000010 MOV #DTADPB, RPCS2(R4) , SELECT DRIVE
4241 013260 104413 RESREG , RESTORE R0-R5
4242 013262 104017 ERROR 17 , REPORT THE ERROR
4243 013264 004737 027122 25 JSR PC, @COUNT , COUNT THIS SEE'S TIME
4244 013270 004737 026450 JSR PC, @TWOMS , STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4245 013274 005705 TST R5 , UP OR DOWN?
4246 013276 001011 BNE 45 , DOWN--BRANCH
4247 013300 005237 004176 35 INC #DTADPB+12 , MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
4248 013304 023737 004176 001512 CMP #DTADPB+12, LC , OUT OF CYLINDERS?
4249 013312 002725 BLT 15 , NO--GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
4250 013314 012705 177777 MOV #1, R5 , SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
4251 013320 000722 BR 15 , GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
4252 013322 005337 004176 45 DEC #DTADPB+12 , MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
4253 013326 023727 004176 000000 CMP #DTADPB+12, #0 , OUT OF CYLINDERS?
4254 013334 003314 BGT 15 , NO--GO DO THE NEXT SEEK
4255 013336 000424 BR 85 , GO TO THE EXIT
4256 013340 042777 000101 166032 75 BIC #101, @PKCS , STOP THE CLOCK
4257 013346 005037 177776 CLR @PS , DROP THE PRIORITY
4258 013352 012600 MOV (SP)+, R0 , PC OF WAIT+2
4259 013354 005726 TST (SP)+ , POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
4260 013356 104412 SAVREG , SAVE R0-R5
4261 013360 012702 004164 MOV #DTADPB, R2 , DPB POINTER
4262 013364 004737 042036 JSR PC, @SVRH11 , SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4263 013370 012764 000040 000010 MOV #BIT05, RPCS2(R4) , MASSBUS CLEAR
4264 013376 013764 004164 000010 MOV #DTADPB, RPCS2(R4) , SELECT DRIVE
4265 013404 104413 RESREG , RESTORE R0-R5
4266 013406 104020 ERROR 20 , REPORT CLOCK OVERFLOW
4267 013410 85
4268 013410 012764 000040 000010 MOV #BIT05, RPCS2(R4) , MASSBUS INIT.
4269 013416 013764 004164 000010 MOV #DTADPB, RPCS2(R4) , SELECT DRIVE
4270 013424 004737 024076 JSR PC, @ST CLK , INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
4271 013430 012777 037400 021062 MOV #ISR, @RVEC , RESTORE RH11/RPO4/5/6 INT VECTOR
4272 013436 014037 027254 JSR R0, @TYPTIM , GO TYPE THE TIMES
4273 013442 003014 T10 , POINTER
4274 013444 000004 EXIT13 SCOPE , LOOP ?

```

```

4275
4276
4277 , , *****
4278 , *TEST 14 ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT TEST
4279
4280 , * THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 0 TO
4281 , * CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO
4282 , * CYLINDER 0. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE THEY
4283 , * ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT
4284 , * THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR A TOTAL
4285 , * OF 256 SEEKS) THE AVERAGE ACCESS TIME MUST BE LESS THAN 30 MS
4286 , * CYLINDER 'LC' DEFAULTS TO 136 (10) FOR AN RPO4/5 OR TO 255 (10)

```

```

4287          , *      FOR AN RPO6
4288
4289          , , *****
4290          TST14
4291          013446 000240          NOP
4292          013450 033737 001454 001234          BIT          @#BITS+(14*2), TSTNMS , DO THIS TEST?
4293          013456 001002          BNE          645          , YES--BRANCH
4294          013460 000137 014164          JMP          TST15          , NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4295          013464 012737 000014 001102 645          MOV          #14, @#TSTNM          , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4296          , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4297          013472 004737 024612          JSR          PC, LODPRM          , LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4298          013476 012737 013446 001110          MOV          @TST14, @#SLPERR          , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4299          013504 013777 001102 165430          MOV          $TSTNM, @DISPLAY          , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4300          013512 013737 001506 001204          MOV          @RPT, $TIMES          , GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4301          013520 112737 000031 001115          MOV          @25, @SERMAX          , MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4302          013526 005737 001244          TST          @#CL, $TA          , KW11-P CLOCK?
4303          013532 003002          BGT          15          , YES--START TEST
4304          013534 000137 014164          JMP          TST15          , NO--GO TO NEXT TEST
4305          013540 012737 013540 001106 15          MOV          #15, $LPADR          , SET THE LOOP ADDRESS
4306          013546 004037 026672          JSR          RD, @#SRCHOO          , DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
4307          013552 000402          BR          25          , RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
4308          013554 000137 014162          JMP          EXIT14          , RETURN HERE ON ERROR
4309          013560 012703 003024          MOV          @T11, R3          , PARAMETER POINTER
4310          013564 012737 014162 001206          MOV          @EXIT14, @#ESCAPE          , ESCAPE TO EXIT14 ON ERROR
4311          013572 012706 001100          MOV          @STACK, SP          , SETUP STACK
4312          013576 012701 000200          MOV          #128, R1          , REPEAT "0-136-0" 128 TIMES
4313          013602 004737 027056          JSR          PC, @#STRMTR          , INIT THE COUNTERS
4314          013606 012777 014056 165560          MOV          #75, @PKV          , SET UP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
4315          013614 012777 027054 020676          MOV          @DORT1, @#PVEC          , SETUP RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
4316          013622 005077 165554          CLR          @PKB          , START COUNT AT ZERO
4317          013626 013764 001512 000034          MOV          LC, RPCA(R4)          , 'MIDDLE' CYLINDER
4318          013634 012764 000105 000000          MOV          @SEEK, RPCS1(R4)          , START A SEEK
4319          013642 012777 000131 165530          MOV          #131, @PKCS          , START THE CLOCK
4320          013650 000001          WAIT          , WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4321          013652 042777 000101 165520          BIC          #101, @PKCS          , STOP CLOCK
4322          013660 032764 040000 000012          BIT          @BIT14, RPS1(R4)          , ERR=1?
4323          013666 001415          BEQ          25          , NO--BRANCH
4324          013670 104412          SAVREG          , SAVE R0-R5
4325          013672 012702 004164          MOV          @DTADPB, R2          , DPB POINTER
4326          013676 004737 042036          JSR          PC, @#SVRH11          , SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4327          013702 012764 000040 000010          MOV          @BIT05, RPCS2(R4)          , MASSBUS CLEAR
4328          013710 013764 004164 000010          MOV          @#DTADPB, RPCS2(R4)          , SELECT DRIVE
4329          013716 104413          RESREG          , RESTORE R0-R5
4330          013720 104017          ERROR          17
4331          013722 005005          CLR          R5          , SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
4332          013724 004737 027122          JSR          PC, @#COUNT          , UPDATE THE COUNT
4333          013730 004737 026450          JSR          PC, @#TWOMS          , STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4334          013734 005077 165442          CLR          @PKB          , START THE COUNT AT ZERO
4335          013740 013764 001510 000034          MOV          FC, RPCA(R4)          , BEGINNING CYLINDER
4336          013746 012764 000105 000000          MOV          @SEEK, RPCS1(R4)          , START A SEEK
4337          013754 012777 000131 165416          MOV          #131, @PKCS          , START THE CLOCK
4338          013762 000001          WAIT          , WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4339          013764 042777 000101 165406          BIC          #101, @PKCS          , STOP THE CLOCK
4340          013772 032764 040000 000012          BIT          @BIT14, RPS1(R4)          , ERR=1?
4341          014000 001415          BEQ          35          , NO--BRANCH
4342          014002 104412          SAVREG          , SAVE R0-R5
    
```

```

4343 014004 012702 004164      MOV      #DTADPB,R2      ,DPB POINTER
4344 014010 004737 042036      JSR      PC,@SVRH11     ,SAVE ALL THE RH11/RP04 REGISTERS
4345 014014 012764 000040 000010      MOV      #BIT05,RPCS2(R4),MASSBUS CLEAR
4346 014022 013764 004164 000010      MOV      @DTADPB,RPCS2(R4),SELECT DRIVE
4347 014030 104413      RESREG      ,RESTORE RO-R5
4348 014032 104017      ERROR      17
4349 014034 012705 177777      35      MOV      #-1,R5      ,SET UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
4350 014040 004737 027122      JSR      PC,@COUNT    ,UPDATE THE COUNT
4351 014044 004737 026450      JSR      PC,@TWOMS     ,STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4352 014050 005301      DEC      R1      ,DONE?
4353 014052 003263      BGT      15      ,NO--BRANCH
4354 014054 000424      BR       85      ,YES--EXIT
4355 014056 042777 000101 165314      75      BIC      #101,@PKCS    ,STOP THE CLOCK
4356 014064 005037 177776      CLR      @PS      ,DROP THE PRIORITY
4357 014070 012600      MOV      (SP)+,RO     ,PC OF WAIT+2
4358 014072 005726      TST      (SP)+     ,POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
4359 014074 104412      SAVREG      ,SAVE RO-R5
4360 014076 012702 004164      MOV      #DTADPB,R2      ,DPB POINTER
4361 014102 004737 042036      JSR      PC,@SVRH11     ,SAVE ALL THE RH11/RP04 REGISTERS
4362 014106 012764 000040 000010      MOV      #BIT05,RPCS2(R4),MASSBUS CLEAR
4363 014114 013764 004164 000010      MOV      @DTADPB,RPCS2(R4),SELECT DRIVE
4364 014122 104413      RESREG      ,RESTORE RO-R5
4365 014124 104020      ERROR      20      ,CLOCK OVERFLOWED
4366 014126      85
4367 014126 012764 000040 000010      MOV      #BIT05,RPCS2(R4),MASSBUS INIT
4368 014134 013764 004164 000010      MOV      @DTADPB,RPCS2(R4),SELECT DRIVE
4369 014142 004737 024076      JSR      PC,@ST CLK    ,INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
4370 014146 012777 037400 020344      MOV      #ISR,@RVEC    ,RESTORE RH11/RP04/5/6 INT VECTOR
4371 014154 004037 027254      JSR      RO,@TYPTIM    ,GO TYPE THE TIMES
4372 014160 003024      T11      ,POINTER
4373 014162 000004      EXIT14   SCOPE      ,LOOP ?
4374
4375      ,, *****
4376      ,*TEST 15      MAXIMUM SEEK TIMING TEST
4377
4378      ,*      THIS TEST WILL COMMAND A FORWARD SEEK FROM CYLINDER 0 TO
4379      ,*      CYLINDER 'LC', THEN A REVERSE SEEK FROM CYLINDER 'LC' TO
4380      ,*      CYLINDER 0. BOTH SEEKS ARE TIMED AND CHECKED TO ENSURE
4381      ,*      THEY ARE WITHIN THE TOLERANCE ALLOWED FOR THE MAXIMUM SEEK
4382      ,*      TIME. THIS SEQUENCE IS REPEATED 128 TIMES (FOR
4383      ,*      A TOTAL OF 256 SEEKS) THE MAXIMUM SEEK TIME MUST BE LESS THAN
4384      ,*      54 MS 'LC' DEFAULTS TO 410 (10) FOR RPO4/5'S AND TO 814 (10)
4385      ,*      FOR RPO6'S
4386
4387      ,, *****
4388      TST15
4389 014164 000240      NOP
4390 014166 033737 001456 001234      BIT      @#BITS+(15*2),TSTNMS ,DO THIS TEST?
4391 014174 001002      BNE      645     ,YES--BRANCH
4392 014176 000137 014702      JMP      TST16    ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4393 014202 012737 000015 001102      645     MOV      #15,@STSTNM  ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4394      ,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4395 014210 004737 024612      JSR      PC,LODPRM  ,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4396 014214 012737 014164 001110      MOV      #TST15,@SLPERR ,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4397 014222 013777 001102 164712      MOV      $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4398 014230 013737 001506 001204      MOV      @RPT,$TIMES ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
    
```

4399	014236	112737	000031	001115		MOVB	#25, SERMAX	, MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4400	014244	005737	001244			TST	@CLKSTA	, K11-P CLOCK
4401	014250	003002				BGT	15	, YES--START TEST
4402	014252	000137	014702			JMP	TST16	, NO--GO TO NEXT TEST
4403	014256	012737	014256	001106	15	MOV	#15, @LADR	, SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4404	014264	004037	026672			JSR	RO, @SRCHOO	, DO A MASSBUS INIT & RECAL
4405	014270	000402				BR	25	, RETURN HERE IF NO ERROR
4406	014272	000137	014700			JMP	EXIT15	, RETURN HERE ON ERROR
4407	014276	012703	003034		25	MOV	#T12, R3	, PARAMETER POINTER
4408	014302	012737	014700	001206		MOV	#EXIT15, @ESCAPE	, ESCAPE TO EXIT15 ON ERROR
4409	014310	012706	001100		TEST15	MOV	#STACK, SP	, SETUP STACK
4410	014314	012701	000200			MOV	#128, R1	, REPEAT "O-'LC'-O" 128 TIMES
4411	014320	004737	027056			JSR	PC, @STARTMR	, INIT THE TIMERS
4412	014324	012777	014574	165042		MOV	#75, @PKV	, SETUP VECTOR IN CASE OF OVERFLOW
4413	014332	012777	027054	020160		MOV	#DORT1, @RVEC	, SETUP RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
4414	014340	005077	165036		15	CLR	@PKB	, START COUNTING FROM ZERO
4415	014344	013764	001512	000034		MOV	LC, @PCA(R4)	, MAXIMUM CYLINDER
4416	014352	012764	000105	000000		MOV	#SEEK, @PCS1(R4)	, START A SEEK
4417	014360	012777	000131	165012		MOV	#131, @PKCS	, START THE CLOCK
4418	014366	000001				WAIT		, WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4419	014370	042777	000101	165002		BIC	#101, @PKCS	, STOP THE CLOCK
4420	014376	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, @PDS1(R4)	, ERR=1?
4421	014404	001415				BEQ	25	, NO--BRANCH
4422	014406	104412				SAVREG		, SAVE R0-R5
4423	014410	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	, DPB POINTER
4424	014414	004737	042036			JSR	PC, @SVRH11	, SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4425	014420	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, @PCS2(R4)	, MASSBUS CLEAR
4426	014426	013764	004164	000010		MOV	@DTADPB, @PCS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
4427	014434	104413				RESREG		, RESTORE R0-R5
4428	014436	104017				ERROR	17	
4429	014440	005005			25	CLR	R5	, SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO UP
4430	014442	004737	027122			JSR	PC, @COUNT	, UP THE COUNT
4431	014446	004737	026450			JSR	PC, @TWOMS	, STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4432	014452	005077	164724			CLR	@PKB	, START COUNT AT ZERO
4433	014456	013764	001510	000034		MOV	FC, @PCA(R4)	, BEGINNING CYLINDER
4434	014464	012764	000105	000000		MOV	#SEEK, @PCS1(R4)	, START A SEEK
4435	014472	012777	000131	164700		MOV	#131, @PKCS	, START THE CLOCK
4436	014500	000001				WAIT		, WAIT ON INTERRUPT
4437	014502	042777	000101	164670		BIC	#101, @PKCS	, STOP THE CLOCK
4438	014510	032764	040000	000012		BIT	#BIT14, @PDS1(R4)	, "ERR"=1?
4439	014516	001415				BEQ	35	, NO--BRANCH
4440	014520	104412				SAVREG		, SAVE R0-R5
4441	014522	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB, R2	, DPB POINTER
4442	014526	004737	042036			JSR	PC, @SVRH11	, SAVE ALL THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4443	014532	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05, @PCS2(R4)	, MASSBUS CLEAR
4444	014540	013764	004164	000010		MOV	@DTADPB, @PCS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
4445	014546	104413				RESREG		, RESTORE R0-R5
4446	014550	104017				ERROR	17	, REPORT THE ERROR
4447	014552	012705	177777		35	MOV	#-1, R5	, SET THE UP/DOWN SWITCH TO DOWN
4448	014556	004737	027122			JSR	PC, @COUNT	, UPDATE THE COUNT
4449	014562	004737	026450			JSR	PC, @TWOMS	, STALL FOR 2 MILLISECONDS
4450	014566	005301				DEC	R1	, DONE?
4451	014570	003263				BGT	15	, NO--BRANCH
4452	014572	000424				BR	85	, YES--EXIT
4453	014574	042777	000101	164576	75	BIC	#101, @PKCS	, STOP THE CLOCK
4454	014602	005037	177776			CLR	@P5	, DROP THE PRIORITY

4455	014606	012600				MOV	(SP)+,R0	,PC OF WAIT+2
4456	014610	005726				TST	(SP)+	,POP THE PS FROM THE STACK
4457	014612	104412				SAVREG		,SAVE R0-R5
4458	014614	012702	004164			MOV	#DTADPB,R2	,DPB POINTER
4459	014620	004737	042036			JSR	PC,@SVRH11	,SAVE P... THE RH11/RPO4 REGISTERS
4460	014624	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05,RPCS2(R4)	,MASSBUS CLEAR
4461	014632	013764	004164	000010		MOV	@DTADPB,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT DRIVE
4462	014640	104413				RESREG		,RESTORE R0-R5
4463	014642	104020				ERROR	20	,CLOCK OVERFLOWED
4464	014644				85			
4465	014644	012764	000040	000010		MOV	#BIT05,RPCS2(R4)	,MASSBUS INIT
4466	014652	013764	004164	000010		MOV	@DTADPB,RPCS2(R4)	,SELECT DRIVE
4467	014660	004737	024076			JSR	PC,@ST CLK	,INITIALIZE THE CLOCK
4468	014664	012777	037400	017626		MOV	#ISR,@RVEC	,RESTORE RH11/RPO4/5/6 INT VECTOR
4469	014672	004037	027254			JSR	R0,@TYPTIM	,GO TYPE THE TIMES
4470	014676	003034				T12		,POINTER
4471	014700	000004				EXIT15	SCOPE	,LOOP ?

4472
 4473
 4474

SBTTL *** ADDRESSING TESTS ***

```

    . /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
    . /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
    . /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X /X
    
```

THE ADDRESSING TESTS ENSURES PROPER OPERATION OF THE TRACK
 AND SECTOR ADDRESS CIRCUITRY BOTH ADDRESSING TESTS
 WILL BE PERFORMED ON CYLINDER FC

```

    . / X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
    . / X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
    . / X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/ X/
    
```

4488
 4489
 4490
 4491
 4492
 4493
 4494
 4495
 4496
 4497
 4498
 4499
 4500
 4501
 4502
 4503
 4504
 4505
 4506
 4507
 4508
 4509
 4510
 4511
 4512
 4513
 4514
 4515
 4516
 4517
 4518
 4519
 4520
 4521
 4522
 4523
 4524
 4525
 4526
 4527

 TEST 16 SECTOR ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST WRITES DATA INTO ALL SECTORS OF TRACK "FT" THE
 DATA WILL BE 256 WORDS OF THE SECTOR ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR
 BEING WRITTEN A WRITE CHECK IS PERFORMED, THE BUFFER IS
 CLEARED (TO 177400) AND THE DATA IS READ AND COMPARED THEN SECTOR 0
 IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 21 ARE WRITE CHECKED THEN
 SECTOR 1 IS REWRITTEN AND SECTORS 0 - 21 ARE WRITE CHECKED
 THIS REWRITE AND WRITE CHECK PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH
 REWRITE SECTOR 21 AND WRITE CHECK SECTORS 0-21

 TST16

```

014702      NOP
014702 000240 BIT      @#BITS+(16*2),TSTNMS ,DO THIS TEST?
014704 033737 001460 001234 BNE      645 ,YES--BRANCH
014712 001002 JMP      TST17 ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
014714 000137 015300 645 MOV      #16,@#STSTNM ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
014720 012737 000016 001102 JSR      PC,LODPRM ,LOAD THE PARMETERS FOR THE TEST
014726 004737 024612 MOV      #TEST16,@#SLPERR ,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
014732 012737 014776 001110 MOV      $TSTNM,@DISPLAY ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
014740 013777 001102 164174 MOV      @#RPT,$TIMES ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
014746 013737 001506 001204 MOVB    ERR CT,$ERMAX ,. AX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
014754 113737 001364 001115 MOV      #EXIT16,@#BYPASS
014762 012737 015276 001252 MOV      #TEST16,$LPADR ,SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
014770 012737 014776 001106 MOV      #STACK,$SP ,SET THE STACK POINTER
014776 012706 001100 TEST16 JSR      PC,@#FILBUF ,FILL THE BUFFER WITH SECTOR ADDRESSES
015002 004737 027706 MOV      @#FC,@#DTADPB+12 ,CYLINDER
015006 013737 001510 004176 MOVB    @#FT,@#DTADPB+11 ,TRACK
015014 113737 001516 004175 CLRB    @#DTADPB+10 ,SECTOR
015022 106037 004174 MOV      TRCKWC,@#DTADPB+4 ,WORD COUNT
015026 013737 001352 004170 MOV      #BUFFER,@#DTADPB+6 ,BUFFER ADDRESS
015034 012737 047714 004172 MOV      #,$SLPERR ,SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
015042 012737 015042 001110 MOV      #STACK,$SP ,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
015050 012706 001100 MOV      #WRITE,@#DTADPB+2 ,COMMAND=WRITE DATA
015054 012737 000161 004166 JSR      RD,@#ORVCL ,START A DATA TRANSFER
015062 004037 025526 MOV      #WRCKD,@#DTADPB+2 ,COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
015066 012737 000151 004166
    
```



```

4528 015074 012737 015074 001110 MOV      8 , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4529 015102 012706 001100 MOV      $STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4530 015106 004037 025526 JSR      RO, @ADRVCAL     , START A DATA TRANSFER
4531 015112 012737 015112 001110 MOV      8 , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4532 015120 012706 001100 MOV      $STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4533 015124 004037 027744 JSR      RO, @CLBUF       , CLEAR BUFFER
4534 015130 012737 000171 004166 MOV      @READ, @DTADPB+2 , COMMAND = READ
4535 015136 004037 025526 JSR      RO, @ADRVCAL     , START A DATA TRANSFER
4536 015142 004037 030012 JSR      RO, @CKSCTR      , CHECK THE SECTOR DATA READ
4537 015146 012700 047714 MOV      @BUFFER, RO      , BUFFER ADDRESS
4538 015152 005001 CLR      R1              , FIRST SECTOR
4539 015154 012737 015154 001110 MOV      8 , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4540 015162 012706 001100 MOV      $STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4541 015166 012737 000161 004166 15 MOV      @WRITE, @DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4542 015174 012737 177400 004170 MOV      @SCTRWC, @DTADPB+4 , WORD COUNT
4543 015202 010037 004172 MOV      RO, @DTADPB+6    , BUFFER ADDRESS
4544 015206 110137 004174 MOV      R1, @DTADPB+10   , SECTOR
4545 015212 004037 025526 JSR      RO, @ADRVCAL     , START A DATA TRANSFER
4546 015216 012737 015216 001110 MOV      8 , $LPERR      , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4547 015224 012706 001100 MOV      $STACK, SP      , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4548 015230 012737 000151 004166 MOV      @WRCKD, @DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4549 015236 013737 001352 004170 MOV      TRCKWC, @DTADPB+4 , WORD COUNT
4550 015244 012737 047714 004172 MOV      @BUFFER, @DTADPB+6 , BUFFER ADDRESS
4551 015252 105037 004174 CLR      @DTADPB+10      , SECTOR
4552 015256 004037 025526 JSR      RO, @ADRVCAL     , START A DATA TRANSFER
4553 015262 062700 001000 ADD      #512, RO        , MOVE TO NEXT SECTOR
4554 015266 005201 INC      R1              ,
4555 015270 023701 001630 CMP      PRMLMT+22, R1    , DONE?
4556 015274 103334 BHS     15              , NO--BRANCH
4557 015276 000004 EXIT16  SCOPE          , LOOP ?
4558
4559
4560
4561
4562
4563
4564
4565
4566
4567
4568
4569
4570
4571
4572
4573 015300
4574 015300 000240
4575 015302 033737 001462 001234
4576 015310 001002
4577 015312 000137 015720
4578 015316 012737 000017 001102 645
4579
4580 015324 004737 024612
4581 015330 012737 015374 001110
4582 015336 013777 001102 163576
4583 015344 013737 001506 001204

```

 *TEST 17 TRACK ADDRESSING TEST

* THIS TEST WILL WRITE DATA IN THE FORM OF TRACK ADDRESSES
 * IN CYLINDER "FC" SECTOR "FS" OF EVERY TRACK WITH EACH TRACK
 * GETTING ITS OWN TRACK ADDRESS
 * A WRITE CHECK IS THEN PERFORMED ON EACH TRACK TO ENSURE
 * THE DATA IS VALID. THEN TRACK 0 IS REWRITTEN AND TRACK 1
 * THROUGH TRACK 18 IS WRITE CHECKED THEN TRACK 1 IS
 * REWRITTEN AND TRACK 2 THROUGH TRACK 18 IS WRITE CHECKED
 * THIS PROCEDURE IS CONTINUED UP THROUGH REWRITING TRACK 17
 * AND WRITE CHECKING TRACK 18.

 TST17.

```

NOP
BIT      @#BITS+(17*2), TSTNMS , DO THIS TEST?
BNE     645 , YES--BRANCH
JMP     TST20 , NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
MOV     #17, @#TSTNM , SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
        , CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFL)
JSR     PC, LODPRM , LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
MOV     @TEST17, @# $LPERR , SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV     $TSTNM, @DISPLAY , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
MOV     @RPT, $TIMES , GET THE ITERATION COUNT

```

4584	015352	113737	001364	001115		MOVB	ERR CT, SERMAX , MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4585	015360	012737	015716	001252		MOV	#EXIT17, @#BYPASS
4586	015366	012737	015374	001106		MOV	#TEST17, @#LPADR , SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4587	015374	012706	001100		TEST17	MOV	#STACK, SP , SET THE STACK POINTER
4588	015400	004737	027706			JSR	PC, @#FILBUF , FILL THE BUFFER WITH TRACK ADDRESS
4589	015404	012737	000161	004166		MOV	#WRITE, @#DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4590	015412	013737	001510	004176		MOV	@#FC, @#DTADPB+12 ; CYLINDER
4591	015420	113737	001524	004174		MOVB	@#FS, @#DTADPB+10 , SECTOR
4592	015426	012737	177400	004170		MOV	#SCTRW, @#DTADPB+4 , WORD COUNT
4593	015434	012737	047714	004172		MOV	#BUFFER, @#DTADPB+6 , BUFFER ADDRESS
4594	015442	005000				CLR	RO , TRACK=0
4595	015444	012737	015444	001110		MOV	# , @#LPERR , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4596	015452	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4597	015456	110037	004175		15	MOVB	RO, @#DTADPB+11 , TRACK ADDRESS
4598	015462	004037	025526			JSR	RO, @#DRVCAL , START A DATA TRANSFER
4599	015466	062737	001000	004172		ADD	#256 * 2, @#DTADPB+6 , UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
4600	015474	005200				INC	RO , UPDATE TRACK NUMBER
4601	015476	022700	000023			CMP	#19 , RO , OUT OF TRACKS?
4602	015502	003365				BGT	15 , NO--BRANCH
4603	015504	012737	047714	004172		MOV	#BUFFER, @#DTADPB+6 , BUFFER ADDRESS
4604	015512	005000				CLR	RO
4605	015514	012737	015514	001110		MOV	# , @#LPERR , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4606	015522	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4607	015526	012737	000151	004166		MOV	#WRCKD, @#DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE CHECK
4608	015534	110037	004175		25	MOVB	RO, @#DTADPB+11 ; TRACK ADDRESS
4609	015540	004037	025526			JSR	RO, @#DRVCAL , START A DATA TRANSFER
4610	015544	062737	001000	004172		ADD	#256 * 2, @#DTADPB+6 , UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
4611	015552	005200				INC	RO , UPDATE TRACK NUMBER
4612	015554	022700	000023			CMP	#19 , RO , OUT OF TRACKS?
4613	015560	003365				BGT	25 , NO--BRANCH
4614	015562	005000				CLR	RO , FIRST TRACK ADDRESS
4615	015564	110037	004175		35	MOVB	RO, @#DTADPB+11 , TRACK
4616	015570	010001				MOV	RO, R1 , FORM BUFFER ADDRESS
4617	015572	012737	047714	004172		MOV	#BUFFER, @#DTADPB+6 , BUFFER ADDRESS
4618	015600	005301			45	DEC	R1
4619	015602	002411				BLT	55
4620	015604	062737	001000	004172		ADD	#256 * 2, @#DTADPB+6
4621	015612	000772				BR	45
4622	015614	012737	015614	001110		MOV	# , @#LPERR , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4623	015622	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4624	015626	012737	000161	004166	55	MOV	#WRITE, @#DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4625	015634	004037	025526			JSR	RO, @#DRVCAL , START A DATA TRANSFER
4626	015640	062737	001000	004172	65	ADD	#256 * 2, @#DTADPB+6 , UPDATE BUFFER ADDRESS
4627	015646	106237	004175			INCB	@#DTADPB+11 , MOVE TO NEXT TRACK
4628	015652	012737	015652	001110		MOV	# , @#LPERR , SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4629	015660	012706	001100			MOV	#STACK, SP , LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4630	015664	012737	000151	004166		MOV	#WRCKD, @#DTADPB+2 , COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4631	015672	004037	025526			JSR	RO, @#DRVCAL , START A DATA TRANSFER
4632	015676	122737	000022	004175		CMPB	#18, @#DTADPB+11 , OUT OF TRACKS?
4633	015704	003365				BGT	65 , NO--BRANCH
4634	015706	005200				INC	RO , NEXT TRACK TO WRITE
4635	015710	022700	000022			CMP	#18 , RO , OUT OF TRACKS?
4636	015714	003323				BGT	35 , NO--BRANCH
4637	015716	000004			EXIT17	SCOPE	

K 7

4638
4639
4640
4641
4642
4643
4644
4645
4646
4647
4648
4649
4650
4651
4652
4653
4654
4655
4656
4657
4658
4659
4660
4661
4662
4663
4664
4665
4666
4667
4668
4669
4670
4671
4672
4673
4674
4675
4676
4677
4678
4679
4680
4681
4682
4683
4684
4685
4686
4687
4688
4689
4690
4691
4692
4693

SBTTL *** DATA TEST ***

 *TEST 20 DATA TEST

* THIS TEST PERFORMS DATA STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL ON CYLINDERS
 * "FC" THROUGH "LC" BY THE INCREMENT "IC" USING THE DATA PATTERNS
 * SPECIFIED THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE OCCURS FOR EACH CYLINDER
 * 1 SET "NT" TO "FT" THEN REPEAT 2-4 UNTIL "NT" > "LT"
 * 2 WRITE THEN WRITE CHECK "FS" THROUGH "LS" OF TRACK "NT"
 * 3 READ THEN SOFTWARE COMPARE "FS" THROUGH "LS" OF TRACK "NT"
 * 4 INCREMENT "NT" BY "IT"
 * 5 REPEAT STEPS 1-4 FOR EACH DATA PATTERN
 * 6 REPEAT STEPS 1-5 FOR "FC" THROUGH "LC" ADVANCING BY "IC"

* IF A WRITE CHECK ERROR OCCURS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AND
 * THE TRACK IN ERROR IS REWRITTEN AND CHECKED THIS CHECK IS
 * ACCOMPLISHED BY PERFORMING TWO(2) SUCCESSIVE ERROR FREE
 * WRITE CHECKS. IF THE CHECK FAILS THE ERROR IS REPORTED AS
 * FATAL AND NO READ OCCURS.
 * FS DEFAULTS TO 1 AND LS DEFAULTS TO 0
 * PAT DEFAULTS TO 17777 (ALL POSSIBLE PATTERNS)
 * THE POSSIBLE PATTERNS ARE

PAT 0	PAT 1	PAT 2	PAT 3	PAT 4	PAT 5	PAT 6	PAT 7
165555	000001	177776	000000	000000	052525	007417	026455
133333	000003	177774	000000	010421	052525	007417	026455
165555	000007	177770	000000	021042	052525	007417	026455
133333	000017	177760	177777	031463	125252	170360	151322
165555	000037	177740	177777	042104	125252	170360	151322
133333	000077	177700	177777	052525	125252	170360	151322
165555	000177	177600	000000	063146	052525	007417	026455
133333	000377	177400	000000	073567	052525	007417	026455
165555	000777	177000	177777	104210	125252	170360	151322
133333	001777	176000	177777	114631	125252	170360	151322
165555	003777	174000	000000	125252	052525	007417	026455
133333	007777	170000	177777	135673	125252	170360	151322
165555	017777	160000	000000	146314	052525	007417	026455
133333	037777	140000	177777	156735	125252	170360	151322
165555	077777	100000	000000	167356	052525	007417	026455
133333	177777	000000	177777	177777	125252	170360	151322
PAT 8	PAT 9	PAT 10	PAT 11	PAT 12	PAT 13	PAT 14	PAT 15
165555	000001	177776	172666	077777	153333	000000	177777
133333	000002	177775	155555	137777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000004	177773	172666	157777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000010	177767	155555	167777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000020	177757	172666	173777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000040	177737	155555	175777	066667	177777	000000
165555	000100	177677	172666	176777	153333	177777	000000
133333	000200	177577	155555	177377	066667	177777	000000
165555	000400	177377	172666	177577	153333	177777	000000
133333	001000	176777	155555	177677	066667	177777	000000
165555	002000	175777	172666	177737	153333	177777	000000

L 7

```

4694      ; 133333 004000 173777 155555 177757 066667 177777 000000
4695      ; 165555 010000 167777 172666 177767 153333 177777 000000
4696      ; 133333 020000 157777 155555 177773 066667 177777 000000
4697      ; 165555 040000 137777 172666 177775 153333 177777 000000
4698      ; 133333 100000 077777 155555 177776 066667 177777 000000
4699      ;
4700
4701      ; *****
4702      015720      TST20
4703      015720      000240      NOP
4704      015722      033737      001424      001236      BIT      BITS+(20*2-40),TSTNMS+2 ,DO THIS TEST ?
4705      015730      001002      BNE      64$      ,YES--BRANCH
4706      015732      000137      016440      JMP      TST21      ,NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
4707      015736      012737      000020      001102      64$      MOV      #20,#STSTNM      ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4708      JSR      PC,LODPRM      ,CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4709      015744      004737      024612      JSR      PC,LODPRM      ,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4710      015750      012737      016122      001110      MOV      #TEST20,#SLPERR      ,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4711      015756      013777      001102      163156      MOV      $STSTNM,#DISPLAY      ,LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4712      015764      013737      001506      001204      MOV      #RPT,$TIMES      ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4713      015772      113737      001364      001115      MOV      ERR CT,$SERMAX      ,MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4714      016000      012737      016000      001106      MOV      #,$SLPADR      ,SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4715      016006      005000      CLR      R0      ,CLEAR SWITCH
4716      016010      005004      CLR      R4      ,FORM WORD COUNT IN R4
4717      016012      013701      001526      MOV      #LS,R1
4718      016016      163701      001524      SUB      #FS,R1
4719      016022      002004      BGE      1$      ,BRANCH IF FS < OR = LS
4720      016024      063701      001630      ADD      PRMLMT+22,R1      ,ADD MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS TO
4721      016030      005201      INC      R1      ,MAKE THE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
4722      016032      005100      COM      R0      ,SET SWITCH
4723      016034      062704      000400      1$      ADD      #256 ,R4
4724      016040      005301      DEC      R1
4725      016042      002374      BGE      1$
4726      016044      005404      NEG      R4
4727      016046      010405      MOV      R4,R5      ,COPY NORMAL WORD COUNT INTO SMALL WC
4728      016050      005700      TST      R0      ,SWITCH SET?
4729      016052      001412      BEQ      3$      ,NO--BRANCH
4730      016054      005005      CLR      R5      ,FORM WORD COUNT FOR LS < FS
4731      016056      013701      001630      MOV      PRMLMT+22,R1
4732      016062      163701      001524      SUB      #FS,R1
4733      016066      062705      000400      2$      ADD      #256 ,R5
4734      016072      005301      DEC      R1
4735      016074      002374      BGE      2$
4736      016076      005405      NEG      R5
4737      016100      113737      001524      004174      3$      MOV      #FS,#DTADPB+10 ,SECTOR
4738      016106      012737      047714      004172      MOV      #BUFFER,#DTADPB+6 ,DATA BUFFER
4739      016114      012737      016436      001252      MOV      #EXIT20,#BYPASS
4740      016122      012706      001100      TEST20      MOV      #STACK,SP      ,LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4741      016126      005037      001334      CLR      #WCEFLG      ,CLEAR THE WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
4742      016132      013701      001510      MOV      #FC,R1 ,PICKUP FIRST CYLINDER
4743      016136      000407      BR      2$
4744      016140      005720      1$      TST      (R0)+      ,MOVE TO NEXT DATA PATTERN
4745      016142      022700      000040      CMP      #16,*2 ,R0      ,OUT OF PATTERNS?
4746      016146      003004      BGT      3$      ,NO--BRANCH
4747      016150      004037      027632      JSR      R0,#INCCYL      ,MOVE TO NEXT CYLINDER
4748      016154      000530      BR      EXIT20      ,OUT OF CYLINDERS
4749      016156      005000      2$      CLR      R0      ,START WITH PATTERN 0
    
```

```

4750 016160 036037 001424 001530 3$ BIT BITS(RO),@PAT ; THIS PATTERN SELECTED?
4751 016166 001764 BEQ 1$ ; NO--BRANCH
4752 016170 013702 MOV @AFT,R2 ; FIRST TRACK
4753 016174 010137 MOV R1,@DTADPB+12 ; CYLINDER
4754 016200 110237 004175 4$ MOV R2,@DTADPB+11 ; TRACK
4755 016204 010437 004170 MOV R4,@DTADPB+4 ; WORD COUNT
4756 016210 023701 001512 CMP LC,R1 ; LAST DISK CYLINDER?
4757 016214 003005 BGT 5$ ; NO--BRANCH
4758 016216 022702 000022 CMP #18,R2 ; LAST DISK TRACK?
4759 016222 003002 BGT 5$ ; NO--BRANCH
4760 016224 010537 004170 MOV R5,@DTADPB+4 ; SHORT WORD COUNT
4761 016230 017703 162704 5$ MOV @SWR,R3 ; INHIBIT WRITE AND
4762 016234 005103 COM R3 ; WRITE CHECK?
4763 016236 032703 000030 BIT @SWO4!SWO3,R3
4764 016242 001436 BEQ 7$ ; YES--BRANCH
4765 016244 004737 030362 JSR PC,@SETBUF ; MOVE DATA PATTERN INTO THE BUFFER
4766 016250 032777 000020 162662 BIT @SWO4,@SWR ; INHIBIT WRITE?
4767 016256 001012 BNE 6$ ; YES--BRANCH
4768 016260 012737 016260 001110 MOV #,SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4769 016266 012706 001100 MOV @STACK,SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4770 016272 012737 000161 004166 MOV @WRITE,@DTADPB+2 ; COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4771 016300 004037 025526 JSR RO,@DRVCAL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4772 016304 032777 000010 162626 6$ BIT @SWO3,@SWR ; INHIBIT WRITE CHECK?
4773 016312 001012 BNE 7$ ; YES--BRANCH
4774 016314 012737 016314 001110 MOV #,SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4775 016322 012706 001100 MOV @STACK,SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4776 016326 012737 000151 004166 MOV @WRCKD,@DTADPB+2 ; COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4777 016334 004037 025526 JSR RO,@DRVCAL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4778 016340 005737 001334 7$ TST @WCEFLG ; WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG SET?
4779 016344 001404 BEQ 8$ ; NO--BRANCH
4780 016346 032777 000001 162564 BIT @SWO0,@SWR ; PERFORM READ AFTER FATAL "WCE"?
4781 016354 001424 BEQ 9$ ; NO--BRANCH
4782 016356 032777 000004 162554 8$ BIT @SWO2,@SWR ; INHIBIT READ DATA AND SOFTWARE COMPARE?
4783 016364 001020 BNE 9$ ; YES--BRANCH
4784 016366 012737 016366 001110 MOV #,SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4785 016374 012706 001100 MOV @STACK,SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4786 016400 012737 000171 004166 MOV @READ,@DTADPB+2 ; COMMAND=READ
4787 016406 004037 025526 JSR RO,@DRVCAL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4788 016412 032777 000002 162520 BIT @SWO1,@SWR ; COMPARE THE DATA?
4789 016420 001002 BNE 9$ ; NO--BRANCH
4790 016422 004737 030452 JSR PC,@DATCMP ; YES--DO IT
4791 016426 004037 027602 9$ JSR RO,@INCTRK ; MOVE TO NEXT TRACK
4792 016432 000642 BR 1$ ; OUT OF TRACKS GO TO NEXT PATTERN
4793 016434 000661 BR 4$ ; LOOP
4794 016436 000004 EXIT20 SCOPE ; SCOPE LOOP
    
```

4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812
4813
4814
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824
4825
4826
4827
4828
4829
4830
4831
4832
4833
4834
4835
4836
4837
4838
4839
4840
4841
4842
4843
4844
4845
4846
4847
4848
4849
4850

SBTTL *** EXERCISE TEST ***

 TEST 21 RANDOM ADDRESS AND RANDOM PATTERN TEST

STARTING AT "FC" AND GOING THROUGH "LC" THE DISK PACK IS WRITTEN WITH A RANDOM PATTERN. THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EACH SECTOR WILL BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM GENERATOR FOR THAT SECTOR. THE TEST THEN PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE "R" TIMES "R" DEFAULTS TO 20,000.

- 1) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 2) WRITE A RANDOM PATTERN AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 1
- 3) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 4) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 3.
- 5) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 4
- 6) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2
- 7) GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
- 8) READ THE SECTOR AT THE ADDRESS GENERATED IN 7.
- 9) DO A SOFTWARE CHECK OF THE DATA READ IN 8
- 10) DO A WRITE CHECK OF THE DATA WRITTEN IN 2

 TST21

```

NOP
BIT BITS+(21*2-40),TSTNMS+2 ;DO THIS TEST ?
BNE 645 ;YES--BRANCH
JMP TST22 ;NO--GO TO THE NEXT TEST
MOV #21,#STSTNM ;SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
JSR PC,LODPRM ;LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
MOV #TEST21,#SLPERR ;SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
MOV STSTNM,#DISPLAY ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
MOV #RPT,#TIMES ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
MOVB ERR.CT,#SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
MOV #.#,SLPADR ;SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #EXIT21,#BYPASS
MOV #176543,#SHNUM ;PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
MOV #123456,#SLONUM
MOV #FC,#DTADPB+12 ;CYLINDER
MOV TRCKMC,#DTADPB+4 ;WORD COUNT
MOV #BUFFER,#DTADPB+6 ;BUFFER ADDRESS
MOV #WRITE,#DTADPB+2 ;COMMAND
BIT #SW15,#C.SWR ;WRITE THE DISK PACK BEFORE TESTING?
BNE 35 ;NO--BRANCH
JSR RO,#FILRAN ;FILL DATA BUFFER WITH RANDOM DATA
CLR #DTADPB+10 ;SECTOR AND TRACK
MOV #.#,SLPERR ;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
MOV #STACK,#SP ;LOAD THE STACK POINTER
JSR RO,#DRVCAL ;START A DATA TRANSFER
INCB #DTADPB+11 ;NEXT TRACK
  
```

15:
25:

016440
016440 000240
016442 033737 001426 001236
016450 001002
016452 000137 017216
016456 012737 000021 001102 645
016464 004737 024612
016470 012737 016710 001110
016476 013777 001102 162436
016504 013737 001506 001204
016512 113737 001364 001115
016520 012737 016520 001106
016526 012737 017214 001252
016534 012737 176543 023610
016542 012737 123456 023612
016550 013737 001510 004176
016556 013737 001352 004170
016564 012737 047714 004172
016572 012737 000161 004166
016600 032737 100000 001220
016606 001027
016610 004037 030770
016614 005037 004174 15:
016620 012737 016620 001110
016626 012706 001100
016632 25:
016632 004037 025526
016636 105237 004175

```

4851 016642 122737 000023 004175      CMPB    @19, @DTADPB+11, TIME FOR NEXT CYLINDER
4852 016650 003370                      BGT     25, NO--BRANCH
4853 016652 005237 004176                      INC    @DTADPB+12
4854 016656 023737 001512 004176      CMP    @LC, @DTADPB+12, OUT OF CYLINDERS?
4855 016664 002353                      BGE    15, NO--BRANCH
4856 016666 012737 177400 004170 35      MOV    @SCTRW, @DTADPB+4, WORD COUNT
4857 016674 012737 016710 001106      MOV    @TEST21, @SLPADR
4858 016702 012737 016710 001110      MOV    @TEST21, @SLPERR
4859 016710 012706 001100      TEST21 MOV    @STACK, SP ; SET STACK POINTER
4860 C16714 004037 031244                      JSR    RO, @RANADR ; GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
4861 016720 013737 004174 001340      MOV    @DTADPB+10, @SVADR, SAVE THE TRACK/SECTOR
4862 016726 013737 004176 001342      MOV    @DTADPB+12, @SVADR+2, SAVE THE CYLINDER
4863 016734 012737 000161 004166      MOV    @WRITE, @DTADPB+2 ; COMMAND=WRITE DATA
4864 016742 012701 047714                      MOV    @BUFFER, R1 ; BUFFER ADDRESS
4865 016746 010137 004172                      MOV    R1, @DTADPB+6
4866 016752 004037 031210                      JSR    RO, @RANPAT ; GENERATE RANDOM PATTERN
4867 016756 012737 016756 001110      MOV    @SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4868 016764 012706 001100      MOV    @STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4869 016770 004037 025526                      JSR    RO, @DRVCL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4870 016774 004037 031244                      JSR    RO, @RANADR
4871 017000 012737 000171 004166      MOV    @READ, @DTADPB+2 ; COMMAND=READ DATA
4872 017006 012737 050714 004172      MOV    @BUFFER+512, @DTADPB+6 ; BUFFER ADDRESS
4873 017014 012737 017014 001110      MOV    @SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4874 017022 012706 001100      MOV    @STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4875 017026 004037 025526                      JSR    RO, @DRVCL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4876 017032 004037 031012                      JSR    RO, @RANCK ; CHECK THE DATA
4877 017036 013737 001340 004174      MOV    @SVADR, @DTADPB+10 ; GET ADDRESS OF WHERE THE LAST
4878 017044 013737 001342 004176      MOV    @SVADR+2, @DTADPB+12 ; WRITE WAS PERFORMED
4879 017052 012737 000151 004166      MOV    @WRCKD, @DTADPB+2 ; COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4880 017060 012737 047714 004172      MOV    @BUFFER, @DTADPB+6 ; DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
4881 017066 012737 017066 001110      MOV    @SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4882 017074 012706 001100      MOV    @STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4883 017100 004037 025526                      JSR    RO, @DRVCL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4884 017104 004037 031244                      JSR    RO, @RANADR ; GENERATE A RANDOM ADDRESS
4885 017110 012737 000171 004166      MOV    @READ, @DTADPB+2, COMMAND=READ
4886 017116 012737 050714 004172      MOV    @BUFFER+512, @DTADPB+6 ; DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
4887 017124 012737 017124 001110      MOV    @SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4888 017132 012706 001100      MOV    @STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4889 017136 004037 025526                      JSR    RO, @DRVCL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4890 017142 004037 031012                      JSR    RO, @RANCK ; CHECK THE DATA
4891 017146 013737 001340 004174      MOV    @SVADR, @DTADPB+10 ; GET DISK ADDRESS OF THE
4892 017154 013737 001342 004176      MOV    @SVADR+2, @DTADPB+12 ; LAST WRITE
4893 017162 012737 000151 004166      MOV    @WRCKD, @DTADPB+2, COMMAND=WRITE CHECK DATA
4894 017170 012737 047714 004172      MOV    @BUFFER, @DTADPB+6, DATA BUFFER ADDRESS
4895 017176 012737 017176 001110      MOV    @SLPERR ; SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
4896 017204 012706 001100      MOV    @STACK, SP ; LOAD THE STACK POINTER
4897 017210 004037 025526                      JSR    RO, @DRVCL ; START A DATA TRANSFER
4898 017214 000004      EXIT21: SCOPE ; LOOP ?
4899
4900      SBTTL *** RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST ***
4901
4902      ; *****
4903      ; *TEST 22 RPO4 ACCESS TIME ADJUSTMENT TEST
4904
4905      ; * THIS TEST PERFORMS SEEKS BETWEEN CYLINDERS 0 & 136 TO ALLOW THE
4906      ; * OPERATOR TO ADJUST THE ACCESS TIME ON AN RPO4 USING THE
    
```

```
4907      .8      DDU  THE PROGRAM STALLS APPROXIMATELY 5 SECONDS BETWEEN SEEKS
4908      .8      SO THAT THE ACCESS TIME INDICATORS ON THE DDU MAY BE OBSERVED
4909
4910      .. *****
4911      TST22
4912      017216 000240      NOP
4913      017220 033737 001430 001236      BIT      BITS+(22*2-40),TSTNMS+2 ,DO THIS TEST ?
4914      017226 001002      BNE      645      ,YES--BRANCH
4915      017230 000137 017366      JMP      SEOP      ,NO--GO TO THE END OF THE PROGRAM
4916      017234 012737 000022 001102 645      MOV      #22,#STSTNM ,SET UP TEST NUMBER AND
4917      ;CLEAR THE ERROR FLAG (SERFLG)
4918      017242 004737 024612      JSR      PC,LOOPAM ,LOAD THE PARAMETERS FOR THE TEST
4919      017246 012737 017304 001110      MOV      #TEST22,#SLPERR ,SETUP THE LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS
4920      017254 013777 001102 161660      MOV      STSTNM,#DISPLAY ;LOAD THE TEST NUMBER INTO THE DISPLAY REGISTER
4921      017262 013737 001506 001204      MOV      #RPT,#TIMES ,GET THE ITERATION COUNT
4922      017270 112737 000144 001115      MOV      #100,#SERMAX ;MAX ERRORS ALLOWED FOR TEST
4923      017276 012737 017304 001106      MOV      #TEST22,#SLPADR ,SETUP THE LOOP ADDRESS
4924      017304 012706 001100      TEST22 MOV      #STACK,#SP ,SETUP THE STACK POINTER
4925      017310 013737 001512 004116      MOV      LC,DPB A+12 ,ENDING CYLINDER
4926      017316 112737 000105 004106      MOV      #SEEK,#DPB A+2 ,SEEK=COMMAND
4927      017324 004037 025034      JSR      RO,#CALL A ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
4928      017330 004037 026366      JSR      RO,STALL ,STALL
4929      017334 001360      WORD    STALL3 ,ADDRESS OF STALL VALUE
4930      017336 013737 001510 004116      MOV      FC,DPB A+12 ,STARTING CYLINDER
4931      017344 112737 000105 004106      MOV      #SEEK,#DPB A+2 ,SEEK=COMMAND
4932      017352 004037 025034      JSR      RO,#CALL A ,GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
4933      017356 004037 026366      JSR      RO,STALL ,STALL
4934      017362 001360      WORD    STALL3 ,ADDRESS OF STALL VALUE
4935      017364 000004      EXIT22 SCOPE ,LOOP ?
4936
4937
4938
4939      SBTTL  END OF PASS ROUTINE
4940
4941      .. *****
4942      *INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
4943      *INDICATE END-OF-PROGRAM AFTER 8 PASSES THRU THE PROGRAM
4944      *IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
4945      *IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO RESTART
4946
4947      SEOP
4948      017366 104401 017374      TYPE    ,655      .. TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4949      017372 000410      BR      645      .. GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4950      .. 655      ASCIZ  <CR><LF><LF>/END OF PASS/
4951      645
4952      017414 005737 001232      TST     #DRUSEL ,ANY DRIVES SELECTED?
4953      017420 001434      BEQ     15      ,NO--BRANCH
4954      017422 104401 017430      TYPE    ,675      .. TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4955      017426 000405      BR      665      .. GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4956      .. 675      ASCIZ  / ON DRIVE/
4957      665
4958      017442 013746 001254      MOV     #C:HKDRV,-(SP) .. SAVE #CHKDRV FOR TYPEOUT
4959      017446 104403      TYPOS   .. GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
4960      017450 002      BYTE    2      .. TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
4961      017451 000      BYTE    0      .. SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
4962      017452 104401 017460      TYPE    ,695      .. TYPE ASCIZ STRING
```


4963	017456	000412			BR	685	.. GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4964				..695	ASCIZ	/	ERRORS DETECTED=
4965	017504			685			
4966	017504	013746	001112		MOV	@BERRTL, -(SP)	.. SAVE @BERRTL FOR TYPEOUT
4967	017510	104402			TYPOC		.. GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
4968	017512	005037	001112	15	CLR	@BERRTL	.. ZERO ERROR TOTAL
4969	017516	005037	001102		CLR	\$STNM	.. ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
4970	017522	005037	001204		CLR	\$TIMES	.. ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
4971	017526	005237	001100		INC	\$PASS	.. INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
4972	017532	042737	100000	001100	BIC	@100000, \$PASS	.. DON'T ALLOW A NEG NUMBER
4973	017540	005327			DEC	(PC)+	.. LOOP?
4974	017542	000010		\$EOPCT	WORD	8	
4975	017544	003030			BGT	\$DOAGN	.. YES
4976	017546	012737			MOV	(PC)+, @ (PC)+	.. RESTORE COUNTER
4977	017550	000010		\$ENDCT	WORD	8	
4978	017552	017542			\$EOPCT		
4979	017554	104401	017562		TYPE	, 655	.. TYPE ASCIZ STRING
4980	017560	000410			BR	645	.. GET OVER THE ASCIZ
4981				..655	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/END OF TEST /	
4982	017602			645			
4983	017602	104401	017632		TYPE	, \$ENULL	.. TYPE NULL CHARACTER
4984	017606	013700	000042	\$GET42	MOV	@42, RO	.. GET MONITOR ADDRESS
4985	017612	001405			BEQ	\$DOAGN	.. BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
4986	017614	000005			RESET		.. CLEAR THE WORLD
4987	017616	004710		\$ENDAD	JSR	PC, (RO)	.. GO TO MONITOR
4988	017620	000240			NOP		.. SAVE ROOM
4989	017622	000240			NOP		.. FOR
4990	017624	000240			NOP		.. ACT11
4991	017626			\$DOAGN			
4992	017626	000137			JMP	@(PC)+	.. RETURN
4993	017630	006102		\$RTNAD	WORD	RESTART	
4994	017632	377	377	000	\$ENULL	BYTE	.. NULL CHARACTER STRING
4995		017636			EVEN	-1, -1, 0	

4996
4997
4998
4999
5000
5001
5002
5003
5004
5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012
5013
5014
5015
5016
5017
5018
5019
5020
5021
5022
5023
5024
5025
5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035
5036
5037
5038
5039
5040
5041
5042
5043
5044
5045
5046
5047
5048
5049
5050
5051

017636
017636 104407
017640 032777 000400 161272
017646 001411
017650 005737 001230
017654 001406
017656 013737 001420 001150
017664 013737 001422 001152
017672 105237 001103
017676 001775
017700 013777 001102 161234
017706 032777 002000 161224
017714 001402
017716 104401 001210
017722 005237 001112
017726 011637 001116
017732 162737 000002 001116
017740 117737 161152 001114
017746 032777 020000 161164
017754 001004
017756 004737 020056
017762 104401 001215
017766
017766 005777 161146
017772 100002
017774 000000
017776 104407
020000 032777 001000 161132
020006 001402
020010 013716 001110
020014 005737 001206
020020 001402
020022 013716 001206
020026
020026 023737 000042 000046
020034 001001
020036 000240
020040 013737 001414 001150
020046 013737 001416 001152

SBTTL *** SYSMAC SUBROUTINES ***
 SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

.. *****
 .. THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
 .. SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
 .. AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
 .. THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE
 .. SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
 .. SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
 .. SW10=1 BELL ON ERROR
 .. SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
 .. CALL
 .. ERROR N .. ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER

SERROR
 CKSWR .. TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
 BIT #SW08, @SWR .. SEND ERROR MESSAGE TO TTY?
 BEQ 7\$.. YES--BRANCH
 TST @LPTAVL .. IS THERE A LINE PRINTER AVAILABLE?
 BEQ 7\$.. NO--BRANCH
 MOV @LPS, @STPS .. YES--SETUP STATUS
 MOV @LPB, @STPB .. AND BUFFER REG 'S FOR LINE PRINTER
 INCB \$ERFLG .. SET THE ERROR FLAG
 BEQ 7\$.. DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
 MOV \$STNM, @DISPLAY .. DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
 BIT @BIT10, @SWR .. BELL ON ERROR?
 BEQ 1\$.. NO - SKIP
 TYPE \$BELL .. RING BELL
 INC \$ERTTL .. COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
 MOV (SP), \$ERRPC .. GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
 SUB #2, \$ERRPC
 MOVB @ERRPC, \$ITEMB .. STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
 BIT @BIT13, @SWR .. SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
 BNE 20\$.. SKIP TYPEOUTS
 JSR PC, TYPERR .. GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
 TYPE \$CRLF
 20\$
 2\$ TST @SWR .. HALT ON ERROR
 BPL 3\$.. SKIP IF CONTINUE
 HALT .. HALT ON ERROR!
 CKSWR .. TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT SWR
 BIT @BIT09, @SWR .. LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
 BEQ 4\$.. BR IF NO
 MOV \$LPERR, (SP) .. FUJGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
 TST \$ESCAPE .. CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
 BEQ 5\$.. BR IF NONE
 MOV \$ESCAPE, (SP) .. FUJGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
 5\$
 CMP @#42, @#46 .. ACT11 AUTOMATIC MODE?
 BNE 6\$.. NO, CONTINUE
 NOP
 MOV @STPS, @STPS .. SET STATUS AND BUFFER REG 'S
 MOV @STPB, @STPB .. FOR TTY

```

5052 020054 000002          RTI          , RETURN FROM ERROR CALL
5053
5054                      , , *****
5055                      , SBTTL  TYPERR - TYPE ERROR ROUTINE
5056                      , THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE
5057                      , WHICH ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR
5058                      , TABLE" ($ERRTB), AND REPORTS THE APPROPRIATE INFORMATION
5059                      , CONCERNING THE ERROR
5060                      , CALL
5061                      , JSR      PC, @#TYPERR
5062                      , RETURN
5063
5064 020056 113737 001102 001176 TYPERR MOVB  @#STSTNL @#STMPO , SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
5065 020064 104412          SAVREG          , SAVE R0 - R5
5066 020066 162700 000004          SUB      #4, R0          , FORM TEST PC
5067 020072 010037 001162          MOV      R0, @#SREG0    , COPY R0-R5 IN $REG0-$REG5
5068 020076 010137 001164          MOV      R1, @#SREG1
5069 020102 010237 001166          MOV      R2, @#SREG2
5070 020106 010337 001170          MOV      R3, @#SREG3
5071 020112 010437 001172          MOV      R4, @#SREG4
5072 020116 010537 001174          MOV      R5, @#SREG5
5073 020122 113700 001114          MOVB    @#ITEMB, R0    , PICKUP ERROR ITEM NUMBER
5074 020126 010001          MOV      R0, R1        , AND COPY IT INTO R1
5075 020130 005300          DEC      R0            , FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
5076 020132 106300          ASLB    R0
5077 020134 106300          ASLB    R0
5078 020136 106300          ASLB    R0
5079 020140 103002          BCC     1$            , IS ERROR > 37?
5080 020142 062700 000240          ADD     @ITEM41-$ERRTB, R0 , YES--FORM OFFSET
5081 020146 062700 004306          ADD     $ERRTB, R0      , FORM ADDRESS
5082 020152 012037 020166          MOV     (R0)+, 2$      , GET ERROR MESSAGE (EM) POINTER
5083 020156 001447          BEQ     7$            , BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
5084 020160 104401 001215          TYPE   , $CRLF         , "CARRIAGE RETURN - LINE FEED
5085 020164 104401          TYPE
5086 020166 000000          WORD   0            , "EM" POINTER GOES HERE
5087 020170 162701 000041          SUB     #41, R1        , SPECIAL ERROR ITEM NUMBER?
5088 020174 100440          BMI     7$            , NO--BRANCH
5089 020176 013701 001260          MOV     @#SVSTAT, R1   , GET STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
5090 020202 106301          ASLB   R1            , STRIP "DONE" BIT (BIT07)
5091 020204 006301          ASL    R1            , STRIP "ERROR" BIT (BIT15)
5092 020206 012702 004254          MOV     #STATBL, R2    , 1ST ADDRESS ON STATUS MESSAGE POINTERS
5093 020212 005003          CLR    R3            , CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED SWITCH
5094 020214 104401 020222          TYPE   , 65$         , TYPE ASCIZ STRING
5095 020220 000402          BR     64$           , GET OVER THE ASCIZ
5096                      , , 65$
5097                      , 64$
5098 020226 012237 020250          3$      MOV     (R2)+, 5$      , MESSAGE POINTER
5099 020232 006301          ASL    R1            , TYPE THIS MESSAGE?
5100 020234 103013          BCC    6$            , NO--BRANCH
5101 020236 005103          COM    R3            , YES--TYPE A "CR" & "LF"?
5102 020240 001002          BNE    4$            , NO--BRANCH
5103 020242 104401 001215          TYPE   , $CRLF         , YES
5104 020246 104401          4$      TYPE
5105 020250 000000          5$      WORD   0            , MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
5106 020252 005701          TST    R1            , MORE TO TYPE?
5107 020254 001403          BEQ    6$            , NO--BRANCH
    
```

5108	020256	104401	044042		TYPE	,MSG SP	,YES--SPACES
5109	020262	000761			BR	35	,LOOP
5110	020264	001360		65	BNE	35	,BRANCH IF NOT FINISHED
5111	020266	104401	020274		TYPE	,675	,,TYPE ASCIZ STRING
5112	020272	000401			BR	665	,,GET OVER THE ASCIZ
5113					,,675	ASCIZ	/)/
5114	020276			665			
5115	020276	012037	020312	75	MOV	(R0)+,85	,PICK UP DATA HEADER (DH) POINTER
5116	020302	001404			BEQ	95	,BRANCH IF NONE
5117	020304	104401	001215		TYPE	,5CRLF	,CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
5118	020310	104401			TYPE		
5119	020312	000000		85	WORD	0	, "DH" POINTER GOES HERE
5120	020314	012001		95	MOV	(R0)+,R1	,PICKUP DATA TABLE (DT) POINTER
5121	020316	001450			BEQ	205	,BRANCH IF NONE
5122	020320	005005			CLR	"	,SET INDENT SWITCH
5123	020322	012000			MOV	(R0)+,R0	,DATA FORMAT (DF) POINTER
5124	020324	012002			MOV	(R0)+,R2	,NUMBER OF DH'S TO TYPE
5125	020326	001441			BEQ	175	,BRANCH IF DH NUMBER IS 0
5126	020330	005105			COM	R5	,NO INDENT
5127	020332	104401	001215		TYPE	,5CRLF	,CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
5128	020336	112003		105	MOVB	(R0)+,R3	,NUMBER OF DATA WORDS TO TYPE
5129	020340	112004			MOVB	(R0)+,R4	,AND HOW TO TYPE THEM
5130	020342	006004		115	ROR	R4	,OCTAL OR DECIMAL?
5131	020344	103403			BCS	125	,DECIMAL--BRANCH
5132	020346	013146			MOV	@(R1)+,-(SP)	,,SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
5133	020350	104402			TYPOC		,,GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
5134	020352	000402			BR	135	
5135	020354			125			
5136	020354	013146			MOV	@(R1)+,-(SP)	,,SAVE @(R1)+ FOR TYPEOUT
5137	020356	104405			TYPDS		,,GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
5138	020360	005303		135	DEC	R3	,MORE NUMBERS TO TYPE?
5139	020362	001403			BEQ	145	,NO--BRANCH
5140	020364	104401	044042		TYPE	,MSG SP	,YES--TYPE SEPERATORS
5141	020370	000764			BR	115	,LOOP
5142	020372	005302		145	DEC	R2	,MORE DH'S?
5143	020374	003421			BLE	205	,NO--BRANCH
5144	020376	104401	001215		TYPE	,5CRLF	,YES--START A NEW LINE
5145	020402	005105			COM	R5	,INDENT?
5146	020404	001002			BNE	155	,NO--BRANCH
5147	020406	104401	044042		TYPE	,MSG SP	,YES--TYPE SPACES
5148	020412	012037	020420	155	MOV	(R0)+,165	,GET NEXT DH
5149	020416	104401			TYPE		,AND TYPE IT
5150	020420	000000		165	WORD	0	,DH POINTER GOES HERE
5151	020422	104401	001215		TYPE	,5CRLF	,CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
5152	020426	005705			TST	R5	,INDENT?
5153	020430	001342			BNE	105	,NO--BRANCH
5154	020432	104401	044042	175	TYPE	,MSG SP	,YES--TYPE SPACES
5155	020436	000737			BR	105	,LOOP
5156	020440	104413		205	RESREG	PC	,RESTORE R0 - R5
5157	020442	000207			RTS	PC	,RETURN
5158							
5159					SBTTL	TYPE ROUTINE	
5160							
5161					,,	*****	
5162					,*	ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE	
5163					,*	THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED	

```

5164 .,NOTE1          $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER
5165 .,NOTE2          $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
5166 .,NOTE3          $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER
5167 .,
5168 .,CALL
5169 .,1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
5170 ., TYPE ,MESADR          ..MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
5171 .,OR
5172 ., TYPE
5173 ., MESADR
5174 .,
5175
5176 020444 105737 001157 $TYPE TSTB $TFPLG          .. IS THERE A TERMINAL?
5177 020450 100002          BPL 1$          .. BR IF YES
5178 020452 000000          HALT          .. HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
5179 020454 000407          BR 3$          .. LEAVE
5180 020456 010046          1$ MOV RO,-(SP)          .. SAVE RO
5181 020460 017600 000002          MOV @2(SP),RO          .. GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
5182 020464 112046          2$ MOV8 (RO)+,-(SP)          .. PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
5183 020466 001005          BNE 4$          .. BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
5184 020470 005726          TST (SP)+          .. IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
5185 020472 012600          60$ MOV (SP)+,RO          .. RESTORE RO
5186 020474 062716 000002          3$ ADD #2,(SP)          .. ADJUST RETURN PC
5187 020500 000002          RTI          .. RETURN
5188 020502 122716 000011          4$ CMPB #HT,(SP)          .. BRANCH IF <HT>
5189 020506 001430          BEQ 8$
5190 020510 122716 000200          CMPB #CRLF,(SP)          .. BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
5191 020514 001006          BNE 5$
5192 020516 005726          TST (SP)+          .. POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
5193 020520 104401          TYPE          .. TYPE A CR AND LF
5194 020522 001215          $CRLF
5195 020524 105037 020660          CLR8 $CHARCNT          .. CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
5196 020530 000755          BR 2$          .. GET NEXT CHARACTER
5197 020532 004737 020614          5$ JSR PC,$TYPEC          .. GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
5198 020536 123726 001156          6$ CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+          .. IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS ?
5199 020542 001350          BNE 2$          .. IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR
5200 020544 013746 001154          MOV $NULL,-(SP)          .. GET # OF FILLER CHARS NEEDED
5201          .. AND THE NULL CHAR
5202 020550 105366 000001          7$ DECB 1(SP)          .. DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
5203 020554 002770          BLT 6$          .. BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
5204 020556 004737 020614          JSR PC,$TYPEC          .. GO TYPE A NULL
5205 020562 105337 020660          DECB $CHARCNT          .. DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
5206 020566 000770          BR 7$          .. LOOP
5207
5208 .,HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
5209
5210 020570 112716 000040          8$ MOV8 #' ,(SP)          .. REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
5211 020574 004737 020614          9$ JSR PC,$TYPEC          .. TYPE A SPACE
5212 020600 132737 000007 020660          BIT8 #7,$CHARCNT          .. BRANCH IF NOT AT
5213 020606 001372          BNE 9$          .. TAB STOP
5214 020610 005726          TST (SP)+          .. POP SPACE OFF STACK
5215 020612 000724          BR 2$          .. GET NEXT CHARACTER
5216 020614 105777 160330          $TYPEC TSTB @STPS          .. WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
5217 020620 100375          BPL $TYPEC
5218 020622 116677 000002 160322          MOV8 2(SP),@STPB          .. LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG
5219 020630 122766 000015 000002          CMPB #CR,2(SP)          .. IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?

```

```

5220 020636 001003          BNE      15          .. BRANCH IF NO
5221 020640 105037 020660  CLRB    $CHARCNT    .. YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
5222 020644 000406          BR      STYPEX      .. EXIT
5223 020646 122766 000012 000002 15     CMPB    #LF,2(SP)    .. IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
5224 020654 001402          BEQ     STYPEX      .. BRANCH IF YES
5225 020656 105227          INCB   (PC)+        .. COUNT THE CHARACTER
5226 020660 000000          $CHARCNT WORD 0    .. CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
5227 020662 000207          STYPEX RTS         PC
  
```

SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

```

5228
5229
5230
5231
5232 .. *****
5233 .. THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
5234 .. OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT
5235 .. $TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5236 .. $CALL
5237 ..      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      .. NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5238 ..      TYPOS    .. CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5239 ..      BYTE    N              .. N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5240 ..      BYTE    M              .. M=1 OR 0
5241 ..                               .. 1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
5242 ..                               .. 0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
5243 ..
5244 .. $STYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
5245 .. $TYPOS OR $TYPOC
5246 .. $CALL
5247 ..      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      .. NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5248 ..      TYPON    .. CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5249 ..
5250 .. $STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
5251 .. $CALL
5252 ..      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      .. NUMBER TO BE TYPED
5253 ..      TYPOC    .. CALL FOR TYPEOUT
5254 ..
5255 020664 017646 000000          $TYPOS MOV     @2(SP),-(SP)    .. PICKUP THE MODE
5256 020670 116637 000001 021107  MOVB    1(SP), $OFILL .. LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
5257 020676 112637 021111          MOVB    (SP)+, $OMODE+1 .. NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5258 020702 062716 000002          ADD     #2, (SP)      .. ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
5259 020706 000406          BR      $TYPON
5260 020710 112737 000001 021107  $TYPOC MOVB    #1, $OFILL    .. SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
5261 020716 112737 000006 021111  MOVB    #6, $OMODE+1 .. SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
5262 020724 112737 000005 021106  $TYPON MOVB    #5, $OCNT     .. SET THE ITERATION COUNT
5263 020732 010346          MOV     R3, -(SP)    .. SAVE R3
5264 020734 010446          MOV     R4, -(SP)    .. SAVE R4
5265 020736 010546          MOV     R5, -(SP)    .. SAVE R5
5266 020740 113704 021111          MOVB    $OMODE+1, R4 .. GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5267 020744 005404          NEG     R4
5268 020746 062704 000006          ADD     #6, R4        .. SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX ALLOWED
5269 020752 110437 021110          MOVB    R4, $OMODE    .. SAVE IT FOR USE
5270 020756 113704 021107          MOVB    $OFILL, R4    .. GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
5271 020762 016605 000012          MOV     12(SP), R5   .. PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
5272 020766 005003          CLR     R3           .. CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
5273 020770 006105          15     ROL     R5     .. ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
5274 020772 000404          BR      35          .. GO DO MSB
5275 020774 006105          25     ROL     R5     .. FORM THIS DIGIT
  
```

```

5276 020776 006105          ROL    R5
5277 021000 006105          ROL    R5
5278 021002 010503          MOV    R5,R3
5279 021004 006103          3$    ROL    R3          .. GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
5280 021006 105337 021110    DECB  $OMODE          .. TYPE THIS DIGIT?
5281 021012 100016          BPL    7'          .. BR IF NO
5282 021014 042703 177770    BIC    # 7770,R3     .. GET RID OF JUNK
5283 021020 001002          BNE    4$          .. TEST FOR 0
5284 021022 005704          TST    R4          .. SUPPRESS THIS 0?
5285 021024 001403          BEQ    5$          .. BR IF YES
5286 021026 005204          4$    INC    R4          .. DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
5287 021030 052703 000060    BIS    #'0,R3       .. MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
5288 021034 052703 000040    5$    BIS    #' ,R3     .. MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
5289 021040 110337 021104    MOVB   R3,8$        .. SAVE FOR TYPING
5290 021044 104401 021104    TYPE  ,8$          .. GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
5291 021050 105337 021106    7$    DECB  $OCNT       .. COUNT BY 1
5292 021054 003347          BGT    2$          .. BR IF MORE TO DO
5293 021056 002402          BLT    6$          .. BR IF DONE
5294 021060 005204          INC    R4          .. INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
5295 021062 000744          BR     2$          .. GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
5296 021064 012605          6$    MOV    (SP)+,R5     .. RESTORE R5
5297 021066 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4     .. RESTORE R4
5298 021070 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3     .. RESTORE R3
5299 021072 016666 000002 000004    MOV    2(SP),4(SP)  .. SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
5300 021100 012616          MOV    (SP)+,(SP)
5301 021102 000002          RTI          .. RETURN
5302 021104 000          8$    BYTE  0          .. STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
5303 021105 000          BYTE  0          .. TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
5304 021106 000          $OCNT BYTE  0          .. OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
5305 021107 000          $OFILL BYTE 0          .. ZERO FILL SWITCH
5306 021110 000000          $OMODE WORD 0          .. NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
5307
5308          SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
5309
5310          .. *****
5311          .. *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
5312          .. *SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
5313          .. *NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
5314          .. *BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
5315          .. *REPLACED WITH SPACES
5316          .. *CALL
5317          .. *      MOV    NUM,-(SP)          .. PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
5318          .. *      TYPDS          .. GO TO THE ROUTINE
5319
5320          $TYPDS
5321 021112 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)     .. PUSH R0 ON STACK
5322 021114 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)     .. PUSH R1 ON STACK
5323 021116 010246          MOV    R2,-(SP)     .. PUSH R2 ON STACK
5324 021120 010346          MOV    R3,-(SP)     .. PUSH R3 ON STACK
5325 021122 010546          MOV    R5,-(SP)     .. PUSH R5 ON STACK
5326 021124 012746 020200    MOV    #20200,-(SP) .. SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
5327 021130 016605 000020    MOV    20(SP),R5    .. GET THE INPUT NUMBER
5328 021134 100004          BPL    1$          .. BR IF INPUT IS POS
5329 021136 005405          NEG    R5          .. MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS
5330 021140 112766 000055 000001    MOVB  #'-',1(SP)    .. MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG
5331 021146 005000          1$    CLR    R0          .. ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
    
```

```

5332 021150 012703 021326      MOV      #SDBLK,R3      .. SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
5333 021154 112723 000040      MOVVB   #' ,(R3)+     .. SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
5334 021160 005002          2$ CLR      R2          .. CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
5335 021162 016001 021316      MOV      $DTBL(RO),R1 .. GET THE CONSTANT
5336 021166 160105          3$ SUB      R1,R5       .. FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
5337 021170 002402          BLT      4$          .. BR IF DONE
5338 021172 005202          INC      R2          .. INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
5339 021174 000774          BR       3$
5340 021176 060105          4$ ADD      R1,R5       .. ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
5341 021200 005702          TST      R2          .. CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
5342 021202 001002          BNE      5$          .. FALL THROUGH IF 0
5343 021204 105716          TSTB    (SP)         .. STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
5344 021206 100407          BMI      7$          .. BR IF YES
5345 021210 106316          5$ ASLB    (SP)         .. MSD?
5346 021212 103003          BCC      6$          .. BR IF NO
5347 021214 116663 000001 177777      MOVVB   1(SP),-1(R3) .. YES--SET THE SIGN
5348 021222 052702 000060          6$ BIS      #'0,R2     .. MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
5349 021226 052702 000040          7$ BIS      #' ,R2     .. MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
5350 021232 110223          MOVVB   R2,(R3)+     .. PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
5351 021234 005720          TST     (RO)+        .. JUST INCREMENTING
5352 021236 020027 000010          CMP     RO,#10       .. CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
5353 021242 002746          BLT     2$          .. GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
5354 021244 003002          BGT     8$          .. GO TO EXIT
5355 021246 010502          MOV     R5,R2        .. GET THE LSD
5356 021250 000764          BR      6$          .. GO CHANGE TO ASCII
5357 021252 105726          8$ TSTB   (SP)+       .. WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
5358 021254 100003          BPL     9$          .. BR IF NO
5359 021256 116663 177777 177776      MOVVB   -1(SP),-2(R3) .. YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
5360 021264 105013          9$ CLRB   (R3)        .. SET THE TERMINATOR
5361 021266 012605          MOV     (SP)+,R5     .. POP STACK INTO R5
5362 021270 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3     .. POP STACK INTO R3
5363 021272 012602          MOV     (SP)+,R2     .. POP STACK INTO R2
5364 021274 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1     .. POP STACK INTO R1
5365 021276 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0     .. POP STACK INTO R0
5366 021300 104401 021326      TYPE    ,SDBLK       .. NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
5367 021304 016666 000002 000004      MOV     2(SP),4(SP)  .. ADJUST THE STACK
5368 021312 012616          MOV     (SP)+,(SP)
5369 021314 000002          RTI
5370 021316 023420          $DTBL   10000
5371 021320 001750          1000
5372 021322 000144          100
5373 021324 000012          10
5374 021326 000004          $SDBLK  BLKW  4
5375
5376          SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
5377
5378          .. *****
5379          ENABL  LSB
5380 021336 000000      $TKCNT: .WORD  0      .. NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
5381 021340 000000      $TKQIN: .WORD  0      .. INPUT POINTER
5382 021342 000000      $TKQOUT: .WORD  0     .. OUTPUT POINTER
5383 021344 000002      $TKQSRT: .BLKB  2     .. TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
5384          $TKQEND=.
5385
5386          *TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
5387          *THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
    
```



```

5388      , SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
5389
5390      , CALL
5391      , JSR      PC, STKINT
5392      , RETURN
5393
5394 021346 005037 021336      STKINT CLR      STKCNT      , CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
5395 021352 012737 021344 021340  MOV      #STKQSR, STKQIN , MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
5396 021360 013737 021340 021342  MOV      STKQIN, STKQOUT , QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS
5397 021366 012737 021416 000060  MOV      #STKSRV, @STKVEC , INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
5398 021374 012737 000200 000062  MOV      #200, @STKVEC+2 , "BR" LEVEL 4
5399 021402 005777 157540      TST      @STKB      , CLEAR DONE FLAG
5400 021406 012777 000100 157530  MOV      #100, @STKS , ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
5401 021414 000207      RTS      PC      , RETURN TO CALLER
5402
5403      , STK SERVICE ROUTINE
5404      , THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
5405      , BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
5406      , IT IN THE QUEUE.
5407      , IF THE CHARACTER IS A "CONTROL-C" ( C ) STKINT IS CALLED AND
5408      , UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE "CONTROL-C" RESTART ADDRESS (START2)
5409
5410 021416 117746 157524      STKSRV MOVB     @STKB, -(SP) , PICKUP THE CHARACTER
5411 021422 042716 177600      BIC      # (177, (SP) , STRIP THE JUNK
5412 021426 021627 000003      CMP      (SP), #3 , IS IT A CONTROL C?
5413 021432 001007      BNE      15 , BRANCH IF NO
5414 021434 104401 022546      TYPE     , SCNTLC , TYPE A CONTROL-C ( C )
5415 021440 004737 021346      JSR      PC, STKINT , INIT THE KEYBOARD
5416 021444 005726      TST      (SP)+ , CLEAN UP STACK
5417 021446 000137 004660      JMP      START2 , CONTROL C RESTART
5418 021452 021627 000007 15      CMP      (SP), #7 , IS IT A CONTROL G?
5419 021456 001004      BNE      25 , BRANCH IF NO
5420 021460 022737 000176 001140      CMP      #SWREG, SWR , IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
5421 021466 001500      BEQ      65 , GO TO SWR CHANGE
5422
5423 021470      25
5424 021470 022737 000002 021336      CMP      #2, STKCNT , IS THE QUEUE FULL?
5425 021476 001004      BNE      35 , BRANCH IF NO
5426 021500 104401 001210      TYPE     , SBELL , RING THE TTY BELL
5427 021504 005726      TST      (SP)+ , CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
5428 021506 000451      BR       55 , EXIT
5429 021510 021627 000023 35      CMP      (SP), #23 , IS IT A CONTROL-S?
5430 021514 001021      BNE      325 , BRANCH IF NO
5431 021516 005077 157422      CLR      @STKS , DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5432 021522 005726      TST      (SP)+ , CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
5433 021524 105777 157414 315      TSTB     @STKS , WAIT FOR A CHAR
5434 021530 100375      BPL      315 , LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
5435 021532 117746 157410      MOVB     @STKB, -(SP) , GET THE CHARACTER
5436 021536 042716 177600      BIC      # (177, (SP) , MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
5437 021542 022627 000021      CMP      (SP)+, #21 , IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
5438 021546 001366      BNE      315 , BRANCH IF NO
5439 021560 012777 000100 157366  MOV      #100, @STKS , REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5440 021566 000002      RTI      , RETURN
5441 021560 005237 021336 325      INC      STKCNT , COUNT THIS CHARACTER
5442 021564 021627 000140      CMP      (SP), #140 , IS IT UPPER CASE?
5443 021570 002405      BLT      45 , BRANCH IF YES

```

```

5444 021572 021627 000175      CMP      (SP),#175      ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
5445 021576 003002      BGT      45             ;; BRANCH IF YES
5446 021600 042716 000040      BIC      #40,(SP)      ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
5447 021604 112677 177530      MOV      (SP)+,@STKQIN ;; AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
5448 021610 005237 021340      INC      STKQIN        ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
5449 021614 023727 021340 021346      CMP      STKQIN,@STKQEND ;; GO OFF THE END?
5450 021622 001003      BNE      55           ;; BRANCH IF NO
5451 021624 012737 021344 021340      MOV      @STKQSR,STKQIN ;; RESET THE POINTER
5452 021632 000002      RTI                    ;; RETURN
5453
5454      ;; *****
5455      ;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
5456      ;; ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
5457      ;; SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
5458      ;; CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.
5459 021634 022737 000176 001140  SCKSWR:  CMP      @SWREG,SWR      ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
5460 021642 001124      BNE      155          ;; EXIT IF NOT
5461 021644 105777 157274      TST      @STKS        ;; IS A CHAR WAITING?
5462 021650 100121      BPL      155          ;; IF NOT, EXIT
5463 021652 117746 157270      MOV      @STKB,-(SP)  ;; YES
5464 021656 042716 177600      BIC      #C177,(SP)  ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
5465 021662 021627 000007      CMP      (SP),#7     ;; IS IT A CONTROL-G?
5466 021666 001300      BNE      25           ;; IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
5467
5468
5469      ;; *****
5470      ;; CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE
5471      ;; ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A
5472      ;; CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED
5473 021670 123727 001134 000001 65:  CMPB     $AUTOB,#1     ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
5474 021676 001674      BEQ      25           ;; BRANCH IF YES
5475 021700 005726      TST      (SP)+       ;; CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK
5476 021702 004737 021346      JSR      PC,STKINT   ;; FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
5477 021706 005077 157232      CLR      @STKS      ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5478 021712 112737 000001 001135      MOV      #1,$INTAG   ;; SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
5479
5480 021720 104401 022560      TYPE     ,SCNTLG     ;; ECHO THE CONTROL-G ( G)
5481 021724 104401 022565      SGTSWR. TYPE     ,SMSWR      ;; TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
5482 021730 013746 000176      MOV      SWREG,-(SP) ;; SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
5483 021734 104402      TYPOC   ,SNEW      ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
5484 021736 104401 022576      TYPE     ,SNEW      ;; PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
5485 021742 005046      CLR      -(SP)      ;; CLEAR COUNTER
5486 021744 005046      CLR      -(SP)      ;; THE NEW SWR
5487 021746 105777 157172      75      TST      @STKS      ;; CHAR THERE?
5488 021752 100375      BPL      75         ;; IF NOT TRY AGAIN
5489
5490 021754 117746 157166      MOV      @STKB,-(SP) ;; PICK UP CHAR
5491 021760 042716 177600      BIC      #C177,(SP) ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
5492
5493 021764 021627 000003      CMP      (SP),#3     ;; IS IT A CONTROL-C?
5494 021770 001015      BNE      95           ;; BRANCH IF NOT
5495 021772 104401 022546      TYPE     ,SCNTLC    ;; YES, ECHO CONTROL-C ( C)
5496 021776 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP       ;; CLEAN UP STACK
5497 022002 123727 001135 000001      CMPB     $INTAG,#1   ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
5498 022010 001003      BNE      85           ;; BRANCH IF NO
5499 022012 012777 000100 157124      MOV      #100,@STKS  ;; ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
    
```

```

5500 022020 000137 004660      8$    JMP    START2      ..CONTROL-C RESTART
5501
5502
5503 022024 021627 000025      9$    CMP    (SP),#25    .. IS IT A CONTROL-U?
5504 022030 001005                BNE    10$          .. BRANCH IF NOT
5505 022032 104401 022553                TYPE  , $CNTLU     .. YES, ECHO CONTROL-U ( U)
5506 022036 062706 000006      20$   ADD    #6, SP      .. IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
5507 022042 000737                BR     19$          .. LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
5508
5509
5510 022044 021627 000015      10$   CMP    (SP),#15    .. IS IT A <CR>?
5511 022050 001022                BNE    16$          .. BRANCH IF NO
5512 022052 005766 000004                TST   4(SP)        .. YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
5513 022056 001403                BEQ    11$          .. BRANCH IF YES
5514 022060 016677 000002 157052    MOV    2(SP),@SWR  .. SAVE NEW SWR
5515 022066 062706 000006      11$   ADD    #6, SP      .. CLEAR UP STACK
5516 022072 104401 001215      14$   TYPE  , $CRLF     .. ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
5517 022076 123727 001135 000001    CMPB  $INTAG,#1   .. RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
5518 022104 001003                BNE    15$          .. BRANCH IF NOT
5519 022106 012777 000100 157030    MOV    #100,@$TKS .. RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
5520 022114 000002      15$   RTI                    .. RETURN
5521 022116 004737 020614      16$   JSR    PC,$TYPEC    .. ECHO CHAR
5522 022122 021627 000060    CMP    (SP),#60   .. CHAR < 0?
5523 022126 002420      BLT    18$          .. BRANCH IF YES
5524 022130 021627 000067    CMP    (SP),#67   .. CHAR > 7?
5525 022134 003015      BGT    18$          .. BRANCH IF YES
5526 022136 042726 000060    BIC    #60,(SP)+  .. STRIP-OFF ASCII
5527 022142 005766 000002    TST   2(SP)        .. IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
5528 022146 001403      BEQ    17$          .. BRANCH IF YES
5529 022150 006316      ASL    (SP)        .. NO, SHIFT PRESENT
5530 022152 006316      ASL    (SP)        .. CHAR OVER TO MAKE
5531 022154 006316      ASL    (SP)        .. ROOM FOR NEW ONE
5532 022156 005266 000002      17$   INC    2(SP)        .. KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
5533 022162 056616 177776      BIS    -2(SP),(SP) .. SET IN NEW CHAR
5534 022166 000667      BR     7$          .. GET THE NEXT ONE
5535 022170 104401 001214      18$   TYPE  , $QUES     .. TYPE ?<CR><LF>
5536 022174 000720                BR     20$          .. SIMULATE CONTROL-U
5537                DSABL  LSB
5538
5539
5540                .. *****
5541                .. *THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
5542                .. *CALL
5543                .. * RDCHR .. GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
5544                .. * RETURN HERE .. CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
5545                .. * .. WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
5546
5547
5548 022176 011646 000004 000002 $RDCHR MOV    (SP),-(SP) .. PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
5549 022200 016666 000004                MOV    4(SP),2(SP) .. THE PS
5550 022206 005066 000004                CLR    4(SP)        .. GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
5551 022212 005046                CLR    -(SP)        .. PUT NEW PS ON STACK
5552 022214 012746 022222                MOV    #64$,-(SP)  .. PUT NEW PC ON STACK
5553 022220 000002                RTI                    .. POP NEW PC AND PS
5554 022222      64$
5555 022222 005737 021336      1$    TST    $TKCNT     .. WAIT ON A CHARACTER

```

```

5556 022226 001775          BEQ      15
5557 022230 005337 021336    DEC      $TKCNT          .. DECREMENT THE COUNTER
5558 022234 117766 177102 000004  MOVB    $TKQOUT,4(SP) .. GET ONE CHARACTER
5559 022242 005237 021342          INC      $TKQOUT        .. UPDATE THE POINTER
5560 022246 023727 021342 021346  CMP     $TKQOUT,$TKQEND .. DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
5561 022254 001003          BNE     25              .. BRANCH IF NO
5562 022256 012737 021344 021342  MOV     $TKQSR, $TKQOUT .. RESET THE POINTER
5563 022264 000002          25      RTI              .. RETURN
5564                                     .. *****
5565                                     .. THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
5566                                     .. XCALL
5567                                     .. X      RDLIN              .. INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
5568                                     .. X      RETURN HERE          .. ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
5569                                     .. X
5570                                     .. TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
5571 022266 010346          SRDLIN  MOV     R3,-(SP) .. SAVE R3
5572 022270 005046          CLR     -(SP)          .. CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
5573 022272 012703 022522 15      MOV     $TTYIN,R3      .. GET ADDRESS
5574 022276 022703 022546 25      CMP     $TTYIN+20,R3 .. BUFFER FULL?
5575 022302 101456          BLOS   45              .. BR IF YES
5576 022304 104410          RDCHR  .. GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
5577 022306 112613          MOVB   (SP)+,(R3)     .. GET CHARACTER
5578 022310 122713 000177 105     CMPB   #177,(R3)     .. IS IT A RUBOUT
5579 022314 001022          BNE   55              .. BR IF NO
5580 022316 005716          TST   (SP)           .. IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
5581 022320 001007          BNE   65              .. BR IF NO
5582 022322 112737 000134 022520  MOVB   #' ,95        .. TYPE A BACK SLASH
5583 022330 104401 022520          TYPE  ,95
5584 022334 012716 177777          MOV   #-1,(SP)       .. SET THE RUBOUT KEY
5585 022340 005303          65     DEC     R3          .. BACKUP BY ONE
5586 022342 020327 022522          CMP   R3,$TTYIN     .. STACK EMPTY?
5587 022346 103434          BLO   45              .. BR IF YES
5588 022350 111337 022520          MOVB  (R3),95        .. SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR
5589 022354 104401 022520          TYPE  ,95           .. GO TYPE
5590 022360 003746          BR    25              .. GO READ ANOTHER CHAR
5591 022362 005716          5:    TST   (SP)           .. RUBOUT KEY SET?
5592 022364 001406          BEQ   75              .. BR IF NO
5593 022366 112737 000134 022520  MOVB   #' ,95        .. TYPE A BACK SLASH
5594 022374 104401 022520          TYPE  ,95
5595 022400 005016          CLR   (SP)           .. CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
5596 022402 122713 000025 75     CMPB   #25,(R3)     .. IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
5597 022406 001003          BNE   85              .. BR IF NO
5598 022410 104401 022553          TYPE  , $CNTLU      .. TYPE A CONTROL "U"
5599 022414 000726          BR    15              .. GO START OVER
5600 022416 122713 000022 85     CMPB   #22,(R3)     .. IS CHARACTER A " R"?
5601 022422 001011          BNE   35              .. BRANCH IF NO
5602 022424 105013          CLRB  (R3)           .. CLEAR THE CHARACTER
5603 022426 104401 001215          TYPE  , $CRLF       .. TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
5604 022432 104401 022522          TYPE  , $TTYIN      .. TYPE THE INPUT STRING
5605 022436 000717          BR    25              .. GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHARACTER
5606 022440 104401 001214 45     TYPE  , $QUES        .. TYPE A '?'
5607 022444 000712          BR    15              .. CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
5608 022446 111337 022520 35     MOVB  (R3),95        .. ECHO THE CHARACTER
5609 022452 104401 022520          TYPE  ,95
5610 022456 122723 000015          CMPB  #15,(R3)+     .. CHECK FOR RETURN
5611 022462 001305          BNE   25              .. LOOP IF NOT RETURN

```



```

5668 022714 000443          BR      $OVER
5669 022716 105037 001103    4$     CLR8   $ERFLG      .. ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
5670 022722 005037 001204          CLR    $TIMES      .. CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
5671 022726 000415          BR      1$          .. ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
5672 022730 032777 004000 146202 3$     BIT    $BIT11,$SWR  .. INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
5673 022736 001011          BNE    1$          .. BR IF YES
5674 022740 005737 001100          TST    $PASS       .. IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
5675 022744 001406          BEQ    1$          .. INHIBIT ITERATIONS
5676 022746 005237 001104          INC    $ICNT       .. INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
5677 022752 023737 001204 001104    CMP    $TIMES,$ICNT .. CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
5678 022760 002021          BGE    $OVER       .. BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
5679 022762 012737 000001 001104 1$     MOV    $1,$ICNT    .. REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
5680 022770 013737 023040 001204    MOV    $SMXCNT,$TIMES .. SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
5681 022776 105237 001102          $SVLAD INCB   $STNM  .. COUNT TEST NUMBERS
5682 023002 011637 001106          MOV    (SP),$LPADR .. SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
5683 023006 011637 001110          MOV    (SP),$LPERR .. SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
5684 023012 005037 001206          CLR    $ESCAPE     .. CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
5685 023016 112737 000001 001115    MOV8   $1,$ERMAX   .. ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
5686 023024 013777 001102 156110 $OVER  MOV    $STNM,$DISPLAY .. DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
5687 023032 013716 001106          MOV    $LPADR,(SP) .. FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
5688 023036 000002          RTI              .. FIXES PS
5689 023040 000001          $SMXCNT 1        .. MAX NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
5690
5691          SBTTL  SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES
5692
5693          .. *****
5694          *SAVE R0-R5
5695          *CALL
5696          *      SAVREG
5697          *UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE
5698          *
5699          *TOP---(+16)
5700          * +2---(+18)
5701          * +4---R5
5702          * +6---R4
5703          * +8---R3
5704          * +10---R2
5705          * +12---R1
5706          * +14---R0
5707
5708          $SAVREG
5709 023042 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)    .. PUSH R0 ON STACK
5710 023044 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)    .. PUSH R1 ON STACK
5711 023046 010246          MOV    R2,-(SP)    .. PUSH R2 ON STACK
5712 023050 010346          MOV    R3,-(SP)    .. PUSH R3 ON STACK
5713 023052 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)    .. PUSH R4 ON STACK
5714 023054 010546          MOV    R5,-(SP)    .. PUSH R5 ON STACK
5715 023056 016646 000022    MOV    22(SP),-(SP) .. SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
5716 023062 016646 000022    MOV    22(SP),-(SP) .. SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
5717 023066 016646 000022    MOV    22(SP),-(SP) .. SAVE PS OF CALL
5718 023072 016646 000022    MOV    22(SP),-(SP) .. SAVE PC OF CALL
5719 023076 000002          RTI
5720
5721          *RESTORE R0-R5
5722          *CALL
5723          *      RESREG
    
```

```

5724 023100          $RESREG
5725 023100 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+, 22(SP)    .. RESTORE PC OF CALL
5726 023104 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+, 22(SP)    .. RESTORE PS OF CALL
5727 023110 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+, 22(SP)    .. RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
5728 023114 012666 000022      MOV      (SP)+, 22(SP)    .. RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
5729 023120 012605              MOV      (SP)+, R5        .. POP STACK INTO R5
5730 023122 012604              MOV      (SP)+, R4        .. POP STACK INTO R4
5731 023124 012603              MOV      (SP)+, R3        .. POP STACK INTO R3
5732 023126 012602              MOV      (SP)+, R2        .. POP STACK INTO R2
5733 023130 012601              MOV      (SP)+, R1        .. POP STACK INTO R1
5734 023132 012600              MOV      (SP)+, R0        .. POP STACK INTO R0
5735 023134 000002              RTI
    
```

SBTTL TRAP DECODER

```

5736
5737
5738
5739 .. *****
5740 *THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
5741 *AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
5742 *OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
5743 *GO TO THAT ROUTINE
5744
    
```

```

5745 023136 010046          $TRAP. MOV      RO, -(SP)        .. SAVE RO
5746 023140 016600 000002  MOV      2(SP), RO        .. GET TRAP ADDRESS
5747 023144 005740          TST      -(RO)           .. BACKUP BY 2
5748 023146 111000          MOV      (RO), RO        .. GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
5749 023150 006300          ASL      RO              .. POSITION FOR INDEXING
5750 023152 016000 023172  MOV      $TRPAD(RO), RO   .. INDEX TO TABLE
5751 023156 000200          RTS      RO              .. GO TO ROUTINE
5752
5753
    
```

.. THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO

```

5754
5755
5756 023160 011646          $TRAP2 MOV      (SP), -(SP)    .. MOVE THE PC DOWN
5757 023162 016666 000004 000002  MOV      4(SP), 2(SP)    .. MOVE THE PSW DOWN
5758 023170 000002          RTI                    .. RESTORE THE PSW
5759
    
```

SBTTL TRAP TABLE

```

5760
5761 *THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
5762 *BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
5763
    
```

			ROUTINE		

5766					
5767	023172	023160	\$TRPAD	WORD	\$TRAP2
5768	023174	020444		\$TYPE	.. CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
5769	023176	020710		\$TYPOC	.. CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
5770	023200	020664		\$TYPOS	.. CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
5771	023202	020724		\$TYPON	.. CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
5772	023204	021112		\$TYPDS	.. CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
5773					
5774	023206	021724		\$GTSWR	.. CALL=GTSWR TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
5775					
5776	023210	021634		\$CKSWR	.. CALL=CKSWR TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
5777	023212	022176		\$RDCHR	.. CALL=RDCHR TRAP+10(104410) TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
5778	023214	022266		\$RDLIN	.. CALL=RDLIN TRAP+11(104411) TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
5779	023216	023042		\$SAVREG	.. CALL=SAVREG TRAP+12(104412) SAVE RO-R5 ROUTINE

```

5780 023220 023100          $RESREG ,,CALL=RESREG TRAP+13(104413) RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINE
5781
5782          SBTTL SIMLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCIZ ROUTINE
5783
5784          ,, *****
5785          ,*THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 16-BIT UNSIGNED BINARY NUMBER TO AN
5786          ,*UNSIGNED DECIMAL ASCIZ NUMBER
5787          ,*CALL
5788          ,*      MOV      NUMBER,-(SP)      ,,PUT BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
5789          ,*      JSR      PC,@#$SB2D      ,,CALL
5790          ,*      RETURN      ,,ADDRESS OF THE 1ST ASCIZ CHAR IS ON THE STACK
5791
5792
5793 023222 016637 000002 023252  $SB2D  MOV      2(SP),15      ,,SAVE BINARY NUMBER
5794 023230 012746 023252          MOV      #15,-(SP)      ,,SET POINTER
5795 023234 004737 023256          JSR      PC,@#$DB2D      ,,CALL DOUBLE LENGTH CONVERT
5796 023240 062716 000005          ADD      #5,(SP)      ,,ONLY ALLOW FIVE CHARACTERS
5797 023244 012666 000002          MOV      (SP)+,2(SP)    ,,PICKUP POINTER
5798 023250 000207          RTS      PC      ,,RETURN
5799 023252 000000 000000          15      WORD      0,0
5800
5801          SBTTL DOUBLE LENGTH BINARY TO DECIMAL ASCII CONVERT ROUTINE
5802
5803          ,, *****
5804          ,*THIS ROUTINE WILL CONVERT A 32-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO AN UNSIGNED
5805          ,*DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER. THE SIGN OF THE BINARY NUMBER MUST BE
5806          ,*POSITIVE
5807          ,*CALL
5808          ,*      MOV      #PNTR,-(SP)      ,,POINTER TO LOW WORD OF BINARY NUMBER
5809          ,*      JSR      PC,@#$DB2D      ,,CALL
5810          ,*      RETURN      ,,THE FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCIZ
5811          ,*                               ,,IS ON THE STACK
5812
5813
5814 023256 104412          $DB2D  SAVREG      ,,SAVE REGISTERS
5815 023260 016602 000002          MOV      2(SP),R2      ,,PICKUP THE DATA POINTER
5816 023264 012700 023436          MOV      #$DECVL,R0     ,,GET ADDRESS OF "$DECVL" STRING
5817 023270 010066 000002          MOV      R0,2(SP)      ,,PUT ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING ON STACK
5818 023274 012201          MOV      (R2)+,R1      ,,PICKUP THE BINARY NUMBER
5819 023276 012202          MOV      (R2)+,R2
5820 023300 012737 000012 023354          MOV      #10,4$      ,,SET UP TO DO 10 CONVERSIONS
5821 023306 012704 023366          MOV      #$TNPWR,R4     ,,ADDRESS OF TEN POWER
5822 023312 012705 023370          MOV      #$TNPWP+2,R5
5823 023316 005003          15      CLR      R3      ,,CLEAR PARTIAL
5824 023320 161401          25      SUB      (R4),R1      ,,SUBTRACT TEN POWER
5825 023322 005602          SBC      R2
5826 023324 161502          SUB      (R5),R2
5827 023326 002402          BLT      35      ,,BR IF TEN POWER TO LARGE
5828 023330 005203          INC      R3      ,,ADD 1 TO PARTIAL
5829 023332 000772          BR      25      ,,LOOP
5830 023334 062401          35      ADD      (R4)+,R1      ,,RESTORE SUBTRACTED VALUE
5831 023336 005502          ADC      R2
5832 023340 062402          ADD      (R4)+,R2
5833 023342 022525          CMP      (R5)+,(R5)+    ,,MOVE TO NEXT TEN POWER
5834 023344 052703 000060          BIS      #'0,R3      ,,CHANGE PARTIAL TO ASCII
5835 023350 110320          MOVB     R3,(R0)+      ,,SAVE IT
    
```



```

5836 023352 005327          DEC      (PC)+      .. DONE?
5837 023354 000000          4$      WORD      0
5838 023356 001357          BNE      1$
5839 023360 105020          CLR      (RO)+
5840 023362 104413          RESREG
5841 023364 000207          RTS      PC
5842 023366 145000          $TNPHR  145000      .. 1 OE09
5843 023370 035632          35632
5844 023372 160400          160400      .. 1 OE08
5845 023374 002765          2765
5846 023376 113200          113200      .. 1 OE07
5847 023400 000230          230
5848 023402 041100          041100      .. 1 OE06
5849 023404 000017          17
5850 023406 103240          103240      .. 1 OE05
5851 023410 000001          1
5852 023412 023420          23420      .. 1 OE04
5853 023414 000000          0
5854 023416 001750          1750      .. 1 OE03
5855 023420 000000          0
5856 023422 000144          144      .. 1 OE02
5857 023424 000000          0
5858 023426 000012          12      .. 1 OE01
5859 023430 000000          0
5860 023432 000001          1      .. 1 OE00
5861 023434 000000          0
5862 023436 000014          $DECVL  BLKB  12      .. RESERVE STORAGE FOR ASCIZ STRING
5863
5864          SBTTL  TYPE NUMERICAL ASCIZ STRING SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
5865
5866          .. *****
5867          ; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE AN ASCIZ NUMBER SUPPRESSING THE
5868          ; LEADING NUMBERS
5869          ; CALL
5870          ; *      MOV      #NUMADR, -(SP)      .. FIRST ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
5871          ; *      JSR      PC, @#$SUPRS
5872
5873
5874 023452 010046          $$SUPRS MOV      RO, -(SP)      .. SAVE RO
5875 023454 016600 000004      MOV      4(SP), RO      .. PICKUP THE POINTER
5876 023460 105710          1$      TST      (RO)      .. TERMINATEOR?
5877 023462 001403          BEQ      2$      .. BR IF YES
5878 023464 122720 000060      CMPB    #'0, (RO)+      .. IS THIS AN ASCII "0" ?
5879 023470 001773          BEQ      1$      .. BR IF YES
5880 023472 005300          2$      DEC      RO      .. BACKUP BY "1"
5881 023474 010037 023502      MOV      RO, 3$      .. SAVE FOR TYPING
5882 023500 104401          TYPE
5883 023502 000000          3$      WORD      0      .. ASCIZ POINTER GOES HERE
5884 023504 012600          MOV      (SP)+, RO      .. RESTORE RO
5885 023506 012616          MOV      (SP)+, (SP)      .. RESTORE THE STACK
5886 023510 000207          RTS      PC      .. RETURN
5887
5888          SBTTL  RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE
5889
5890          .. *****
5891          ; THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
    
```

```

5892      ,*WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1
5893      ,*CALL
5894      ,*      JSR      PC,$RAND      ,* CALL THE ROUTINE
5895      ,*      RETURN      ,* RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
5896      ,*      ,*      ,* NUMBER WILL BE IN
5897      ,*      ,*      ,* $HINUM,$LONUM
5898
5899      $RAND
5900      023512      010046      MOV      RO,-(SP)      ,* PUSH RO ON STACK
5901      023514      010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ,* PUSH R1 ON STACK
5902      023516      010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ,* PUSH R2 ON STACK
5903      023520      013700      023612      MOV      $LONUM,RO      ,* SET RO WITH LOW
5904      023524      013701      023610      MOV      $HINUM,R1      ,* SET R1 WITH HIGH
5905      023530      012702      177771      MOV      #-7,R2      ,* SET SHIFT COUNT
5906      023534      006300      1$      ASL      RO      ,* SHIFT RO LEFT AND
5907      023536      006101      ROL      R1      ,* ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
5908      023540      005202      INC      R2      ,* CHECK FOR DONE
5909      023542      001374      BNE      1$      ,* CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
5910      023544      063700      023612      ADD      $LONUM,RO      ,* ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
5911      023550      005501      ADC      R1      ,* PROPOGATE CARRY
5912      023552      063701      023610      ADD      $HINUM,R1      ,* ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
5913      023556      062700      001057      ADD      #1057,RO      ,* ADD LOW CONSTANT
5914      023562      005501      ADC      R1      ,* PROPOGATE CARRY
5915      023564      062701      047401      ADD      #47401,R1      ,* ADD HIGH CONSTANT
5916      023570      010037      023612      MOV      RO,$LONUM      ,* SAVE RO
5917      023574      010137      023610      MOV      R1,$HINUM      ,* SAVE R1
5918      023600      012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ,* POP STACK INTO R2
5919      023602      012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ,* POP STACK INTO R1
5920      023604      012600      MOV      (SP)+,RO      ,* POP STACK INTO RO
5921      023606      000207      RTS      PC      ,* RETURN
5922      023610      176543      $HINUM   WORD   176543
5923      023612      123456      $LONUM   WORD   123456
  
```

SBTTL INTEGER DIVIDE ROUTINE

```

5924
5925
5926
5927      ,* *****
5928      ,* THIS ROUTINE WILL DIVIDE A 32-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER
5929      ,* DIVIDEND BY A 16-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER DIVISOR GIVING
5930      ,* A 16-BIT TWO'S COMPLEMENT INTEGER QUOTIENT AND A 16-BIT REMAINDER
5931      ,* DIVISION WILL BE PERFORMED SO THAT THE REMAINDER IS OF THE
5932      ,* SAME SIGN AS THE DIVIDEND
5933      ,* CALL
5934      ,*      MOV      LOW DIVIDEND,-(SP)      ,* THE HIGH DIVIDEND MUST BE < 1/2
5935      ,*      MOV      HIGH DIVIDEND -(SP),      AS LARGE AS THE DIVISOR
5936      ,*      MOV      DIVISOR,-(SP)
5937      ,*      JSR      PC,$DIV
5938      ,*      RETURN      ,* QUOTIENT & REMAINDER ARE ON THE STACK
5939      ,*      "V"=0      IMPLIES NO ERROR
5940      ,*      "V"=1      IMPLIES ERROR OCCURRED
5941      ,*      "C"=0      DIVIDE OVERFLOW OCCURRED
5942      ,*      "C"=1      ATTEMPTED TO DIVIDE BY ZERO
5943
5944
5945      ,*      STACK   NO ERROR      OVERFLOW      DIVIDE BY ZERO
5946      ,*      -----
5947      ,*      TOP     REMAINDER      ALL ZEROS      ALL ONES
  
```



```

6004 024024 012600          MOV      (SP)+, R0          ,, POP STACK INTO R0
6005 024026 012666 000002  MOV      (SP)+, 2(SP)      ,, SETUP TO RETURN CONDITION CODES
6006 024032 000002          RTI                          ,, RETURN
6007
6008          SBTTL  *** PROGRAM SUBROUTINES ***
6009
6010          , SET "LPTAVL" TO THE PROPER STATE
6011          , LPTAVL = 0 IF NO LINE PRINTER AVAILABLE
6012          , LPTAVL = 1 IF LINE PRINTER IS AVAILABLE
6013          , CALL
6014          ,      JSR      PC, @#LP AVL
6015          ,      RETURN
6016
6017 024034 005037 001230  LP AVL CLR      @#LPTAVL          , START WITH NO PRINTER AVAIBLE
6018 024040 012737 024064 000004  MOV      #15, @#ERRVEC      , SETUP THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
6019 024046 005037 000006          CLR      @#ERRVEC+2
6020 024052 005777 155342          TST      @LPS              , IS THERE A LINE PRINTER?
6021 024056 005237 001230          INC      @#LPTAVL          , YES--SET AVAILABLE SWITCH
6022 024062 000401          BR      2$
6023 024064 022626          1$  CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+      , NO--POP STACK
6024 024066 012737 000006 000004  2$  MOV      #ERRVEC+2, @#ERRVEC , RESTORE TIMEOUT VECTOR
6025 024074 000207          RTS      PC                , RETURN
6026
6027          , THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE IF THERE IS A CLOCK ON THE SYSTEM
6028          , AND IF THERE IS IT WILL SETUP THE VECTOR AND START THE CLOCK
6029          , "CLKSTA" WILL INDICATE THE CLOCK TYPE
6030          , 0= NO CLOCK
6031          , +1= KW11-P
6032          , -1= KW11-L
6033          , THIS ROUTINE WILL ALSO SETUP "TICKMS" (TIME
6034          , PER CLOCK TICK IN MILLISECONDS) AND "TICKUS"
6035          , (TIME PER CLOCK TICK IN MICROSECONDS) AS
6036          , PER SW00
6037          , SW00=0 -- 60HZ
6038          , SW00=1 -- 50HZ
6039          , CALL
6040          ,      JSR      PC, @#ST CLK
6041          ,      RETURN
6042
6043 024076 010146          ST CLK. MOV      R1, -(SP)          , SAVE R1
6044 024100 012701 000006  MOV      #ERRVEC+2, R1      , SAVE AND SETUP TIMEOUT VECTOR
6045 024104 011146          MOV      (R1), -(SP)
6046 024106 005011          CLR      (R1)              , LEVEL 0
6047 024110 014146          MOV      -(R1), -(SP)
6048 024112 012711 024142  MOV      #15, (R1)          , GO TO 1$ ON TIMEOUT
6049 024116 005037 001244  CLR      CLKSTA            , SET CLOCK STATUS TO NO CLOCK
6050 024122 005777 155252          TST      @PKCS             , IS THERE A KW11-P?
6051 024126 012737 000001 001244  MOV      #1, CLKSTA         , YES--SET STATUS TO KW11-P
6052 024134 004737 024244          JSR      PC, ST. PCLK       , START THE KW11-P
6053 024140 000414          BR      3$                 ; GO TO EXIT
6054 024142 022626          1$  CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+      , CLEAN UP THE STACK
6055 024144 012711 024170  MOV      #25, (R1)          ; IF TIMEOUT GO TO 2$
6056 024150 005777 155236          TST      @LKS              , IS THERE A KW11-L?
6057 024154 012737 177777 001244  MOV      #-1, CLKSTA        ; YES-- SET STATUS TO KW11-L
6058 024162 004737 024306          JSR      PC, ST LCLK       , START THE KW11-L
6059 024166 000401          BR      3$                 , EXIT

```

```

6060 024170 022626      25    CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+      , CLEAN UP THE STACK
6061 024172 012621      35    MOV      (SP)+, (R1)+      , RESTORE THE TIMEOUT VECTOR
6062 024174 012621      MOV      (SP)+, (R1)+
6063 024176 012601      MOV      (SP)+, R1        , RESTORE R1
6064 024200 032737 000100 001220  BIT      #SW06, @C SWR      , 50HZ OR 60HZ?
6065 024206 001407      BEQ      45              , BRANCH IF 60
6066 024210 012737 000020 001246  MOV      #20, @TICKMS      , SETUP TIME PER
6067 024216 012737 047040 001250  MOV      #20000, @TICKUS    , TICK FOR 50HZ
6068 024224 000406      BR       55
6069 024226 012737 000016 001246  45    MOV      #16, @TICKMS      , SETUP TIME PER
6070 024234 012737 040432 001250  MOV      #16666, @TICKUS    , TICK FOR 60HZ
6071 024242 000207      55    RTS      PC              , RETURN
6072
6073 024244      ST PCLK
6074 024244 032737 000040 001220  BIT      #SW05, @C SWR      , ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS?
6075 024252 001014      BNE      15              , NO--BRANCH
6076 024254 012777 024342 155112  MOV      #SRVCLK, @PKV      , SETUP THE KW11-P VECTOR
6077 024262 012777 000300 155106  MOV      #300, @PKV+2
6078 024270 012777 000001 155104  MOV      #1, @PKB          , COUNT ONE TICK
6079 024276 012777 000115 155074  MOV      #115, @PKCS       , "INT EN", "COUNT DOWN", "MODE 1 (REPEAT)",
6080                                     , "LINE FREQ", AND "RUN"
6081 024304 000207      15    RTS      PC              , RETURN
6082
6083 024306      ST LCLK
6084 024306 032737 000040 001220  BIT      #SW05, @C SWR      , ALLOW SOFTWARE TIMEOUTS?
6085 024314 001011      BNE      15              , NO--BRANCH
6086 024316 012777 024342 155062  MOV      #SRVCLK, @LKV      , SETUP THE KW11-L VECTOR
6087 024324 012777 000300 155056  MOV      #300, @LKV+2
6088 024332 012777 000100 155052  MOV      #100, @LKS        , START THE KW11-L
6089 024340 000207      15    RTS      PC              , RETURN
6090
6091 024342 013746 001246  SRVCLK: MOV      @TICKMS, -(SP) , TIME PER TICK IN MILLISECONDS
6092 024346 004737 040736  JSR      PC, @RPTMR        , COUNT THE ELAPSED TIME
6093 024352 000002      RTI      , RETURN AFTER INTERRUPT
6094
6095                                     , THIS ROUTINE SETS UP DEFAULT PARAMETER VALUES WHEN THE PROGRAM IS
6096                                     , STARTED OR WHEN THE VALUE OF BIT00 IN 'C SWR' IS CHANGED
6097                                     , CALL
6098                                     ; JSR      PC, LODFLT
6099                                     ; RETURN
6100
6101                                     LODFLT
6102 024354 010046      MOV      R0, -(SP)        , PUSH R0 ON STACK
6103 024356 010146      MOV      R1, -(SP)        , PUSH R1 ON STACK
6104 024360 010246      MOV      R2, -(SP)        , PUSH R2 ON STACK
6105 024362 010346      MOV      R3, -(SP)        , PUSH R3 ON STACK
6106 024364 012737 176777 001234  MOV      #176777, TSTNMS    , SELECT TESTS 0-10, 12-17
6107 024372 012737 000001 001236  MOV      #1, TSTNMS+2      , SET SELECT BIT FOR TEST 20
6108 024400 012700 001664      MOV      #DFLT, R0         , DEFAULT PARAMETERS POINTER
6109 024404 012701 002330      MOV      #PRMO, R1        , TABLE POINTER
6110 024410 010102      MOV      R1, R2           , STOP ADDRESS
6111 024412 012021      15    MOV      (R0)+, (R1)+      , MOVE DEFAULT PARAMETERS INTO
6112 024414 020002      CMP      R0, R2           , RUN TIME TABLES ** DONE?
6113 024416 103775      BLO      15              , NO--BRANCH
6114 024420 012700 003504      MOV      #PAT8, R0        , PAT0 DEFAULTS TO PATTERN 8
6115 024424 012701 003104      MOV      #PATO, R1

```

```

6116 024430 012021          25    MOV    (R0)+, (R1)+
6117 024432 020027 003544    CMP    RO, #PAT9
6118 024436 103774          BLO   25
6119 024440 032737 000001 001220  BIT    #BIT00, C SWR    , 16 BIT MODE ?
6120 024446 001012          BNE   35              , BR IF 18
6121 024450 012737 000025 001630  MOV    #21, PRMLMT+22  , SET 'FS' LIMIT TO 21
6122 024456 012737 000025 001632  MOV    #21, PRMLMT+24  , SET 'LS' LIMIT TO 21
6123 024464 012737 165000 001352  MOV    #-<256, #22, >, TRCKWC ; WORD COUNT FOR A 16 BIT TRACK
6124 024472 000411          BR    45              ; CONTINUE
6125 024474 012737 000023 001630 35    MOV    #19, PRMLMT+22  , SET 'FS' LIMIT TO 19
6126 024502 012737 000023 001632  MOV    #19, PRMLMT+24  , SET 'LS' LIMIT TO 19
6127 024510 012737 166000 001352  MOV    #-<256, #20, >, TRCKWC ; WORD COUNT FOR COUNT FOR AN 18 BIT TRACK
6128 024516 012701 001536          45    MOV    #PRMPT, R1      , ADDRESS OF PARAMETER POINTER TABLE
6129 024522 005711          55    TST    (R1)           , END OF THE TABLE ?
6130 024524 001425          BEQ   85              ; BR IF END
6131 024526 032731 002000          BIT    #BIT10, 2(R1)+  , 'LS' SELECTED ?
6132 024532 001773          BEQ   55              ; BR IF NOT
6133 024534 016102 177776          MOV    -2(R1), R2     , PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6134 024540 011246          MOV    (R2), -(SP)   , PARAMETER ALLOCATION BITS
6135 024542 012703 000013          MOV    #11, R3       , NUMBER OF PARAMETERS (MAXIMUM) BEFORE 'LS'
6136 024546 006216          65    ASR    (SP)          , COUNT THE PARAMETER
6137 024550 103002          BCC   75              ; BR IF NOT USED
6138 024552 062702 000002          ADD    #2, R2        , INCREMENT THE PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6139 024556 005303          75    DEC    R3           , COUNT THE PARAMETER
6140 024560 001372          BNE   65              ; BR IF NOT THERE YET
6141 024562 005726          TST    (SP)+         , CORRECT THE STACK POINTER
6142 024564 021237 001630          CMP    (R2), PRMLMT+22 , IS 'LS' TOO LARGE FOR THE MODE SELECTED ?
6143 024570 101754          BLOS  55              ; BR IF NOT
6144 024572 013712 001630          MOV    PRMLMT+22, (R2) , RESET VALUE FOR MODE USED
6145 024576 000751          BR    55              ; CONTINUE
6146 024600          85
6147 024600 012603          MOV    (SP)+, R3     , POP STACK INTO R3
6148 024602 012602          MOV    (SP)+, R2     , POP STACK INTO R2
6149 024604 012601          MOV    (SP)+, R1     , POP STACK INTO R1
6150 024606 012600          MOV    (SP)+, R0     , POP STACK INTO R0
6151 024610 000207          RTS    PC            , RETURN
6152
6153          , THIS ROUTINE FILLS THE PARAMETER TABLE THE CURRENT TEST
6154          , CALL
6155          , MOV    #TESTNUM, $STSTM , LOAD THE TEST NUMBER
6156          , JSR    PC, LODPRM
6157          , RETURN
6158
6159          LODPRM:
6160 024612 010146          MOV    R1, -(SP)    , PUSH R1 ON STACK
6161 024614 010246          MOV    R2, -(SP)    , PUSH R2 ON STACK
6162 024616 010346          MOV    R3, -(SP)    , PUSH R3 ON STACK
6163 024620 010446          MOV    R4, -(SP)    , PUSH R4 ON STACK
6164 024622 005004          CLR    R4           , CLEAR R4
6165 024624 113704 001102  MOVB   $STSTM, R4    , GET THE TEST NUMBER
6166 024630 006304          ASL    R4           , SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
6167 024632 016401 001536  MOV    PRMPT(R4), R1 , GET THE TEST'S PARAMETER TABLE ADDRESS
6168 024636 012702 001504  MOV    #PRM, R2     , PARAMETER EXECUTION TABLE
6169 024642 005003          CLR    R3           , R3 IS USED AS A COUNTER
6170 024644 013704 001254  MOV    CHKDRV, R4   , DRIVE'S ADDRESS
6171 024650 012122          MOV    (R1)+, (R2)+ , PARAMETER SPECIFIER

```

```

6172 024652 006237 001504      1$   ASR      PRM      ; THIS PARAMETER USED IN THE TEST ?
6173 024656 103002              BCC      2$      ; BR IF NOT
6174 024660 012122              MOV      (R1)+, (R2)+ ; LOAD THE VALUE
6175 024662 000401              BR       3$      ; CONTINUE
6176 024664 005022              2$     CLR      (R2)+ ; CLEAR THE UNUSED PARAMETER LOCATION
6177 024666 005203              3$     INC      R3      ; COUNT THE POSITION IN THE OUTPUT TABLE
6178 024670 020327 000014      CMP      R3, #12   ; FINISHED ?
6179 024674 001430              BEQ     6$      ; BR IF YES
6180 024676 020327 000003      CMP      R3, #3   ; DOING THE CYLINDER ADDRESSES ?
6181 024702 001363              BNE     1$      ; BR IF NOT
6182 024704 132764 000004 034400 BITB     #BIT02, DRV TYP(R4) ; RPO6 ?
6183 024712 001016              BNE     5$      ; BR IF IT IS
6184 024714 062703 000002      ADD     #2, R3    ; COUNT THE BYPASSED PARAMETERS (FC' & LC')
6185 024720 006237 001504      ASR     PRM      ; SHIFT THE COUNTER
6186 024724 103002              BCC     4$      ; BR IF FC' IS NOT USED
6187 024726 062701 000002      ADD     #2, R1    ; MOVE THE INPUT POINTER
6188 024732 006237 001504      4$     ASR     PRM      ; COUNT THE PARAMETER
6189 024736 103345              BCC     1$      ; BR IF LC' NOT USED
6190 024740 062701 000002      ADD     #2, R1    ; MOVE THE INPUT PINTER
6191 024744 000742              BR      1$      ; KEEP GOING
6192 024746 000741              BR      1$      ; KEEP GOING
6193 024750 162702 000004      5$     SUB     #4, R2    ; BACKUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
6194 024754 000736              BR      1$      ; KEEP GOING
6195 024756              6$     MOV     (SP)+, R4  ; POP STACK INTO R4
6196 024756 012604              MOV     (SP)+, R3  ; POP STACK INTO R3
6197 024760 012603              MOV     (SP)+, R2  ; POP STACK INTO R2
6198 024762 012602              MOV     (SP)+, R1  ; POP STACK INTO R1
6199 024764 012601              MOV     (SP)+, R1  ; POP STACK INTO R1
6200 024766 000207              RTS     PC        ; RETURN
6201
6202 ; THIS ROUTINE LOADS A READ HEADER AND DATA COMMAND OR A SEEK COMMAND
6203 ; INTO DPB. B+2 AND DPB C+2, DEPENDING ON THE STATE OF "CONTROL SWITCH"
6204 ; BIT07
6205 ; CALL
6206 ; JSR PC, @#LDCMD
6207 ; RETURN
6208
6209 024770 032737 000200 001220 LDCMD. BIT     #SH07, @#C. SWR ; DO EXPLICIT SEEKS?
6210 024776 001007              BNE     1$      ; YES--BRANCH
6211 025000 012737 000173 004126      MOV     #READHD, @#DPB. B+2 ; NO--SET UP FOR READ HEADER AND
6212 025006 012737 000173 004146      MOV     #READHD, @#DPB. C+2 ; DATA COMMAND
6213 025014 000406              BR      2$      ;
6214 025016 012737 000105 004126 1$     MOV     #SEEK, @#DPB B+2 ; SETUP FOR SEEK COMMAND
6215 025024 012737 000105 004146      MOV     #SEEK, @#DPB. C+2
6216 025032 000207              2$     RTS     PC
6217
6218 ; THIS ROUTINE WILL CALL THE RPO4/5/6 DRIVER AND THEN WAIT ON THE FUNCTION
6219 ; TO COMPLETE. IF AN ERROR OCCURS IT IS REPORTED
6220 ; CALL
6221 ; FILL "DPB" WITH COMMAND INFORMATION
6222 ; JSR RO, @#CALL. A
6223 ; RETURN
6224
6225 025034 005037 001206      CALL. A CLR     @#ESCAPE ; NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6226 025040 004037 035304      JSR     RO, @#RPO4 ; CALL RPO4 DRIVER
6227 025044 004104      DPB A

```

```

6228 025046 000772          BR      CALL. A
6229 025050 005737 004122 15     TST     @DPB. A+16      ; DONE?
6230 025054 001775          BEQ     15              ; NO--LOOP
6231 025056 100032          BPL     35              ; BRANCH IF NO ERROR
6232 025060 012737 025134 001206     MOV     @25, $ESCAPE   ; ESCAPE TO 25 ON ERROR
6233 025066 013737 004116 001270     MOV     @DPB. A+12, @CYL. DS ; CYLINDER
6234 025074 113737 004115 001274     MOV     @DPB. A+11, @TRK. DS ; TRACK
6235 025102 113737 004114 001272     MOV     @DPB. A+10, @SEC. DS ; SECTOR
6236 025110 012746 004122          MOV     @DPB. A+16, -(SP) ; STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6237 025114 004737 026250          JSR     PC, @RINDEX    ; FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6238 025120 062607          ADD     (SP)+, PC      ; REPORT PROPER ERROR
6239 025122 104041          ERROR  41              ;
6240 025124 104042          ERROR  42              ; PARITY ERROR
6241 025126 104043          ERROR  43              ; UNSAFE ERROR
6242 025130 104044          ERROR  44              ; NON-I/O ERROR
6243 025132 104045          ERROR  45              ; I/O ERROR
6244 025134 013746 004122 25     MOV     DPB. A+16, -(SP) ; STATUS WORD
6245 025140 004737 026210          JSR     PC, LOP. CK    ; SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
6246 025144 000200 35     RTS     RO              ; RETURN
6247
6248
6249
6250
6251
6252
6253
6254
6255
6256 025146 005037 001206  CALL B CLR     @ESCAPE   ; NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6257 025152 004037 035304          JSR     RO, @RPO4     ; CALL RPO4 DRIVER
6258 025156 004124          DPB. B
6259 025160 000772          BR      CALL. B
6260 025162 005737 004142 15     TST     DPB. B+16      ; DONE?
6261 025166 001775          BEQ     15              ; NO--BRANCH
6262 025170 100042          BPL     45              ; BRANCH IF NO ERROR
6263 025172 012737 025264 001206     MOV     @35, $ESCAPE   ; ESCAPE TO 35 ON ERROR
6264 025200 013737 004136 001270     MOV     @DPB. B+12, @CYL. DS ; CYLINDER
6265 025206 113737 004135 001274     MOV     @DPB. B+11, @TRK. DS ; TRACK
6266 025214 113737 004134 001272     MOV     @DPB. B+10, @SEC. DS ; SECTOR
6267 025222 012746 004142          MOV     @DPB. B+16, -(SP) ; STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6268 025226 004737 026250          JSR     PC, @RINDEX    ; FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6269 025232 062607          ADD     (SP)+, PC      ; REPORT PROPER ERROR
6270 025234 104041          ERROR  41              ;
6271 025236 104042          ERROR  42              ; PARITY ERROR
6272 025240 104043          ERROR  43              ; UNSAFE ERROR
6273 025242 104044          ERROR  44              ; NON-I/O ERROR
6274 025244 005737 004220          TST     RP REG+RPER1   ; DRIVE ERROR ?
6275 025250 001404          BEQ     25              ; BR IF NOT
6276 025252 032737 177677 004220     BIT     # C100, RP REG+RPER1 ; SEE IF ONLY 'HCE' SET
6277 025260 001406          BEQ     45              ; BR IF IT IS
6278 025262 104045          ERROR  45              ; I/O ERROR
6279 025264 013746 004142 25     MOV     DPB. B+16, -(SP) ; STATUS WORD
6280 025270 004737 026210 35     JSR     PC, LOP. CK    ; SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
6281 025274 000410          BR      55              ; CHECK FOR STALL
6282 025276 123727 004126 000173 45     MOV     @DPB. B+2, @READHD ; DOING IMPLIED SEEKS?
6283 025304 001004          BR      55              ; NO--BRANCH
  
```

THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS "CALL A" EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED AND IF THE COMMAND IS A READ HEADER AND DATA THE HEADER (CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR) READ IS CHECKED FOR VALIDITY

CALL
 ;
 ; FILL DPB
 ; JSR RO, @CALL. B
 ; RETURN


```

6284 025306 004037 026530 JSR RO, @VERIFY , YES--GO CHECK THE DATA
6285 025312 004134 DPB B+10
6286 025314 000407 BR 65 , ERROR DURING VERIFY
6287 025316 032737 040000 001220 55 BIT @SW14, @C SWR , STALL?
6288 025324 001403 BEQ 65 , NO--BRANCH
6289 025326 004037 026366 JSR RO, @STALL , YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
6290 025332 001354 WORD STALL1 , STALL TIME POINTER
6291 025334 000200 65 RTS RO , RETURN
6292
6293 , THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS "CALL B" EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED
6294 , CALL
6295 ,
6296 , FILL DPB
6297 , JSR RO, @CALL C
6298 , RETURN
6299 025336 005037 001206 CALL C CLR @SESCAPE , NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6300 025342 004037 035304 JSR RO, @RPO4 , CALL RPO4 DRIVER
6301 025346 004144 DPB C
6302 025350 000772 BR CALL C
6303 025352 005737 004162 15 TST @DPB. C+16 , DONE?
6304 025356 001775 BEQ 15 , NO--LOOP
6305 025360 100042 BPL 45 , YES--BRANCH IF NO ERROR
6306 025362 012737 025454 001206 MOV @35, @SESCAPE , ESCAPE TO 35 ON ERROR
6307 025370 013737 004156 001270 MOV @DPB. C+12, @CYL DS , CYLINDER
6308 025376 113737 004155 001274 MOV @DPB C+11, @TRK DS ; TRACK
6309 025404 113737 004154 001272 MOV @DPB. C+10, @SEC DS , SECTOR
6310 025412 012746 004162 MOV @DPB C+16, -(SP) , STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6311 025416 004737 026250 JSR PC, @ERINDX , FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6312 025422 062607 ADD (SP)+, PC , REPORT PROPER ERROR
6313 025424 104041 ERROR 41
6314 025426 104042 ERROR 42 , PARITY ERROR
6315 025430 104043 ERROR 43 , UNSAFE ERROR
6316 025432 104044 ERROR 44 , NON-I/O ERROR
6317 025434 005737 004220 TST RP REG+RPER1 , DRIVE ERROR ?
6318 025440 001404 BEQ 25 , BR IF NOT
6319 025442 032737 177677 004220 BIT # C100, RP REG+RPER1 , SEE IF ONLY 'HCE' SET
6320 025450 001406 BEQ 45 , BR IF IT IS
6321 025452 104045 25 ERROR 45 , I/O ERROR
6322 025454 013746 004162 35 MOV DPB C+16, -(SP) , STATUS WORD
6323 025460 004737 026210 JSR PC, LOP CK , SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
6324 025464 000410 BR 55
6325 025466 123727 004146 000173 45 CMPB @DPB C+2, @READHD , DOING IMPLIED SEEK?
6326 025474 001004 BNE 55 , NO--EXIT
6327 025476 004037 026530 JSR RO, @VERIFY , YES--CHECK THE DATA
6328 025502 004154 DPB C+10
6329 025504 000407 BR 65 , ERROR DURING VERIFY
6330 025506 032737 040000 001220 55 BIT @SW14, @C SWR , STALL?
6331 025514 001403 BEQ 65 , NO--BRANCH
6332 025516 004037 026366 JSR RO, @STALL , YES--CALL STALL ROUTINE
6333 025522 001354 WORD STALL1 , STALL TIME POINTER
6334 025524 000200 65 RTS RO
6335
6336
6337 , THIS ROUTINE IS THE SAME AS "CALL A" EXCEPT FOR THE DPB USED AND
6338 , ON AN ERROR LOCATION "ERR CT" IS EXAMINED IF ERR CT IS EQUAL TO
6339 , SERFLG EXIT IS TO THE NEXT TEST

```

```

6340      ,CALL
6341      ,      FILL DPB
6342      ,      JSR      RO,@DRVCAL
6343      ,      RETURN
6344
6345      025526 005037 001206      DRVCAL CLR      @#SESCAPE      ,NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6346      025532 005037 001334      CLR      @#WCEFLG      ,CLEAR WRITE CHECK ERROR FLAG
6347      025536 004037 035304      JSR      RO,@RPO4      ,CALL RPO4 DRIVER
6348      025542 004164      DTADPB
6349      025544 000770      BR      DRVCAL
6350      025546 005737 004202      DRVCL1 TST      @#DTADPB+16      ,DONE
6351      025552 001775      BEQ      DRVCL1      ,NO--LOOP
6352      025554 100402      BMI      15      ,BR IF ERRORS
6353      025556 000137 026170      JMP      105      ,NO ERRORS
6354      025562
6355      025562 012737 025636 001206      15      MOV      #25,SESCAPE      ,ESCAPE TO 25 ON ERROR
6356      025570 013737 004176 001270      MOV      @#DTADPB+12,@#CYL DS ,CYLINDER
6357      025576 113737 004175 001274      MOV      @#DTADPB+11,@#TRK DS ,TRACK
6358      025604 113737 004174 001272      MOV      @#DTADPB+10,@#SEC DS ,SECTOR
6359      025612 012746 004202      MOV      @#DTADPB+16,-(SP) ,STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6360      025616 004737 026250      JSR      PC,@#ERINDX      ,FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6361      025622 062607      ADD      (SP)+,PC      ,REPORT PROPER ERROR
6362      025624 104041      ERROR    41
6363      025626 104042      ERROR    42      ,PARITY ERROR
6364      025630 104043      ERROR    43      ,UNSAFE ERROR
6365      025632 104044      ERROR    44      ,NON-I/O ERROR
6366      025634 104045      ERROR    45      ,I/O ERROR
6367      025636 122737 000020 001102 25      CMP      #20,@#STSTNM      ,TEST 20?
6368      025644 001137      BNE      85      ,NO--BRANCH
6369      025646 013746 004202      MOV      DTADPB+16,-(SP) ,STATUS WORD
6370      025652 004737 026210      JSR      PC,LOP CK      ,SEE IF LOOP, ABORT, OR CONTINUE
6371      025656 122737 000151 004166      CMP      #WRCKD,@#DTADPB+2 ,DOING A WRITE CHECK?
6372      025664 001133      BNE      125      ,NO--BRANCH
6373      025666 032737 040000 004214      BIT      #BIT14,@#R REG+10 ,IS "WCE"=1?
6374      025674 001527      BEQ      125      ,NO--BRANCH
6375      025676 032777 000020 153234      BIT      #SW04,@#SWR      ,INHIBIT WRITES?
6376      025704 001123      BNE      125      ,YES--BRANCH
6377      025706 112737 000161 004166      MOV      #WRITE,@#DTADPB+2 ,SETUP FOR A WRITE
6378      025714 005037 001206      CLR      @#SESCAPE      ,NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6379      025720 004037 035304      JSR      RO,@RPO4      ,DO THE WRITE
6380      025724 004164      DTADPB
6381      025726 000240      NOP
6382      025730 005737 004202      35      TST      @#DTADPB+16      ,DONE?
6383      025734 001775      BEQ      35      ,NO--LOOP
6384      025736 100026      BPL      45      ,YES--BRANCH IF NO ERROR
6385      025740 012737 026144 001206      MOV      #85,SESCAPE      ,ESCAPE TO 85 ON ERROR
6386      025746 013737 004176 001270      MOV      @#DTADPB+12,@#CYL DS ;CYLINDER
6387      025754 113737 004175 001274      MOV      @#DTADPB+11,@#TRK DS ;TRACK
6388      025762 113737 004174 001272      MOV      @#DTADPB+10,@#SEC DS ;SECTOR
6389      025770 012746 004202      MOV      @#DTADPB+16,-(SP) ,STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6390      025774 004737 026250      JSR      PC,@#ERINDX      ,FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6391      026000 062607      ADD      (SP)+,PC      ,REPORT PROPER ERROR
6392      026002 104041      ERROR    41
6393      026004 104042      ERROR    42      ,PARITY ERROR
6394      026006 104043      ERROR    43      ,UNSAFE ERROR
6395      026010 104044      ERROR    44      ,NON-I/O ERROR
  
```



```

6452      , THIS ROUTINE FORMS AN INDEX THAT WILL BE USED TO DISPATCH
6453      , TO THE PROPER ERROR CALL  THE INDEX IS FORMED BY EXAMINING
6454      , THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR OF THE APPLICABLE DPB
6455      , INDEX          STATUS/ERROR
6456      -----
6457      0 BIT14'BIT13'BIT08'BIT01
6458      2 BIT11'BIT10'BIT02
6459      4 BIT12'BIT04
6460      6 BIT05'BIT03'<BIT09 & COMMAND=NON-I/O>
6461      10 BIT06'<BIT09 & COMMAND=I/O>
6462      , CALL
6463      ,      JSR      #DPB+16,-(SP)  , ADDRESS OF STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
6464      ,      JSR      PC,@ERINDX   , FORM INDEX
6465      ,      RETURN                    , INDEX IS ON THE STACK
6466
6467      ERINDX  MOV      R0,-(SP)      , SAVE R0
6468      MOV      R1,-(SP)      , SAVE R1
6469      MOV      6(SP),R0       , GET STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR POINTER
6470      MOV      (R0),@#SVSTAT  , SAVE THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
6471      CLR      R1              , START INDEX AT ZERO
6472      BIT      (PC)+,(R0)     , FORM INDEX OF 0?
6473      WORD    BIT13'BIT08'BIT01
6474      BNE     5$              , YES--BRANCH
6475      BIT      (PC)+,(R0)     , FORM PARITY ERROR OR PORT REQUEST INDEX (2)?
6476      WORD    BIT11'BIT10'BIT02
6477      BNE     4$              , YES--BRANCH
6478      BIT      (PC)+,(R0)     , FORM UNSAFE INDEX (4)?
6479      WORD    BIT14'BIT12'BIT04
6480      BNE     3$              , YES--BRANCH
6481      BIT      (PC)+,(R0)     , FORM NON-I/O ERROR INDEX (6)?
6482      WORD    BIT05'BIT03
6483      BNE     2$              , YES--BRANCH
6484      BIT      (PC)+,(R0)     , FORM I/O ERROR INDEX (10)?
6485      WORD    BIT06
6486      BNE     1$              , YES--BRANCH
6487      BIT      (PC)+,(R0)     , SOFTWARE TIMEOUT?
6488      WORD    BIT09
6489      BEQ     5$              , NO--FORM INDEX OF 0
6490      CMPB   #150,-16(R0)    , YES--I/O?
6491      BGT     2$              , NO--BRANCH
6492      1$     INC      R1        , INDEX=10---ERROR=45 OR 46
6493      2$     INC      R1        , INDEX=6---ERROR=44
6494      3$     INC      R1        , INDEX=4---ERROR=43
6495      4$     INC      R1        , INDEX=2---ERROR=42
6496      5$     ASL     R1        , INDEX=0---ERROR=41
6497      MOV     R1,6(SP)       , RETURN INDEX TO USER
6498      MOV     (SP)+,R1       , RESTORE R1
6499      MOV     (SP)+,R0       , RESTORE R0
6500      RTS     PC            , RETURN FROM CALL

```

```

6501
6502      , THIS ROUTINE WILL PROVIDE A STALL IN MILLISECONDS FOR A SPECIFIC
6503      , AMOUNT OF TIME IF BIT13 OF C SWR = 0 OR A RANDOM AMOUNT OF TIME
6504      , IF BIT 13 OF C SWR = 1
6505      , STALL1 CONTAINS SPECIFIED TIME FOR TESTS 0 - 7, AND STALL2
6506      , CONTAINS THE TIME FOR TESTS 16-21
6507      , CALL

```

```

6508      ,      JSR      RD,@#STALL
6509      ,      TIME POINTER      ,WHERE TO FIND THE STALL TIME
6510
6511 026366 013046      STALL  MOV      @ (RD)+, -(SP)      , PICKUP STALL TIME
6512 026370 032737 020000 001220  BIT      #SW13, @#C SWR      , USE A RANDOM TIME?
6513 026376 001406      BEQ      1$      , NO--BRANCH
6514 026400 004737 023512      JSR      PC, @#SRAND      , YES--FORM RANDOM NUMBER
6515 026404 013716 023612      MOV      @#SLONUP, (SP)      , AND USE IT FOR THE STALL TIME
6516 026410 042716 177700      BIC      # (77, (SP)      , BUT NEVER > 64 MILLISECONDS
6517 026414 005046      1$     CLR      -(SP)      , CLEAR TEMP LOCATION
6518 026416 162766 000001 000002 2$     SUB      #1, 2(SP)      , MORE STALL REQUIRED?
6519 026424 103407      BLO      4$      , NO--BRANCH
6520 026426 012716 000144      MOV      #100, (SP)      , STALL FOR ABOUT 1 MILLISECOND
6521 026432 005700      3$     TST      RD      , NOP TO KILL TIME
6522 026434 005366 000000      DEC      0(SP)      , COUNT
6523 026440 001374      BNE      3$      , LOOP IF MORE COUNTS NEEDED
6524 026442 000765      BR      2$
6525 026444 022626      4$     CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+      , CLEAN OFF THE STACK
6526 026446 000200      RTS      RD      , EXIT
6527
6528
6529      , ROUTINE TO PROVIDE A 2 MS STALL AFTER A SEEK OPERATION IN THE SEEK TIMING
6530      , TESTS THIS STALL IS REQUIRED TO COMPENSATE FOR THE 'ACCESS READY' DELAY
6531      , IN THE RPO4 THIS STALL TIME IS NOT INCLUDED IN THE CALCULATED SEEK TIMES
6532      , CALL
6533      ,      JSR      PC, @#TWOMS
6534      ,      RETURN
6535
6536 026450 013746 177776      TWOMS  MOV      @#PS, -(SP)      , SAVE THE PRESENT PROCESSOR STATUS
6537 026454 012737 000240 177776  MOV      #(<5*32 >), @#PS      , SET THE PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO 5
6538 026462 017746 152706      MOV      @#PKV, -(SP)      , SAVE THE OLD CLOCK VECTOR ADDRESS
6539 026466 012777 026512 152700  MOV      #1$, @#PKV      , SETUP NEW VECTOR ADDRESS
6540 026474 012777 000310 152700  MOV      #200, @#PKB      , LOAD THE CLOCK BUFFER
6541 026502 012777 000101 152670  MOV      #101, @#PKCS      , START THE CLOCK
6542 026510 000001      WAIT
6543 026512 062706 000004 1$     ADD      #4, SP      , INCREMENT STACK FOR RETURN
6544 026516 012677 152652      MOV      (SP)+, @#PKV      , RESTORE OLD CLOCK VECTOR
6545 026522 012637 177776      MOV      (SP)+, @#PS      , RESTORE THE OLD PROCESSOR STATUS
6546 026526 000207      RTS      PC      , RETURN
6547
6548      , ROUTINE TO SOFTWARE COMPARE HEADER ON IMPLIED SEEKS
6549      , CALL
6550      ,      JSR      RD, @#VERIFY
6551      ,      ADR POINTER      , ADDRESS OF DPB+10 (SECTOR NUMBER)
6552      ,      RETURN
6553
6554 026530 010146      VERIFY  MOV      R1, -(SP)      , SAVE R1
6555 026532 012001      MOV      (RD)+, R1      , GET ADDRESS OF DPB+10
6556 026534 042737 010000 047714  BIC      #FMT22, @#BUFFER      , STRIP FORMAT BIT FROM CYLINDER NUMBER
6557 026542 023761 047714 000002  CMP      @#BUFFER, 2(R1)      , CYLINDER NUMBER OK?
6558 026550 001003      BNE      1$      , NO--BRANCH
6559 026552 023711 047716      CMP      @#BUFFER+2, (R1)      , YES--HOW ABOUT TRACK/SECTOR?
6560 026556 001441      BEQ      3$      , BRANCH IF GOOD
6561 026560 013737 047714 001262 1$     MOV      @#BUFFER, @#CYL RD , SAVE THE EXPECTED AND THE
6562 026566 113737 047717 001264      MOV      @#BUFFER+3, @#TRK RD , RECIEVED CYLINDER, TRACK,
6563 026574 113737 047716 001266      MOV      @#BUFFER+2, @#SEC RD , AND SECTOR

```

6564	026602	112137	001272			MOVB	(R1)+, @SEC DS	
6565	026606	112137	001274			MOVB	(R1)+, @TRK DS	
6566	026612	011137	001270			MOV	(R1), @CYL DS	
6567	026616	012737	026630	001206		MOV	@25, \$ESCAPE	., ESCAPE TO 25 ON ERROR
6568	026624	005740				TST	-(R0)	, MAKE IT TEST PC+4
6569	026626	104012				ERROR	12	, REPORT THE ERROR
6570	026630	012737	000107	004106	25	MOV	@RECAL, DPB A+2	, LOAD RECALIBRATE ORDER CODE
6571	026636	004037	025034			JSR	RO, @CALL A	, GO EXECUTE THE COMMAND
6572	026642	005037	001206			CLR	\$ESCAPE	, CLEAR ERROR ESCAPE FLAG
6573	026646	032777	001000	152264		BIT	@SW9, @SWR	, LOOP ON ERROR ?
6574	026654	001404				BEQ	45	, BR IF NOT
6575	026656	000177	152226			JMP	@\$LPERR	, RETURN TO ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
6576	026662	062700	000002			ADD	@2, RO	, INCREMENT RETURN ADDRESS
6577	026666	012601			45	MOV	(SP)+, R1	, RESTORE R1
6578	026670	000200				RTS	RO	, EXIT
6579								
6580								, THIS ROUTINE WILL PERFORM A "MASSBUS" INIT FOLLOWED BY
6581								, A "RECALIBRATE" ON THE DRIVE UNDER TEST
6582								, NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1 AND R4
6583								, CALL
6584								
6585								
6586								
6587								
6588	026672	005001				SRCHOO	CLR R1	, INCASE OF ERROR (TYPTIM)
6589	026674	005037	177776				CLR @#PS	
6590	026700	012777	037400	005612		MOV	@ISR, @RVEC	, SETUP INTERRUPT VECTOR
6591	026706	013704	034516			MOV	@RPADR, R4	, PICKUP ADDRESS OF RPCS1
6592	026712	012764	000040	000010		MOV	@BIT05, RPCS2(R4)	, MASSBUS INIT
6593	026720	005037	004174			CLR	@DTADPB+10	, TRACK=0, SECTOR=0
6594	026724	005037	004176			CLR	@DTADPB+12	, CYLINDER = 0
6595	026730	012737	000107	004166		MOV	@RECAL, @DTADPB+2	, COMMAND = RECALIBRATE
6596	026736	005037	001206			CLR	@\$ESCAPE	, NO ESCAPE ADDRESS
6597	026742	004037	035304			JSR	RO, @RPO4	, CALL THE DRIVER
6598	026746	004164				DTADPB		, DPB POINTER
6599	026750	000440				BR	45	, QUEUE IS FULL
6600	026752	005737	004202	15		TST	DTADPB+16	, WAIT ON DONE
6601	026756	001775				BEQ	15	
6602	026760	100030				BPL	35	, TAKE NORMAL EXIT IF NO ERROR
6603	026762	012737	027036	001206		MOV	@25, \$ESCAPE	., ESCAPE TO 25 ON ERROR
6604	026770	013737	004176	001270		MOV	@DTADPB+12, @CYL DS	, CYLINDER
6605	026776	113737	004175	001274		MOVB	@DTADPB+11, @TRK DS	, TRACK
6606	027004	113737	004174	001272		MOVB	@DTADPB+10, @SEC DS	, SECTOR
6607	027012	012746	004202			MOV	@DTADPB+16, -(SP)	, STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR ADDRESS
6608	027016	004737	026250			JSR	PC, @ERINDX	, FORM DISPATCH INDEX
6609	027022	062607				ADD	(SP)+, PC	, REPORT PROPER ERROR
6610	027024	104041				ERROR	41	
6611	027026	104042				ERROR	42	, PARITY ERROR
6612	027030	104043				ERROR	43	, UNSAFE ERROR
6613	027032	104044				ERROR	44	, NON-I/O ERROR
6614	027034	104045				ERROR	45	, I/O ERROR
6615	027036	005720			25	TST	(R0)+	, ADJUST FOR ERROR EXIT
6616	027040	000404				BR	45	, GO TO THE EXIT
6617	027042	005064	000006	35		CLR	RPDA(R4)	, TRACK AND SECTOR = 0
6618	027046	005064	000034			CLR	RPCA(R4)	, CYLINDER = 0
6619	027052	000200			45	RTS	RO	, RETURN

```

6620
6621      , THIS IS AN RTI WHICH IS USED BY THE TIMING TESTS & THE SERVO SETTLE DOWN TEST
6622
6623      027054  000002      DORTI  RTI      , RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
6624
6625      , THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TIMERS USED BY THE "TIMING ROUTINES"
6626      , CALL
6627      ,      JSR      PC, @#STRTMR
6628      ,      RETURN
6629
6630      027056  104412      STRTMR  SAVREG      , SAVE R0-R5
6631      027060  012700  001276      MOV      #TIM UP, R0      , START AT TIM UP (MINIMUM)
6632      027064  012701  001332      MOV      #TIM PT, R1      , STOP AT TIM PT
6633      027070  005020      1$      CLR      (R0)+      , CLEAR
6634      027072  020001      CMP      R0, R1      , DONE?
6635      027074  103775      BLO     1$      , NO--BRANCH
6636      027076  012710  047714      MOV      #BUFFER, (R0)      , SETUP POINTER
6637      027102  012737  077777  001276      MOV      #CBIT15, @TIM UP      , SET MINIMUM TIME TO MAXIMUM
6638      027110  012737  077777  001314      MOV      #CBIT15, @TIM DN      , POSITIVE NUMBER
6639      027116  104413      RESREG      , RESTORE R0-R5
6640      027120  000207      RTS      PC      , RETURN
6641
6642      , THIS ROUTINE WILL ADD THE ELAPSED TIME TO THE AVERAGE COUNTER AND
6643      , MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM TIMES
6644      , NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R2
6645      , CALL
6646      ,      MOV      #TP, R3      , PARAMETER POINTER
6647      ,      MOV      FLAG, R5      , FLAG=0=COUNT UP
6648      ,      , FLAG=-1=COUNT DOWN
6649      ,      JSR      PC, @#COUNT
6650      ,      RETURN
6651
6652      027122  012702  001276      COUNT  MOV      #TIM UP, R2      , PICKUP THE "UP" POINTER
6653      027126  005705      TST      R5      , USE IT?
6654      027130  001402      BEQ     1$      , YES--BRANCH
6655      027132  012702  001314      MOV      #TIM DN, R2      , NO--PICKUP "DOWN" POINTER
6656      027136  027722  152242      1$      CMP      @PKC, (R2)+      , LESS THAN PREVIOUS LOW?
6657      027142  002003      BGE     2$      , NO--BRANCH
6658      027144  017762  152234  177776      MOV      @PKC, -2(R2)      , YES--SAVE IT
6659      027152  027763  152226  000004      2$      CMP      @PKC, 4(R3)      , LESS THAN THE LOW LIMIT?
6660      027160  002001      BGE     3$      , NO--BRANCH
6661      027162  005212      INC     (R2)      , YES--COUNT IT
6662      027164  005722      3$      TST      (R2)+      , ADVANCE THE POINTER
6663      027166  027722  152212      CMP      @PKC, (R2)+      , GREATER THAN PREVIOUS HIGH?
6664      027172  003403      BLE     4$      , NO--BRANCH
6665      027174  017762  152204  177776      MOV      @PKC, -2(R2)      , YES--SAVE IT
6666      027202  027763  152176  000006      4$      CMP      @PKC, 6(R3)      , GREATER THAN THE HIGH LIMIT?
6667      027210  003401      BLE     5$      , NO--BRANCH
6668      027212  005212      INC     (R2)      , YES--COUNT IT
6669      027214  005722      5$      TST      (R2)+      , ADVANCE THE POINTER
6670      027216  067722  152162      ADD      @PKC, (R2)+      , ADD THIS COUNT TO THE TOTAL
6671      027222  005522      ADC     (R2)+
6672      027224  005212      INC     (R2)      , COUNT THIS READING
6673      027226  022737  056204  001332      CMP      #BUFFER+(4*814), @TIM PT      , SAVE THIS COUNT?
6674      027234  101406      BLOS   6$      , NO--BRANCH
6675      027236  017777  152142  152066      MOV      @PKC, @TIM PT      , YES--WELL SAVE IT THEN

```

6676	027244	062737	000002	001332		ADD	#2, @TIM PT	, ADVANCE THE POINTER
6677	027252	000207			65	RTS	PC	, RETURN
6678								
6679								, THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO TYPE THE MINIMUM,
6680								, MAXIMUM, AND AVERAGE TIMES FOR THE TIMING TESTS
6681								, IT WILL ALSO CHECK THE TIMES TO ENSURE
6682								, THEY ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE AND IF NOT FLAG THE BAD TIMES
6683								, NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R2-R5
6684								, CALL
6685								
6686							JSR	RO, @TYPTIM
6687							TABLE	, GO REPORT THE TIMES
6688							RETURN	, POINT TO THE PROPER TABLE
6689								
6690							TABLE MSGADR1	, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE NUMBER 1
6691							MSGADR2	, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE NUMBER 2
6692							MIN ALLOWED	, MINIMUM TIME ALLOWED
6693							MAX ALLOWED	, MAXIMUM TIME ALLOWED
6694	027254	012002				TYPTIM	MOV	(R0)+, R2
6695	027256	032777	000100	151654			BIT	#SW06, @SWR
6696	027264	001145					BNE	75
6697	027266	012237	027306				MOV	(R2)+, 25
6698	027272	012205					MOV	(R2)+, R5
6699	027274	012203					MOV	(R2)+, R3
6700	027276	011202					MOV	(R2), R2
6701	027300	012704	001276				MOV	#TIM. UP, R4
6702	027304	104401			15		TYPE	, TYPE THE MESSAGE
6703	027306	000000			25		WORD	0
6704	027310	005764	000014				TST	14(R4)
6705	027314	001527					BEQ	65
6706	027316	104401	043702				TYPE	, MSGMIN
6707	027322	012446					MOV	(R4)+, -(SP)
6708	027324	004737	023222				JSR	PC, @\$\$SB2D
6709	027330	004737	023452				JSR	PC, @\$\$SUPRS
6710	027334	104401	043727				TYPE	, MSGOUS
6711	027340	005724					TST	(R4)+
6712	027342	001421					BEQ	35
6713	027344	104401	044042				TYPE	, MSG. SP
6714	027350	016446	177776				MOV	-2(R4), -(SP)
6715	027354	004737	023222				JSR	PC, @\$\$SB2D
6716	027360	004737	023452				JSR	PC, @\$\$SUPRS
6717	027364	104401	043734				TYPE	, MBELOW
6718	027370	010346					MOV	R3, -(SP)
6719	027372	004737	023222				JSR	PC, @\$\$SB2D
6720	027376	004737	023452				JSR	PC, @\$\$SUPRS
6721	027402	104401	043727				TYPE	, MSGOUS
6722	027406	104401	043711		35		TYPE	, MSGMAX
6723	027412	012446					MOV	(R4)+, -(SP)
6724	027414	004737	023222				JSR	PC, @\$\$SB2D
6725	027420	004737	023452				JSR	PC, @\$\$SUPRS
6726	027424	104401	043727				TYPE	, MSGOUS
6727	027430	005724					TST	(R4)+
6728	027432	001421					BEQ	45
6729	027434	104401	044042				TYPE	, MSG SP
6730	027440	016446	177776				MOV	-2(R4), -(SP)
6731	027444	004737	023222				JSR	PC, @\$\$SB2D

6732	027450	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @#SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6733	027454	104401	043763		TYPE	, MABOVE	, "ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF"
6734	027460	010246			MOV	R2, -(SP)	, PUT R2 ON THE STACK
6735	027462	004737	023222		JSR	PC, @#SSB2D	, CHANGE R2 TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6736	027466	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @#SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6737	027472	104401	043727		TYPE	, MSGOUS	
6738	027476	104401	043720	45	TYPE	, MSGAVG	, "AVG="
6739	027502	012446			MOV	(R4)+, -(SP)	, FORM THE AVERAGE
6740	027504	012446			MOV	(R4)+, -(SP)	
6741	027506	012446			MOV	(R4)+, -(SP)	
6742	027510	004737	23614		JSR	PC, @#SDIV	
6743	027514	006126			ROL	(SP)+	, IS THE REMAINDER OVER HALF?
6744	027516	100001			BPL	55	, NO--BRANCH
6745	027520	005216			INC	(SP)	, YES--ROUND UP
6746	027522			55			
6747	027522	004737	023222		JSR	PC, @#SSB2D	, CHANGE TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6748	027526	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @#SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6749	027532	104401	043727		TYPE	, MSGOUS	
6750	027536	104401	044042		TYPE	, MSG SP	
6751	027542	016446	177776		MOV	-2(R4), -(SP)	, PUT -2(R4) ON THE STACK
6752	027546	004737	023222		JSR	PC, @#SSB2D	, CHANGE -2(R4) TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
6753	027552	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @#SSUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
6754	027556	104401	044012		TYPE	, MSGNUM	, "SEEKS TIMED"
6755	027562	010537	027306		MOV	R5, 25	, NEXT MESSAGE POINTER
6756	027566	001404			BEQ	75	, IF NONE EXIT
6757	027570	005005			CLR	R5	, NO MORE THAN 2
6758	027572	000644			BR	15	
6759	027574	104401	044027	65	TYPE	, MSGNON	
6760	027600	000200		75	RTS	R0	, EXIT
6761							
6762							, THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE TRACK
6763							, NUMBER (R2) BY THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY 'IT'
6764							, CALL
6765					JSR	R0, @#INCTRK	
6766					RETURN1		, TRACK NUMBER GREATER THAN LT15
6767					RETURN2		, TRACK NUMBER INCREMENTED
6768							
6769	027602	020237	001520	INCTRK	CMP	R2, @#LT	, LAST TRACK COMPLETED?
6770	027606	001410			BEQ	25	, YES--EXIT
6771	027610	063702	001522		ADD	@#IT, R2	, NO--UPDATE TRACK
6772	027614	020237	001520		CMP	R2, @#LT	, TRACK TO BIG?
6773	027620	003402			BLE	15	, NO--EXIT
6774	027622	013702	001520		MOV	@#LT, R2	, YES--SET TRACK TO LAST TRACK
6775	027626	005720		15	TST	(R0)+	, ADJUST FOR RETURN 2
6776	027630	000200		25	RTS	R0	, RETURN
6777							
6778							
6779							, THIS SUBROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE CYLINDER
6780							, NUMBER (R1) BY THE AMOUNT SPECIFIED BY 'IC'
6781							, CALL
6782					JSR	R0, @#INCCYL	
6783					RETURN1		, CYLINDER NUMBER GREATER THAN LC15
6784					RETURN2		, CYLINDER NUMBER INCREMENTED
6785							
6786	027632	020137	001512	INCCYL	CMP	R1, @#LC	, LAST CYLINDER COMPLETED?
6787	027636	001410			BEQ	25	, YES--EXIT

```

6788 027640 063701 001514          ADD    @#IC,R1      ,NO--UPDATE CYLINDER
6789 027644 020137 001512          CMP    R1,@#LC     ,CYLINDER TO BIG?
6790 027650 003402                   BLE    1$          ,NO--EXIT
6791 027652 013701 001512          MOV    @#LC,R1     ,YES--SET CYLINDER TO LAST CYLINDER
6792 027656 005720                   1$    TST    (R0)+ ,ADJUST FOR RETURN 2
6793 027660 000200                   2$    RTS     R0    ,RETURN
6794
6795          ,THIS ROUTINE DECREASES THE SECTOR ADDRESS
6796          ,CALL
6797          ,
6798          ,   CLR    -(SP)      ,CLEAR THE STACK
6799          ,   JSR    PC,DECSEC  ,SUBROUTINE ENTRY
6800          ,   RETURN
6801 027662 113766 004212 000002 DECSEC MOVB   RP REG+RPDA,2(SP) ,PUT THE SECTOR ADDRESS ON THE STACK
6802 027670 005366 000002          DEC    2(SP)      ,DECREMENT THE ADDRESS
6803 027674 100003                   BPL    1$          ,BR IF NOT CORRECTION NEEDED
6804 027676 013766 001634 000002          MOV    PRMLMT+22,2(SP) ,OVERFLOW OCCURED, FORCE TO MAXIMUM ADDRESS
6805 027704 000207                   1$    RTS     PC    ,RETURN
6806
6807          ,THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO FILL THE DATA BUFFER
6808          ,WITH ADDRESSES FROM 0 TO 21 WITH EACH ADDRESS
6809          ,BEING STORED IN 256 CONSECUTIVE LOCATIONS
6810          ,CALL
6811          ,
6812          ,   JSR    PC,@#FILBUF
6813          ,   RETURN
6814          FILBUF SAVREG                   ,SAVE R0 - R5
6815 027710 005000                   CLR    R0          ,FIRST DISK ADDRESS
6816 027712 012701 047714                   MOV    #BUFFER,R1 ,START FILLING HERE
6817 027716 012702 000400                   1$    MOV    #256,R2  ,DO 256 WORDS
6818 027722 010021                   2$    MOV    R0,(R1)+ ,STORE
6819 027724 005302                   DEC    R2          ,MORE?
6820 027726 003375                   BGT    2$          ,YES- BRANCH
6821 027730 005200                   INC    R0          ,NO--JDATE DISK ADDRESS
6822 027732 023700 001630                   CMP    PRMLMT+22,R0 ,DONE?
6823 027736 103367                   BHIS   1$          ,NO--BRANCH
6824 027740 104413                   RESREG                   ,RESTORE R0 - R5
6825 027742 000207                   RTS     PC    ,RETURN
6826
6827          ,THIS ROUTINE WILL CLEAR THE BUFFER BY
6828          ,SETTING EACH WORD TO "177400"
6829          ,CALL
6830          ,
6831          ,   JSR    R0,@#CLRBUF
6832          ,   RETURN
6833          CLRBUF SAVREG                   ,SAVE R0 - R5
6834 027744 104412                   MOV    #177400,R1 ,WORD TO FILL BUFFER WITH
6835 027746 012701 177400                   MOV    #BUFFER,R2  ,FIRST ADDRESS OF BUFFER
6836 027752 012702 047714                   MOV    #BUFFER+(512 *22),R3 ,LAST ADDRESS+2 OF BUFFER
6837 027762 010122                   1$    MOV    R1,(R2)+ ,FILL WORDS 1, 9,... 249,... 5625
6838 027764 010122                   MOV    R1,(R2)+ ,FILL WORDS 2,10,... 250,... 5626
6839 027766 010122                   MOV    R1,(R2)+ ,FILL WORDS 3,11,... 251,... 5627
6840 027770 010122                   MOV    R1,(R2)+ ,FILL WORDS 4,12,... 252,... 5628
6841 027772 010122                   MOV    R1,(R2)+ ,FILL WORDS 5,13,... 253,... 5629
6842 027774 010122                   MOV    R1,(R2)+ ,FILL WORDS 6,14,... 254,... 5630
6843 027776 010122                   MOV    R1,(R2)+ ,FILL WORDS 7,15,... 255,... 5631

```

```

6844 030000 010122          MOV    R1,(R2)+      ;FILL WORDS 8,16, 256, 5632
6845 030002 020203          CMP    R2,R3        ;DONE?
6846 030004 103766          BLO   15            ;NO--BRANCH
6847 030006 104413          RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
6848 030010 000200          RTS    R0           ;RETURN FROM CALL
6849
6850
6851
6852
6853
6854
6855
6856
6857 030012 104412          CKSCTR SAVREG      ;SAVE R0 - R5
6858 030014 162706 000004      SUB    #4,SP        ;RESERVE TEMP STORAGE AREA
6859 030020 005001          CLR    R1           ;FIRST SECTOR
6860 030022 012716 047714      MOV    #BUFFER,(SP) ;FIRST ADDRESS OF DATA BUFFER
6861 030026 005066 000002      CLR    2(SP)        ;NO ERRORS
6862 030032 012702 000020      15    MOV    #16,R2 ;LOOP COUNT (16*16=256)
6863 030036 011603          MOV    (SP),R3     ;GET 1ST ADDRESS OF THIS SECTORS DATA
6864 030040
6865 030040 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 1
6866 030042 001063          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6867 030044 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 2
6868 030046 001061          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6869 030050 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 3
6870 030052 001057          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6871 030054 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 4
6872 030056 001055          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6873 030060 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 5
6874 030062 001053          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6875 030064 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 6
6876 030066 001051          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6877 030070 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 7
6878 030072 001047          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6879 030074 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 8
6880 030076 001045          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6881 030080 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 9
6882 030102 001043          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6883 030104 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 10
6884 030106 001041          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6885 030110 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 11
6886 030112 001037          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6887 030114 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 12
6888 030116 001035          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6889 030120 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 13
6890 030122 001033          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6891 030124 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 14
6892 030126 001031          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6893 030130 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 15
6894 030132 001027          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6895 030134 020123          CMP    R1,(R3)+    ;WORD 16
6896 030136 001025          BNE   7$           ;BRANCH IF BAD
6897 030140 005302          DEC    R2          ;FINISHED WITH THIS SECTORS DATA?
6898 030142 001336          BNE   2$           ;NO--BRANCH
6899 030144 062716 001000      3$    ADD    #512,(SP) ;YES--FIRST ADDRESS OF NEXT SECTOR
  
```

```

6900 030150 005201          INC      R1          ;MOVE TO NEXT SECTOR
6901 030152 023701 001630  CMP      PRMLMT+22,R1 ;DONE?
6902 030156 103325          BHIS     1$          ;NO--BRANCH
6903 030160 005766 000002 4$      TST      2(SP)       ;ERROR OCCUR?
6904 030164 001406          BEQ      6$          ;NO--BRANCH
6905 030166 123737 001364 001103  CMPB    @#ERR CT,@#SERFLG ;MAX. ERROR OCCURRED?
6906 030174 101002          BH!     6$          ;NO--BRANCH
6907 030176 013700 001252 5$      MOV      @#BYPASS,R0    ;TAKE ERROR EXIT
6908 030202 062706 000004 6$      ADD      #4,SP         ;FREE TEMP. AREA
6909 030206 104413          RESREG                    ;RESTORE R0 - R5
6910 030210 000200          RTS     R0           ;RETURN FROM CALL
6911 030212 010304          7$      MOV      R3,R4       ;FORM WORD NUMBER AND
6912 030214 161604          SUB      (SP),R4      ;ADDRESS TO CONTINUE FROM
6913 030216 010405          MOV      R4,R5
6914 030220 106204          ASR     R4           ;WORD NUMBER
6915 030222 012705 177740          BIC     #C37,R5
6916 030226 001002          BNE     8$          ;BRANCH IF NOT A MULTIPLE OF 16
6917 030230 012705 000040          MOV     #40,R5      ;SET TO WORD 16
6918 030234 004305          8$      ASL     R5
6919 030236 062705 030040          ADD     #25,R5      ;ADDRESS
6920 030242 016337 177776 001126  MOV     -2(R3),@#SBDAT ;SAVE BAD DATA
6921 030250 005766 000002          TST     2(SP)       ;FIRST ERROR?
6922 030254 001015          BNE     10$         ;NO--BRANCH
6923 030256 013737 004176 001270  MOV     @#DTADPB+12,@#CYL DS ;CYLINDER NUMBER
6924 030264 113737 004175 001274  MOVB    @#DTADPB+11,@#TRK DS ;TRACK NUMBER
6925 030272 012737 030302 001206  MOV     #9$,#ESCAPE  ;,ESCAPE TO 9$ ON ERROR
6926 030300 104021          ERROR  21          ;REPORT THE ERROR
6927 030302 105166 000002 9$      COMB    2(SP)       ;SET ERROR SWITCH
6928 030306 000404          BR      11$
6929 030310          10$
6930 030310 012737 030320 001206  MOV     #11$,#ESCAPE ;,ESCAPE TO 11$ ON ERROR
6931 030316 104022          ERROR  22          ;REPORT THE ERROR
6932 030320 032777 001000 150612 11$    BIT     #SW09,@SWR   ;LOOP ON ERROR?
6933 030326 001323          BNE     5$          ;YES
6934 030330 032777 000002 150602  BIT     #SW01,@SWR   ;STOP DATA COMPARE?
6935 030336 001310          BNE     4$          ;YES--BRANCH
6936 030340 123737 001364 001103  CMPB    @#ERR CT,@#SERFLG ;MAX. ERRORS?
6937 030346 101713          BLOS   5$          ;YES--BRANCH
6938 030350 032777 000040 150562  BIT     #SW05,@SWR   ;REPORT ONLY 1ST ERROR PER SECTOR?
6939 030356 001272          BNE     3$          ;YES--BRANCH
6940 030360 000115          JMP     (R5)
6941
6942          ; THIS ROUTINE WILL MOVE THE 16 WORDS OF THE
6943          ; DESIRED PATTERN INTO THE DATA BUFFER
6944          ; CALL
6945          ;     MOV     #NX,R0          ; PATTERN NUMBER INDEX TO R0
6946          ;     JSR     PC,@#SETBUF
6947
6948          SETBUF. SAVREG                    ; SAVE R0 - R5
6949          MOV     #BUFFER,R1          ; FIRST ADDRESS
6950          MOV     @#DTADPB+4,R2      ; WORD COUNT
6951          15:   MOV     PAT PT(R0),R3   ; PICKUP PATTERN POINTER
6952          MOV     (R3)+,(R1)+        ; MOVE WORD 1 INTO DATA BUFFER
6953          MOV     (R3)+,(R1)+        ; MOVE WORD 2 INTO DATA BUFFER
6954          MOV     (R3)+,(R1)+        ; MOVE WORD 3 INTO DATA BUFFER
6955          MOV     (R3)+,(R1)+        ; MOVE WORD 4 INTO DATA BUFFER

```

```

6956 030410 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 5 INTO DATA BUFFER
6957 030412 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 6 INTO DATA BUFFER
6958 030414 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 7 INTO DATA BUFFER
6959 030416 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 8 INTO DATA BUFFER
6960 030420 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 9 INTO DATA BUFFER
6961 030422 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 10 INTO DATA BUFFER
6962 030424 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 11 INTO DATA BUFFER
6963 030426 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 12 INTO DATA BUFFER
6964 030430 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 13 INTO DATA BUFFER
6965 030432 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 14 INTO DATA BUFFER
6966 030434 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 15 INTO DATA BUFFER
6967 030436 012321      MOV      (R3)+, (R1)+      , MOVE WORD 16 INTO DATA BUFFER
6968 030440 062702 000020  ADD      #16, R2, DONE?
6969 030444 001353      BNE     1$                , NO--BRANCH
6970 030446 104413      RESREG
6971 030450 000207      RTS      PC                , RESTORE R0 - R5
6972                                     , RETURN
6973                                     , THIS ROUTINE COMPARES A 16 WORD DATA PATTERN
6974                                     , AGAINST THE DATA BUFFER
6975                                     , CALL
6976                                     , MOV      #NX, R0          , PATTERN NUMBER INDEX TO R0
6977                                     , JSR     PC, @DATCMP
6978                                     , RETURN
6979
6980 030452 104412      DATCMP. SAVREG           ; SAVE R0 - R5
6981 030454 012701 047714  MOV      #BUFFER, R1      , FIRST ADDRESS OF BUFFER
6982 030460 013702 004170  MOV      @DATADPB+4, R2  , WORD COUNT
6983 030464 005046      CLR     -(SP)           , NO ERROR
6984 030466 016003 003044 1$      MOV      PAT PT(R0), R3  , PATTERN POINTER
6985 030472 2$
6986 030472 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 1
6987 030474 001044      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6988 030476 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 2
6989 030500 001042      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6990 030502 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 3
6991 030504 001040      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6992 030506 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 4
6993 030510 001036      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6994 030512 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 5
6995 030514 001034      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6996 030516 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 6
6997 030520 001032      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
6998 030522 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 7
6999 030524 001030      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7000 030526 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 8
7001 030530 001026      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7002 030532 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 9
7003 030534 001024      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7004 030536 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 10
7005 030540 001022      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7006 030542 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 11
7007 030544 001020      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7008 030546 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 12
7009 030550 001016      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7010 030552 162321      SUB      (R3)+, (R1)+      , CHECK WORD 13
7011 030554 001014      BNE     4$                , BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
    
```

```

7012 030556 162321 SUB (R3)+,(R1)+ ,CHECK WORD 14
7013 030560 001012 BNE 45 ;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7014 030562 162321 SUB (R3)+,(R1)+ ;CHECK WORD 15
7015 030564 001010 BNE 45 ;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7016 030566 162321 SUB (R3)+,(R1)+ ,CHECK WORD 16
7017 030570 001006 BNE 45 ;BRANCH IF DIFFERENT
7018 030572 062702 000020 ADD #16,R2 ,DONE ?
7019 030576 001333 BNE 15 ,NO--BRANCH
7020 030600 005726 35 TST (SP)+ ,YES -- CLEAN UP STACK
7021 030602 104413 RESREG ,RESTORE R0 - R5
7022 030604 000207 RTS PC
7023 030606 010104 45 MOV R1,R4 ,FORM THE WORD NUMBER
7024 030610 162704 047714 SUB #BUFFER,R4
7025 030614 006204 ASR R4 ,WORD NUMBER
7026 030616 010305 MOV R3,R5 ,FORM ADDRESS TO CONTINUE FROM
7027 030620 166005 003044 SUB PAT PT(R0),R5
7028 030624 006305 ASL R5
7029 030626 062705 030472 ADD #25,R5 ,ADDRESS
7030 030632 064341 ADD -(R3),-(R1) ,RECONSTRUCT THE BAD WORD
7031 030634 010137 001122 MOV R1,#$BDDADR ,SAVE THE ERROR INFORMATION
7032 030640 010337 001120 MOV R3,#$GDDADR
7033 030644 012137 001126 MOV (R1)+,#$BDDAT
7034 030650 012337 001124 MOV (R3)+,#$GDDAT
7035 030654 005716 TST (SP) ,1ST DATA COMPARE ERROR?
7036 030656 001023 BNE 65 ,NO--BRANCH
7037 030660 013737 004176 001270 MOV #DTADPB+12,#CYL DS ,CYLINDER
7038 030666 113737 004175 001274 MOV #DTADPB+11,#TRK DS ,TRACK
7039 030674 113737 004174 001272 MOV #DTADPB+10,#SEC DS ,SECTOR
7040 030702 016600 000026 MOV 26(SP),R0 ,GET TEST PC+4
7041 030706 012737 030716 001206 MOV #55,$ESCAPE ,ESCAPE TO 55 ON ERROR
7042 030714 104013 ERROR 13 ,REPORT THE ERROR
7043 030716 016600 000020 55 MOV 20(SP),R0 ,PATTERN NUMBER INDEX
7044 030722 105116 COMB (SP) ,SET THE ERROR SWITCH
7045 030724 000404 BR 75
7046 030726 65
7047 030726 012737 030736 001206 MOV #75,$ESCAPE ,ESCAPE TO 75 ON ERROR
7048 030734 104014 ERROR 14 ,REPORT THE ERROR
7049 030736 032777 000002 150174 75 BIT #SW01,#SWR ,STOP DATA COMPARE?
7050 030744 001315 BNE 35 ,YES--EXIT
7051 030746 123737 001364 001103 CMPB #ERR CT,#SERFLG ,MAX ERRORS?
7052 030754 101004 BHI 85 ,NO--BRANCH
7053 030756 013766 001252 000016 MOV #BYPASS,16(SP) ,YES--ERROR EXIT
7054 030764 000705 BR 35
7055 030766 000115 85 JMP (R5) ,NO--CONTINUE AT NEXT WORD
7056
7057 ,THIS ROUTINE WILL FILL THE DATA BUFFER (256*22 WORDS) WITH
7058 ,A RANDOM PATTERN THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF EVERY 256 WILL
7059 ,BE THE BASE OF THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR FOR THE
7060 ,NEXT 254 WORDS
7061 ,NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1 AND R2
7062 ,CALL
7063 , JSR R0,#FILRAN
7064 , RETURN
7065
7066 030770 012701 047714 FILRAN MOV #BUFFER,R1
7067 030774 013702 001630 MOV PRMLT+22,R2 ,MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SECTORS
    
```

```

7068 031000 004037 031210      15      JSR      RO, @RANPAT
7069 031004 005302              DEC      R2
7070 031006 100374              BPL      15
7071 031010 000200              RTS      RO
7072
7073      , THIS ROUTINE USES THE FIRST TWO WORDS OF THE
7074      , READ BUFFER TO GENERATED A RANDOM PATTERN THEN
7075      , THE READ BUFFER IS COMPARED TO THE PATTERN GENERATED
7076      , NOTE: THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1-R4
7077      , CALL
7078      ,      JSR      RO, @RANCK
7079      ,      RETURN
7080
7081 031012 013746 023610      RANCK  MOV      @RSHINUM - (SP) , SAVE THE PRESENT RANDOM NUMBER
7082 031016 013746 023612      MOV      @RSLONUM - (SP)
7083 031022 012702 050714      MOV      @BUFFER+512, R2 , READ BUFFER ADDRESS
7084 031026 012701 051714      MOV      @BUFFER+1024, R1 , RANDOM PATTERN ADDRESS
7085 031032 010103              MOV      R1, R3 , COPY IT INTO R3 FOR LATER USE
7086 031034 011237 023612      MOV      (R2), @RSLONUM , PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
7087 031040 016237 000002 023610      MOV      2(R2), @RSHINUM
7088 031046 004037 031210      JSR      RO, @RANPAT , GENERATE A RANDOM PATTERN
7089 031052 012637 023612      MOV      (SP)+, @RSLONUM , RESTORE PRESENT RANDOM NUMBER
7090 031056 012637 023610      MOV      (SP)+, @RSHINUM
7091 031062 005046              CLR      -(SP) , NO ERRORS
7092 031064 162322              SUB      (R3)+, (R2)+ , ARE THESE TWO WORDS DIFFERENT?
7093 031066 001441              BEQ      45 , NO--BRANCH
7094 031070 012737 031142 001206      MOV      #35, $ESCAPE , ESCAPE TO 35 ON ERROR
7095 031076 064342              ADD      -(R3), -(R2) , RECREATE THE BAD WORD
7096 031100 010237 001122      MOV      R2, @R$BADADR , ADDRESS OF BAD DATA
7097 031104 010337 001120      MOV      R3, @R$GDADR , ADDRESS OF GOOD DATA
7098 031110 012237 001126      MOV      (R2)+, @R$BDDAT , BAD DATA
7099 031114 012337 001124      MOV      (R3)+, @R$GDDAT , GOOD DATA
7100 031120 010204              MOV      R2, R4 , FORM WORD NUMBER (1 TO 256)
7101 031122 162704 050714      SUB      @BUFFER+512, R4
7102 031126 006204              ASR      R4
7103 031130 005716              TST      (SP) , FIRST ERROR
7104 031132 001002              BNE      25 , NO--BRANCH
7105 031134 105116              COMB     (SP) , YES--SET ERROR SWITCH
7106 031136 104015              ERROR    15 , REPORT THE ERROR
7107 031140 104016              ERROR    16 , REPORT THE ERROR
7108 031142 032777 001000 147770 35      BIT      #SW09, @SWR , LOOP ON ERROR?
7109 031150 001012              BNE      55 , YES--BRANCH
7110 031152 123737 001364 001103      CMPB     @RERR CT, @R$ERFLG , MAX. ERRORS OCCURRED?
7111 031160 101406              BLOS     55 , YES--BRANCH
7112 031162 032777 000002 147750      BIT      #SW01, @SWR , STOP COMPARING?
7113 031170 001002              BNE      55 , YES--BRANCH
7114 031172 020103              CMP      R1, R3 , ALL DATA BEEN COMPARED?
7115 031174 101333              BHI      15 , NO--BRANCH
7116 031176 005726              TST      (SP)+ , ERROR OCCUR?
7117 031200 001402              BEQ      65 , NO--BRANCH
7118 031202 013700 001252      MOV      @R$BYPASS, RO , TAKE ERROR EXIT
7119 031206 000200              RTS      RO , EXIT
7120
7121      , THIS ROUTINE FILLS A 256 WORD BUFFER WITH A RANDOM
7122      , PATTERN OF WHICH THE FIRST TWO WORDS ARE THE BASE
7123      , OF THE PATTERN

```

```

7124      ,CALL
7125      ,      MOV      #ADR,R1      ,ADDRESS OF THE BUFFER
7126      ,      JSR      RO,@RAMPAT
7127      ,      RETURN
7128
7129      RAMPAT  MOV      R2,-(SP)      ,SAVE R2
7130      031210 010246      MOV      #256/2,R2      ,GENERATE 256 WORDS
7131      031212 012702 000200      BR      25
7132      031216 000402      JSR      PC,@$RAND      ,GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
7133      031220 004737 023512      15      MOV      @#$LONUM(R1)+      ,PUT LOW WORD IN BUFFER
7134      031224 013721 023612      25      MOV      @#$SHINUM(R1)+      ,PUT HIGH WORD IN BUFFER
7135      03' 230 013721 023610      DEC      R2      ,DONE?
7136      031234 005302      BGT      15      ,NO--BRANCH
7137      031236 003370      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ,RESTORE R2
7138      031240 012602      RTS      RO      ,EXIT
7139
7140      ,THIS ROUTINE GENERATES RANDOM CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR
7141      ,ADDRESSES AND SAVES THEM IN THE DPB (DTADPB+10 AND DTADPB+12)
7142      ,NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1-R3
7143      ,CALL
7144      ,      JSR      RO,@$RANADR
7145      ,      RETURN
7146
7147      RANADR  JSR      PC,@$RAND      ,GENERATE A RANDOM NUMBER
7148      031244 004737 023512      MOV      @#$LONUM,R1      ,FORM SECTOR IN R1
7149      031250 113701 023612      MOV      @#$LONUM+1,R2      ,FORM TRACK IN R2
7150      031254 113702 023613      MOV      @#$SHINUM,R3      ,FORM CYLINDER IN R3
7151      031260 013703 023610      TSTB     R1      ,ENSURE THE SECTOR IS BETWEEN 0 AND 21
7152      031264 105701      BLT      25
7153      031266 002403      CMPB     PRMLT+22,R1      ,CHECK MAXIMUM SECTOR ADDRESS
7154      031270 123701 001630      15      BHS      35
7155      031274 103003      CLC
7156      031276 000241      25      RORB     R1
7157      031300 106001      BR      15
7158      031302 000772      35      TSTB     R2      ,ENSURE THE TRACK IS BETWEEN 0 AND 18
7159      031304 105702      BLT      55
7160      031306 002403      45      CMPB     #19,R2
7161      031310 122702 000023      BGT      65
7162      031314 003003      CLC
7163      031316 000241      55      RORB     R2
7164      031320 106002      BR      45
7165      031322 000772      65      CMP      @#FC,R3      ,ENSURE THE CYLINDER IS BETWEEN FC AND LC
7166      031324 023703 001510      BLE      75
7167      031326 003413      CLC
7168      031328 000241      ROR      R3
7169      031330 003413      ADC      R3
7170      031332 000772      BNE      65
7171      031334 006003      MOV      R1,R3
7172      031336 005503      SWAB     R3
7173      031338 001371      ADD      R2,R3
7174      031340 010103      INC      R3
7175      031342 000303      BGT      65
7176      031344 060203      NEG      R3
7177      031346 005203      BR      65
7178      031348 003364      75      CMP      @#LC,R3
7179      031350 003364      BGE      85
7179      031360 023703 001512      75      BGE      85
7179      031364 002003
    
```



```

7180 031366 000241          CLC
7181 031370 006003          ROR      R3
7182 031372 000772          BR       7$
7183 031374 023703 001510    8$      CMP     @#FC,R3
7184 031400 003403          BLE     9$
7185 031402 005203          INC     R3
7186 031404 000303          SWAB   R3
7187 031406 000764          BR       7$
7188 031410 110137 004174    9$      MOVB   R1,@#DTADPB+10 ,SAVE SECTOR ADDRESS
7189 031414 110237 004175    MOVB   R2,@#DTADPB+11 ,SAVE TRACK ADDRESS
7190 031420 010337 004176    MOV     R3,@#DTADPB+12 ,SAVE CYLINDER ADDRESS
7191 031424 000200          RTS     R0 ,RETURN
7192
7193          , THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO INPUT THE "CONTROL SWITCHES"
7194          , IF SWR<07>=1 THE PRESENT SETTING WILL BE TYPED AND THE NEW
7195          , SETTING IS READ AND STORED
7196          , NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R3 AND R4
7197          , CALL
7198          , JSR     PC,@#GETSWR
7199          , RETURN          , ((C SWR)=DESIRED CONTROL SWITCHES
7200
7201 031426 032777 000200 147504 GETSWR BIT     #SW07,@SWR ,READ CONTROL SWITCHES?
7202 031434 001430          BEQ     2$ ,NO--BRANCH
7203 031436 104401 031444          TYPE   ,65$ ,TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7204 031442 000410          BR     64$ ,GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7205          , ,65$ ASCIZ <<CR><LF>,'SET SWR<07>=0/
7206          64$
7207 031464 012703 043052          1$      MOV     #MSG CS,R3 , "CONTROL SWITCHES="
7208 031470 013704 001220          MOV     @#C SWR,R4 ,PRESENT CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
7209 031474 004037 031520          JSR     R0,@#GETNUM ,GET THE NEW SWITCH SETTINGS
7210 031500 000771          BR     1$ ,COMMA
7211 031502 000240          NOP          ,PERIOD
7212 031504 013737 001220 001222          MOV     C SWR,SAVCSW ,SAVE PREVIOUS VALUE
7213 031512 010437 001220          MOV     R4,@#C SWR ,DOUBLE PERIOD-SAVE NEW SWITCH SETTING
7214 031516 000207          2$      RTS     PC ,RETURN FROM CALL
7215
7216          , THIS ROUTINE WILL TYPE AN ASCIZ MESSAGE AND THEN
7217          , INPUT AN ASCIZ STRING AND CHANGE THE STRING TO OCTAL
7218          , IF REQUIRED
7219          , NOTE THIS ROUTINE DESTROYS R1
7220          , CALL
7221          , MOV     #ADR,R3 ,ADDRESS OF ASCIZ MESSAGE
7222          , MOV     #NUM,R4 ,OCTAL NUMBER
7223          , JSR     R0,@#GETNUM
7224          , RETURN1 ,INPUT TERMINATED WITH A COMMA
7225          , RETURN2 ,WITH A PERIOD
7226          , RETURN3 ,WITH A DOUBLE PERIOD
7227          , , R4=INPUT NUMBER AND
7228          , , R2=R4*32 FOR ALL
7229          , , THREE RETURNS
7230
7231 031520 010337 031526    GETNUM MOV     R3,2$ ,SAVE MESSAGE POINTER
7232 031524 104401          1$      TYPE   ,TYPE THE MESSAGE
7233 031526 000000          2$      WORD   0 ,MESSAGE POINTER GOES HERE
7234 031530 010446          MOV     R4,-(SP) ,SAVE R4 FOR TYPEOUT
7235 031532 104402          TYPOC ,GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)

```

7236	031534	104401	043076		TYPE	, SLASH	, /
7237	031540	104411			RDLIN		, READ AN ASCIZ STRING
7238	031542	012601			MC	(SP)+, R1	, ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER
7239	031544	004037	033770		JSR	RO, @#CK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7240	031550	031524			1\$, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7241	031552	031524			1\$, CARRIAGE RETURN
7242	031554	031566			3\$, "/"
7243	031556	031612			7\$, " "
7244	031560	031620			8\$, " "
7245	031562	031564			11\$, DIGIT 0-9
7246	031564	005301		11\$	DEC	R1	, DECREMENT THE INPUT POINTER
7247	031566			3\$			
7248	031566	004037	034230		JSR	RO, @#CK NUM	, CHECK THE NUMBER
7249	031572	031524			1\$, ILLEGAL INPUT
7250	031574	031606			6\$, TERMINATED WITH A ", " OR "CR"
7251	031576	031604			5\$, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7252	031600	031602			4\$, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7253	031602	005720		4\$	TST	(R0)+	, DOUBLE PERIOD
7254	031604	005720		5\$	TST	(R0)+	, SINGLE PERIOD
7255	031606	010204		6\$	MOV	R2, R4	, COMMA--SAVE INPUT NUMBER
7256	031610	000414			BR	10\$, GO TO EXIT
7257	031612	105711		7\$	TSTB	(R1)	, TERMINATOR AFTER A COMMA?
7258	031614	001343			BNE	1\$, NO--LOOP
7259	031616	000411			BR	10\$, YES--EXIT
7260	031620	105711		8\$	TSTB	(R1)	, TERMINATOR AFTER A PERIOD?
7261	031622	001406			BEQ	9\$, YES--EXIT
7262	031624	122721	000056		CMPB	#', (R1)+	, NO--DOUBLE PERIOD?
7263	031630	001335			BNE	1\$, NO--LOOP
7264	031632	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, YES--TERMINATOR?
7265	031634	001333			BNE	1\$, NO--LOOP
7266	031636	005720			TST	(R0)+	, DOUBLE PERIOD
7267	031640	005720		9\$	TST	(R0)+	, PERIOD
7268	031642	010402		10\$	MOV	R4, R2	, COMMA--POSITION THE
7269	031644	000302			SWAB	R2	, NUMBER IN CASE IT
7270	031646	006202			ASR	R2	, IS THE PRIORITY LEVEL
7271	031650	006202			ASR	R2	
7272	031652	006202			ASR	R2	
7273	031654	000200			RTS	RO	, EXIT
7274							
7275							, THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE OR MODIFY
7276							, THE TEST PARAMETERS IT GIVES THE OPERATOR
7277							, THE CAPABILITY OF SPECIFYING WHICH DRIVES TO TEST, WHICH
7278							, TESTS TO RUN AND HOW MANY TIMES TO
7279							, REPEAT EACH TEST
7280							
7281	031656	104412			GT PRM	SAVREG	, SAVE R0 - R5
7282	031660	005037	001232		GT PR1	CLR	DRUSEL
7283	031664	104401	031672			TYPE	, 65\$
7284	031670	000406				BR	64\$
7285					, 65\$	ASCIZ	<(CR)<LF>/DRIVE(S)=/
7286	031706				64\$		
7287	031706	104411			RDLIN		, READ TTY
7288	031710	012601			MOV	(SP)+, R1	, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
7289	031712	004037	033770		JSR	RO, @#CK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7290	031716	031660			GT PR1		, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7291	031720	031660			GT PR1		, CARRIAGE RETURN

7292	031722	031660				GT PR1		,"/"
7293	031724	031660				GT PR1		,""
7294	031726	031660				GT PR1		,""
7295	031730	031732				1\$,DIGIT 0-9
7296	031732	005301			1\$	DEC	R1	
7297	031734				2\$			
7298	031734	012702	000007			MOV	#7,R2	,UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
7299	031740	004037	034044			JSR	RO,#ACK DIG	,CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
7300	031744	031660				GT PR1		,ILLEGAL INPUT
7301	031746	031660				GT PR1		,INPUT TO LARGE
7302	031750	031756				3\$,TERMINATED WITH A "," OR "CR"
7303	031752	032002				4\$,TERMINATED WITH A " "
7304	031754	032002				4\$,TERMINATED WITH A " "
7305	031756	156237	034504	001232	3\$	BISB	ATABIT(R2),DRVSEL	,SET THE DRIVE SELECTED BIT
7306	031764	105741				TSTB	-(R1)	,WAS THE LINE TERMINATED?
7307	031766	001362				BNE	2\$,NO-GET THE NEXT DRIVE
7308	031770	005037	001234			CLR	#TSTNMS	,DESELECT ALL TESTS
7309	031774	005037	001236			CLR	TSTNMS+2	
7310	032000	000405				BR	GTTST1	,YES--SELECT TEST
7311	032002	156237	034504	001232	4\$	BISB	ATABIT(R2),DRVSEL	,SET THE SELECTED DRIVE BITS
7312	032010	104413				GT PR2	RESREG	,RESTORE RO - R5
7313	032012	000207				RTS	PC	,EXIT
7314								
7315	032014					GTTST1		
7316	032014	104401	032022			TYPE	,65\$,,TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7317	032020	000403				BR	64\$,,GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7318						,,65\$	ASCIZ	/TEST=/ 64\$
7319	032030							
7320	032030	104411				RDLIN		,READ AN ASCIZ STRING
7321	032032	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1	,POINTER TO R1
7322	032034	122711	000056			CMPB	#',(R1)	,DOUBLE PERIOD?
7323	032040	001007				BNE	1\$,NO--BRANCH
7324	032042	122761	000056	000001		CMPB	#',1(R1)	
7325	032050	001003				BNE	1\$	
7326	032052	105761	000002			TSTB	2(R1)	,,"CR"?
7327	032056	001754				BEQ	GT PR2	,YES--EXIT
7328	032060	005037	001234		1\$	CLR	TSTNMS	,NO TEST SELECTED
7329	032064	005037	001236			CLR	TSTNMS+2	
7330	032070	005037	001240			CLR	OPNFLG	,NO TESTS TO BE OPENED
7331	032074	005037	001242			CLR	OPNFLG+2	
7332	032100	121127	000123			GTTST2	CMPB	(R1),#'S
7333	032104	001004				BNE	1\$,ALL SEEK TESTS?
7334	032106	052737	000777	001234		BIS	#777,TSTNMS	,YES--SELECT TESTS 0-10
7335	032114	000552				BR	GTTST3	
7336	032116	121127	000124		1\$	CMPB	(R1),#'T	,ALL TIMING TESTS?
7337	032122	001004				BNE	2\$,NO--BRANCH
7338	032124	052737	036000	001234		BIS	#36000,TSTNMS	,YES--SELECT TESTS 12-15
7339	032132	000543				BR	GTTST3	
7340	032134	121127	000101		2\$	CMPB	(R1),#'A	,ALL ADDRESSING TESTS?
7341	032140	001004				BNE	3\$,NO--BRANCH
7342	032142	052737	140000	001234		BIS	#140000,TSTNMS	,YES--SELECT TESTS 16 & 17
7343	032150	000534				BR	GTTST3	
7344	032152	121127	000104		3\$	CMPB	(R1),#'D	,DATA TEST?
7345	032156	001004				BNE	4\$,NO--BRANCH
7346	032160	052737	000001	001236		BIS	#1,TSTNMS+2	,YES--SELECT TEST 20
7347	032166	000525				BR	GTTST3	

7348	032170	121127	000105		45	CMPB	(R1), #'E	, EXERCISER TEST?
7349	032174	001004				BNE	55	, NO--BRANCH
7350	032176	052737	000002	001236		BIS	#2, TSTNMS+2	, YES--SELECT TEST 21
7351	032204	000516				BR	GTTST3	
7352	032206	004037	033714		55	JSR	RD, @ACK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT?
7353	032212	000514				BR	GTTST4	, NO--BRANCH
7354	032214	010205				MOV	R2, R5	, YES--SAVE IT
7355	032216	005201				INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7356	032220	004037	033714			JSR	RD, @ACK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT
7357	032224	000405				BR	65	, NO--BRANCH
7358	032226	005201				INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7359	032230	006305				ASL	R5	, SCALE HIGH DIGIT
7360	032232	006305				ASL	R5	
7361	032234	006305				ASL	R5	
7362	032236	060502				ADD	R5, R2	, COMBINE HIGH & LOW DIGITS
7363	032240	020227	000022		65	CMP	R2, #STN-1	, VALID TEST NUMBER?
7364	032244	003263				BGT	GTTST1	, NO--BRANCH
7365	032246	010237	032440			MOV	R2, 95	, SAVE THE TEST NUMBER
7366	032252	010204				MOV	R2, R4	, CONVERT TEST NUMBER INTO AN INDEX
7367	032254	042704	000017			BIC	#17, R4	, CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
7368	032260	006204				ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE BITS
7369	032262	006204				ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE BITS
7370	032264	006204				ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE BITS
7371	032266	006302				ASL	R2	
7372	032270	056264	001424	001234		BIS	BITS(R2), TSTNMS(R4)	, SELECT TEST
7373	032276	121127	000055			CMPB	(R1), #'-	, TEST STRING?
7374	032302	001060				BNE	GTTST4	, NO--BRANCH
7375	032304	005201				INC	R1	, YES--MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7376	032306	004037	033714			JSR	RD, @ACK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT?
7377	032312	000640				BR	GTTST1	, NO--BRANCH
7378	032314	010205				MOV	R2, R5	, YES--SAVE IT
7379	032316	005201				INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7380	032320	004037	033714			JSR	RD, @ACK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT?
7381	032324	000405				BR	75	, NO--BRANCH
7382	032326	005201				INC	R1	, YES--MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7383	032330	006305				ASL	R5	, SCALE HIGH DIGIT
7384	032332	006305				ASL	R5	
7385	032334	006305				ASL	R5	
7386	032336	060502				ADD	R5, R2	, COMBINE HIGH & LOW DIGIT
7387	032340	020227	000022		75	CMP	R2, #STN-1	, VALID TEST NUMBER?
7388	032344	003223				BGT	GTTST1	, NO--BRANCH
7389	032346	023702	032440			CMP	95, R2	, IS THE FIRST NUMBER OF THE
7390								, STRING SMALLER THAN THE LAST?
7391	032352	002220				BGE	GTTST1	, NO--BRANCH
7392	032354	010246				MOV	R2, -(SP)	, SAVE ENDING TEST NUMBER
7393	032356	013702	032440			MOV	95, R2	, GET STARTING TEST NUMBER
7394	032362	012637	032440			MOV	(SP)+, 95	, STORE ENDING TEST NUMBER
7395	032366	006337	032440			ASL	95	, SHIFT ENDING TEST NUMBER
7396	032372	006302				ASL	R2	, SHIFT TEST NUMBER
7397	032374	010204			85	MOV	R2, R4	, COPY TEST NUMBER INTO R4
7398	032376	042704	000037			BIC	#37, R4	, CLEAR LOWER BITS
7399	032402	006204				ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
7400	032404	006204				ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
7401	032406	006204				ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
7402	032410	006204				ASR	R4	, SHIFT THE TEST NUMBER
7403	032412	056264	001424	001234		BIS	BITS(R2), TSTNMS(R4)	, SELECT THE TEST

7404	032420	062702	000002		ADD	#2,R2	, INCREMENT THE TEST NUMBER
7405	032424	020237	032440		CMF	R2,95	, SEE IF FINISHED
7406	032430	101761			BLOS	85	, BR IF NOT
7407	032432	162702	000002		SUB	#2,R2	, CORRECT TEST NUMBER
7408	032436	000402			BR	GTTST4	, CONTINUE
7409	032440	000000		95	WORD	0	, STORE TEST NUMBER HERE
7410	032442	005201		GTTST3	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7411	032444	121127	000056	GTTST4	CMFB	(R1),#'	, "PERIOD"?
7412	032450	001441			BEQ	GTTST5	, YES--BRANCH
7413	032452	005737	001234		TST	TSTNMS	, ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE?
7414	032456	001005			BNE	15	, BR IF YES
7415	032460	005737	001236		TST	TSTNMS+2	, ANY TEST SELECTED THIS CYCLE ?
7416	032464	001002			BNE	15	, BR IF YES
7417	032466	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, NO
7418	032472	121127	000057	15	CMFB	(R1),#/'	, "OPEN"?
7419	032476	001004			BNE	25	, NO--BRANCH
7420	032500	056264	001424	001240	BIS	BITS(R2), OPNFLG(R4)	, YES--SET BITS FOR TEST TO OPEN
7421	032506	000405			BR	35	
7422	032510	121127	000054	25	CMFB	(R1),#,'	, "COMMA"?
7423	032514	001402			BEQ	35	, BR IF YES
7424	032516	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, NO
7425	032522	005201		35	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7426	032524	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7427	032526	001402			BEQ	45	, BR IF 'CR'
7428	032530	000137	032100		JMP	GTTST2	, NO--GO GET NEXT CHARACTER
7429	032534	005737	001240	45	TST	OPNFLG	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7430	032540	001042			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7431	032542	005737	001242		TST	OPNFLG+2	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7432	032546	001037			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7433	032550	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, NO--START AGAIN
7434	032554	005201		GTTST5	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7435	032556	121127	000056		CMFB	(R1),#'	, "PERIOD"?
7436	032562	001414			BEQ	GTTST6	, YES--BRANCH
7437	032564	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7438	032566	001402			BEQ	15	, YES--BRANCH
7439	032570	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	
7440	032574	005737	001240	15	TST	OPNFLG	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7441	032600	001022			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7442	032602	005737	001242		TST	OPNFLG+2	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7443	032606	001017			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7444	032610	000137	032010		JMP	GT PR2	, NO--GO START TESTING
7445	032614	005201		GTTST6	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7446	032616	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7447	032620	001402			BEQ	15	, YES--BRANCH
7448	032622	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, NO--GO ASK FOR TEST
7449	032626	005737	001240	15	TST	OPNFLG	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7450	032632	001005			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7451	032634	005737	001242		TST	OPNFLG+2	, ANY TESTS TO OPEN ?
7452	032640	001002			BNE	OPNTST	, BR IF YES
7453	032642	000137	032010		JMP	GT PR2	, NO--GO START TESTING
7454							
7455							. OPEN THE SELECTED TEST FOR CHANGES
7456							
7457	032646	104412		OPNTST	SAVREG		, SAVE R0 - R5
7458	032650	005027			CLR	(PC)+	, START WITH TEST 0
7459	032652	000000		OPN CT	WORD	0	, COUNT STORED HERE

7460	032654	000411			BR	OPN 2	, SKIP THE INCREMENT
7461	032656	005237	032652		INC	OPN. CT	, MOVE TO THE NEXT TEST
7462	032662	022737	000022	032652	CMP	#STN-1, OPN CT	, TEST NUMBER TOO BIG?
7463	032670	002003			BGE	OPN. 2	, NO--OPEN THE NEXT TEST
7464	032672	104413			RESREG		, RESTORE R0 - R5
7465	032674	000137	032014		JMP	GTTST1	, YES--GO ASK FOR MORE TESTS
7466	032700	013705	032652		OPN 2. MOV	OPN. CT, R5	, SETUP TO USE THE
7467	032704	006305			ASL	R5	, TEST NUMBER AS AN INDEX
7468	032706	013703	032652		MOV	OPN CT, R3	, GET INDEX
7469	032712	042703	000017		BIC	#17, R3	, CLEAR LOWER TEST BITS
7470	032716	006203			ASR	R3	, SHIFT TEST NUMBER
7471	032720	006203			ASR	R3	, SHIFT TEST NUMBER
7472	032722	006203			ASR	R3	, SHIFT TEST NUMBER
7473	032724	036563	001424	001240	BIT	BITS(R5), OPNFLG(R3)	, OPEN THIS TEST?
7474	032732	001751			BEQ	OPN. 1	, NO--MOVE TO NEXT TEST
7475	032734	104401	032742		TYPE	, 65\$, TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7476	032740	000404			BR	64\$, GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7477							
7478	032752						
7479	032752	013746	032652		MOV	OPN CT, -(SP)	, SAVE OPN CT FOR TYPEOUT
7480							, TEST NUMBER
7481	032756	104403			TYPOS		, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII
7482	032760	002			BYTE	2	, TYPE 2 DIGIT(S)
7483	032761	000			BYTE	0	, SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
7484	032762	104401	001215		TYPE	, \$CRLF	, TYPE "CR" & "LF"
7485	032766	016500	001536		MOV	PRMPT(R5), R0	, PICKUP PARAMETER POINTER
7486	032772	011046			MOV	(R0), -(SP)	, SAVE THE VARIABLE INDICATOR
7487	032774	012702	001504		MOV	#PRM, R2	, FIRST ADDRESS OF TABLE
7488	033000	000405			BR	2\$	
7489	033002	006216			1\$ ASR	(SP)	, CHECK FOR A VARIABLE
7490	033004	103403			BCS	2\$, GO MOVE THIS ONE
7491	033006	001404			BEQ	OPNPRM	, DONE
7492	033010	005722			TST	(R2)+	, BUMP THE POINTER
7493	033012	000773			BR	1\$	
7494	033014	012022			2\$ MOV	(R0)+, (R2)+	, MOVE THIS VARIABLE INTO THE
7495	033016	000771			BR	1\$, COMMON AREA
7496	033020	013716	001504		OPNPRM MOV	@#PRM, (SP)	, GET THE VARIABLE INDICATOR
7497	033024	005004			CLR	R4	, ZERO THE INDEX
7498	033026	006216			1\$ ASR	(SP)	, CHECK FOR A VARIABLE
7499	033030	103403			BCS	3\$, GO GET IT
7500	033032	001772			BEQ	OPNPRM	, OUT OF VARIABLES
7501	033034	005724			2\$ TST	(R4)+	, UPDATE THE INDEX
7502	033036	000773			BR	1\$	
7503	033040	025764	001606		3\$ TST	PRMLMT(R4)	, IS THE MAX MAGNITUDE NEG?
7504	033044	100456			BMI	OPNPAT	, YES--THEN IT IS THE PATTERN
7505	033046	104401	044042		TYPE	, MSG SP	, TYPE SPACES
7506	033052	016437	071636	033062	MOV	PRMSG(R4), 4\$, TYPE THE NAME OF THIS VARIABLE
7507	033060	104401			TYPE		
7508	033062	000000			4\$ WORD	0	
7509	033064	104401	043050		TYPE	, MSG. EQ	, TYPE "="
7510	033070	016446	001506		MOV	RPT(R4), -(SP)	, PUT RPT(R4) ON THE STACK
7511	033074	004737	023222		JSR	PC, @#\$S82D	, CHANGE RPT(R4) TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
7512	033100	004737	023452		JSR	PC, @#\$SUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
7513	033104	104401	043076		TYPE	, SLASH	, /
7514	033110	104411			RDL IN		
7515	033112	012601			MOV	(SP)+, R1	, READ AN ASCIZ STRING

7516	033114	004037	033770		JSR	RD, @#CK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7517	033120	033040			3\$, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7518	033122	033034			2\$, CARRIAGE RETURN
7519	033124	033172			8\$, "/"
7520	033126	033134			5\$, "."
7521	033130	033142			6\$, " "
7522	033132	033170			7\$, DIGIT 0-9
7523	033134	105711		5\$	TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7524	033136	001340			BNE	3\$, NO--STAY ON THIS VARIABLE
7525	033140	000735			BR	2\$, YES--MOVE TO NEXT VARIABLE
7526	033142	105711		6\$	TSTB	(R1)	, IS THERE A "CR" AFTER THE PERIOD?
7527	033144	001002			BNE	64\$, NO
7528	033146	000137	033562		JMP	OPN N2	, YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
7529	033152	122721	000056		64\$	CMPB	#', (R1)+
7530	033156	001330			BNE	3\$, NO--GO ASK FOR THIS VARIABLE
7531	033160	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, YES--IS A "CR" AFTER THE DOUBLE PERIOD?
7532	033162	001326			BNE	3\$, NO--ASK FOR THIS VARIABLE AGAIN
7533	033164	000137	033600		JMP	OPN X2	, YES--CLOSE ALL TEST
7534	033170	005301		7\$	DEC	R1	, BACK THE POINTER UP BY ONE
7535	033172			8\$			
7536	033172	016402	001606		MOV	PRMLT(R4), R2	, UPPER LIMIT OF INPUT
7537	033176	004037	034044		JSR	RD, @#CK DIG	, CHECK THE DIGIT(S)
7538	033202	033040			3\$, ILLEGAL INPUT
7539	033204	033040			3\$, INPUT TOO LARGE
7540	033206	033214			9\$, TERMINATED WITH A ", ' OR "CR"
7541	033210	033556			OPN N1		, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7542	033212	033574			OPN X1		, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7543	033214	010264	001506		9\$	MOV	R2, RPT(R4)
7544	033220	000705			BR	2\$, MOVE TO NEXT VARIABLE
7545	033222	104401	044042		OPNPAT	TYPE	, MSG SP
7546	033226	104401	043044		TYPE	, MSG PAT	, TYPE SPACES
7547	033232	104401	043050		TYPE	, MSG EQ	, TYPE "PAT"
7548	033236	016446	001506		MOV	RPT(R4), -(SP)	, TYPE "="
7549	033242	104402			TYPOC		, SAVE RPT(R4) FOR TYPEOUT
7550	033244	104401	044043		TYPE	, MSG SP+1	, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
7551	033250	104411			RDLIN		, TYPE ONE SPACE
7552	033252	012601			MOV	(SP)+, R1	, READ ASCII STRING
7553	033254	004037	033770		JSR	RD, @#CK CHR	, PICKUP POINTER
7554	033260	033222			OPNPAT		, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7555	033262	033020			OPNPRM		, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7556	033264	033316			3\$, CARRIAGE RETURN
7557	033266	033020			OPNPRM		, "/"
7558	033270	033274			1\$, "."
7559	033272	033314			2\$, " "
7560	033274	105711		1\$	TSTB	(R1)	, DIGIT 0-9
7561	033276	001531			BEQ	OPN N2	, "CR" AFTER THE PERIOD?
7562	033300	122721	000056		CMPB	#', (R1)+	, YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
7563	033304	001346			BNE	OPNPAT	, NO--PERIOD?
7564	033306	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, NO--LOOP
7565	033310	001533			BEQ	OPN X2	, "CR" AFTER A DOUBLE PERIOD?
7566	033312	000743			BR	OPNPAT	, YES--GO START TESTING
7567	033314	005301		2\$	DEC	R1	, NO--LOOP
7568	033316			3\$, BACKUP THE ASCII POINTER
7569	033316	004037	034230		JSR	RD, @#CK NUM	, CHECK THE NUMBER
7570	033322	033222			OPNPAT		, ILLEGAL INPUT
7571	033324	033332			4\$, TERMINATED WITH A ", " OR "CR"

7572	033326	033556			OPN N1	, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7573	033330	033574			OPN X1	, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7574	033332	010264	001506	45	MOV R2, RPT(R4)	, SAVE THE INPUT NUMBER
7575	033336	006002			ROR R2	, OPEN PATTERN 0?
7576	033340	103227			BCC OPNPRM	, NO--START AT BEGINNING OF PARAMETER TABLE
7577	033342	104412			SAVREG	, SAVE R0 - R5
7578	033344	005000			OPNWDS CLR R0	, START WITH WORD 0
7579	033346	012704	003104		MOV #PATO, R4	
7580	033352			15		
7581	033352	104401	033360		TYPE , 655	, TYPE ASCIZ STRING
7582	033356	000403			BR 645	, GET OVER THE ASCIZ
7583					, 655	
7584	033366			645	ASCIZ / WD/	
7585	033366	010046			MOV R0, -(SP)	, PUT R0 ON THE STACK
7586	033370	004737	023222		JSR PC, @#5SB20	, CHANGE R0 TO DECIMAL ASCIZ
7587	033374	004737	023452		JSR PC, @#5SUPRS	, TYPE WITHOUT LEADING ZEROS
7588	033400	104401	043050		TYPE , MSG EQ	, TYPE "="
7589	033404	011446			MOV (R4), -(SP)	, SAVE (R4) FOR TYPEOUT
7590	033406	104402			TYPOC	, GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII (ALL DIGITS)
7591	033410	104411			RDLIN	, READ ASCIZ STRING
7592	033412	012601			MOV (SP)+, R1	, PICKUP THE POINTER
7593	033414	004037	033770		JSR R0, @#CK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7594	033420	033352			15	, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7595	033422	033454			45	, CARRIAGE RETURN
7596	033424	033436			25	, "/"
7597	033426	033454			45	, " "
7598	033430	033470			55	, " "
7599	033432	033434			105	, DIGIT 0-9
7600	033434	005301		105	DEC R1	, BACKUP THE ASCII POINTER
7601	033436			25		
7602	033436	004037	034230		JSR R0, @#CK NUM	, CHECK THE NUMBER
7603	033442	033352			15	, ILLEGAL INPUT
7604	033444	033452			35	, TERMINATED WITH A ", " OR "CR"
7605	033446	033510			65	, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7606	033450	033522			85	, TERMINATED WITH A " "
7607	033452	010214		35	MOV R2, (R4)	, SAVE THE INPUT
7608	033454	005724		45	TST (R4)+	, MOVE TO NEXT WORD
7609	033456	005200			INC R0	, INCREMENT THE COUNT
7610	033460	022700	000020		CMP #16, R0	, COUNT TO LARGE?
7611	033464	003332			BGT 15	, NO--BRANCH
7612	033466	000726			BR OPNWDS	, YES--BRANCH
7613	033470	105711		55	TSTB (R1)	, "CR" AFTER THE PERIOD?
7614	033472	001407			BEQ 75	, YES--GO CLOSE THIS TEST
7615	033474	122721	000056		CMPB #' , (R1)+	, NO--PERIOD?
7616	033500	001324			BNE 15	, NO--BRANCH ILLEGAL INPUT STRING
7617	033502	105711			TSTB (R1)	, "CR" AFTER THE "PERIOD-PERIOD"?
7618	033504	001407			BEQ 95	, YES--GO START TESTING
7619	033506	000721			BR 15	, NO--LOOP
7620	033510	010224		65	MOV R2, (R4)+	, SAVE THE INPUT
7621	033512	004737	033534	75	JSR PC, @#CLSWDS	, CLOSE THE DATA PATTERN
7622	033516	104413			RESREG	, RESTORE R0 - R5
7623	033520	000420			BR OPN N2	, MOVE TO NEXT TEST
7624	033522	010224		85	MOV R2, (R4)+	, SAVE THE INPUT
7625	033524	004737	033534	95	JSR PC, @#CLSWDS	, CLOSE THE DATA PATTERN
7626	033530	104413			RESREG	, RESTORE R0 - R5
7627	033532	000422			BR OPN X2	, START TESTING

7628	033534	012701	003104	CLSWS:	MOV	#PATO, R1	, FIRST ADDRESS OF DATA PATTERN
7629	033540	005200		15	INC	R0	; COUNT THE LAST WORD THAT WAS STORED
7630	033542	022700	000017		CMP	#15, R0	; END OF TABLE
7631	033546	002402			BLT	25	; YES--EXIT
7632	033550	012124			MOV	(R1)+, (R4)+	; COPY
7633	033552	000772			BR	15	; LOOP
7634	033554	000207		25	RTS	PC	; RETURN
7635	033556	010264	001506	OPN N1	MOV	R2, RPT(R4)	; SAVE THIS VARIABLE
7636	033562	005726		OPN N2.	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
7637	033564	004737	033634		JSR	PC, CLOSE	; CLOSE THIS TEST
7638	033570	000137	032656		JMP	OPN 1	; GO OPEN THE NEXT TEST
7639	033574	010264	001506	OPN X1	MOV	R2, RPT(R4)	; SAVE THIS VARIABLE
7640	033600	005726		OPN X2	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
7641	033602	004737	033634	15	JSR	PC, CLOSE	; CLOSE THIS TEST
7642	033606	005725		25	TST	(R5)+	; UPDATE THE INDEX
7643	033610	020527	000034		CMP	R5, #16*2	; INDEX TO BIG?
7644	033614	002403			BLT	35	; NO--BRANCH
7645	033616	104413			RESREG		; RESTORE R0 - R5
7646	033620	000137	032010		JMP	GT PR2	; GO TO EXIT
7647	033624	036503	001424	35	BIT	BITS(R5), R3	; IS THIS TEST OPEN FOR CHANGE?
7648	033630	001364			BNE	15	; YES--GO CLOSE IT
7649	033632	000765			BR	25	; NO--MOVE TO NEXT TEST
7650	033634	104412		CLOSE	SAVREG		; SAVE R0 - R5
7651	033636	012700	001504		MOV	#PRM, R0	; "FROM" ADDRESS
7652	033642	016501	001536		MOV	PRMPT(R5), R1	; "TO" ADDRESS
7653	033646	012002			MOV	(R0)+, R2	; "FROM" INDICATOR
7654	033650	012103			MOV	(R1)+, R3	; "TO" INDICATOR
7655	033652	012704	000001		MOV	#1, R4	; TEST BIT START A "RPT"
7656	033656	030402		15	BIT	R4, R2	; PARAMETER TO BE MOVED?
7657	033660	001403			BEQ	25	; NO--BRANCH
7658	033662	030403			BIT	R4, R3	; A PLACE TO PUT IT?
7659	033664	001404			BEQ	35	; NO--BRANCH
7660	033666	011011			MOV	(R0), (R1)	; YES--MOVE "FROM" TO "TO"
7661	033670	030403		25	BIT	R4, R3	; "TO" PARAMETER?
7662	033672	001401			BEQ	35	; NO--BRANCH
7663	033674	005721			TST	(R1)+	; YES--UPDATE THE POINTER
7664	033676	005720		35	TST	(R0)+	; UPDATE FROM POINTER
7665	033700	006304			ASL	R4	; POSITION THE TEST BIT
7666	033702	032704	002000		BIT	#BIT10, R4	; DONE?
7667	033706	001763			BEQ	15	; NO--BRANCH
7668	033710	104413			RESREG		; RESTORE R0 - R5
7669	033712	000207			RTS	PC	; RETURN
7670							; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK IF AN
7671							; ASCII CHARACTER IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 7
7672							; CALL
7673					MOV	#ADR, R1	; ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
7674					JSR	R0, @#CK OCT	; CHECK THE CHARACTER
7675					RETURN1		; CHARACTER IS NOT BETWEEN 0-7
7676					RETURN2		; CHARACTER IS IN R2 AS A
7677							; OCTAL DIGIT
7678							
7679	033714	121127	000060	CK OCT.	CMPB	(R1), #'0	; LESS THAN ZERO?
7680	033720	103407			BLO	15	; YES -- BRANCH
7681	033722	121127	000067		CMPB	(R1), #'7	; GREATER THAN SEVEN?
7682	033726	101004			BHI	15	; YES -- BRANCH
7683	033730	111102			MOVB	(R1), R2	; GET THE CHARACTER

```

7684 033732 042702 177770          BIC      # (7,R2      ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
7685 033736 005720                TST      (R0)+        ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
7686 033740 000200          15:     RTS      RO      ;RETURN
7687
7688          ; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER
7689          ; AND DETERMINE IF IT IS A DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9.
7690          ; CALL
7691          ;          MOV      #ADR,R1      ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
7692          ;          JSR      RO, @#CK DEC ;CHECK THE CHARACTER
7693          ;          RETURN1     ;NOT BETWEEN 0 AND 9
7694          ;          RETURN2     ;BETWEEN 0 AND 9
7695          ;          ;R2 = DIGIT
7696
7697 033742 121127 000060          CK DEC  CMPB      (R1), #'0      ;LESS THAN ZERO?
7698 033746 103407                BLO      15           ;YES -- BRANCH
7699 033750 121127 000071                CMPB      (R1), #'9      ;GREATER THAN NINE?
7700 033754 101004                BHI      15           ;YES -- BRANCH
7701 033756 111102                MOVB      (R1),R2       ;GET THE CHARACTER
7702 033760 042702 000060          BIC      #'0,R2      ;STRIP AWAY THE ASCII
7703 033764 005720                TST      (R0)+        ;ADJUST FOR RETURN
7704 033766 000200          15:     RTS      RO      ;RETURN
7705
7706          ; THIS ROUTINE WILL CHECK AN ASCII CHARACTER TO
7707          ; DETERMINE WHAT IT IS
7708          ; CALL
7709          ;          MOV      #ADR,R1      ;ADDRESS OF ASCII CHARACTER
7710          ;          JSR      RO, @#CK CHR ;CHECK CHARACTER
7711          ;          RETURN ADR1     ;UNKNOWN CHARACTER
7712          ;          RETURN ADR2     ;CARRIAGE RETURN * (R1)=ADR+1
7713          ;          RETURN ADR3     ;SLASH * (R1)=ADR+1
7714          ;          RETURN ADR4     ;COMMA * (R1)=ADR+1
7715          ;          RETURN ADR5     ;PERIOD * (R1)=ADR+1
7716          ;          RETURN ADR6     ;DIGIT BETWEEN 0 AND 9
7717          ;          ;R2 = DIGIT * (R1)=ADR+1
7718
7719 033770 105711                CK CHR  TSTB      (R1)      ;"CARRIAGE RETURN"?
7720 033772 001420                BEQ      45           ;YES -- BRANCH
7721 033774 121127 000057                CMPB      (R1), #'/'    ;"SLASH"?
7722 034000 001414                BEQ      35           ;YES -- BRANCH
7723 034002 121127 000054                CMPB      (R1), #','    ;"COMMA"?
7724 034006 001410                BEQ      25           ;YES -- BRANCH
7725 034010 121127 000056                CMPB      (R1), #'.'    ;"PERIOD"?
7726 034014 001404                BEQ      15           ;YES -- BRANCH
7727 034016 004037 033742          JSR      RO, @#CK DEC ;"DIGIT"?
7728 034022 000406                BR       55           ;NO -- BRANCH
7729 034024 006720                TST      (R0)+        ;DIGIT BETWEEN 0-9
7730 034026 006720          15:     TST      (R0)+        ;PERIOD
7731 034030 006720          25:     TST      (R0)+        ;COMMA
7732 034032 006720          35:     TST      (R0)+        ;SLASH
7733 034034 006720          45:     TST      (R0)+        ;CARRIAGE RETURN
7734 034036 005201                INC      R1           ;MOVE POINTER TO NEXT CHARACTER
7735 034040 011000          55:     MOV      (R0),RO     ;UNKNOWN CHARACTER
7736 034042 000200                RTS      RO           ;RETURN
7737
7738          ; THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCII STRING FOR LEGAL
7739          ; CHARACTERS AND FORMS A DECIMAL VALUE BINARY NUMBER IN R2

```

7740				, CALL			
7741				, MOV	BAOR, R1	, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING	
7742				, MOV	BNUM, P2	, MAX MAGNITUDE OF INPUT NUMBER	
7743				, JSR	RO, @ACK DIG	, CHECK DIGITS	
7744				, RETURN	ADR1	, ILLEGAL CHARACTER -- R2=?	
7745				, RETURN	ADR2	, INPUT NUMBER TOO LARGE -- R2=?	
7746				, RETURN	ADR3	, "COMMA" -- R2 = NUMBER	
7747				, RETURN	ADR4	, "PERIOD" -- R2 = NUMBER	
7748				, RETURN	ADR5	, "PERIOD-PERIOD" -- R2 = NUMBER	
7749							
7750	034044	010446		CK DIG	MOV	R4, -(SP)	, SAVE R4
7751	034046	010346			MOV	R3, -(SP)	, SAVE R3
7752	034050	010246			MOV	R2, -(SP)	, SAVE THE MAX SIZE ON THE STACK
7753	034052	005002			CLR	R2	, START WITH 0
7754	034054	005003			CLR	R3	
7755	034056	005004			CLR	R4	
7756	034060	004037	033770		JSR	RO, @ACK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7757	034064	034214			8\$, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7758	034066	034214			8\$, CARRIAGE RETURN
7759	034070	034214			8\$, "/"
7760	034072	034214			8\$, " "
7761	034074	034214			8\$, " "
7762	034076	034100			1\$, DIGIT 0-9
7763	034100	006303		1\$	ASL	R3	, 2
7764	034102	010346			MOV	R3, -(SP)	, SAVE *2
7765	034104	006303			ASL	R3	, 4
7766	034106	006303			ASL	R3	, 8
7767	034110	062603			ADD	(SP)+, R3	, (*8)+(*2)=*10
7768	034112	060203			ADD	R2, R3	, UPDATE THE INPUT NUMBER
7769	034114	004037	033770		JSR	RO, @ACK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7770	034120	034214			8\$, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7771	034122	034134			9\$, CARRIAGE RETURN
7772	034124	034214			8\$, "/"
7773	034126	034142			3\$, " "
7774	034130	034140			2\$, " "
7775	034132	034100			1\$, DIGIT 0-9
7776	034134	005301		9\$	DEC	R1	, BACKUP THE CHARACTER POINTER
7777	034136	000401			BR	3\$, CONTINUE
7778	034140	005724		2\$	TST	(R4)+	, "PERIOD"
7779	034142	005724		3\$	TST	(R4)+	, "COMMA" OR "CR"
7780	034144	004037	033770		JSR	RO, @ACK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7781	034150	034214			8\$, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7782	034152	034204			6\$, CARRIAGE RETURN
7783	034154	034214			8\$, "/"
7784	034156	034214			8\$, " "
7785	034160	034164			4\$, " "
7786	034162	034174			5\$, DIGIT 0-9
7787	034164	005724		4\$	TST	(R4)+	, "PERIOD-PERIOD"
7788	034166	105711			TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7789	034170	001405			BEQ	6\$, YES--BRANCH
7790	034172	000410			BR	8\$	
7791	034174	126127	177776 000054	5\$	CMPB	-2(R1), #'	, WAS CHARACTER BEFORE THE DIGIT A COMMA?
7792	034202	001004			BNE	8\$, NO--EXIT
7793	034204	020316		6\$	CMP	R3, (SP)	, INPUT TOO LARGE?
7794	034206	101001			BHI	7\$, YES -- BRANCH
7795	034210	060400			ADD	R4, RO	, ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS

7796	034212	005720	75	TST	(R0)+	
7797	034214	010302	85	MOV	R3,R2	, NUMBER TO R2
7798	034216	005726		TST	(SP)+	, CLEAN MAX SIZE OFF OF STACK
7799	034220	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	, RESTORE R3
7800	034222	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	, RESTORE R4
7801	034224	011000		MOV	(R0),R0	, GET RETURN ADDRESS
7802	034226	000200		RTS	R0	, RETURN
7803						
7804						, THIS ROUTINE CHECKS AN ASCIZ STRING FOR LEGAL CHARACTERS
7805						, AND FORMS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN R2
7806						, CALL
7807						
7808				MOV	#ADR,R1	, ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
7809				JSR	R0,#CHK NUM	, GO FROM THE NUMBER
7810				RETURN	ADR1	, ILLEGAL CHARACTER IN THE INPUT STRING
7811				RETURN	ADR2	, "COMMA" OR "CR"--R2=NUMBER
7812				RETURN	ADR3	, "PERIOD"--R2=NUMBER
7813				RETURN	ADR4	, "PERIOD-PERIOD"--R2=NUMBER
7814	034230	010346	CK NUM	MOV	R3,P	, SAVE R3
7815	034232	005003		CLR	R3	, START NUMBER AT ZERO
7816	034234	004037	033714	JSR	R0,#CHK OCT	, OCTAL DIGIT?
7817	034240	000440		BR	65	, NO--BRANCH
7818	034242	005201	15	INC	R1	, MOVE TO NEXT CHARACTER
7819	034244	006303		ASL	R3	, FOR THE OCTAL NUMBER IN R3
7820	034246	103435		BCS	65	, DON'T LET IT GET TO BIG
7821	034250	006303		ASL	R3	
7822	034252	103433		BCS	65	
7823	034254	006303		ASL	R3	
7824	034256	103431		BCS	65	
7825	034260	060203		ADD	R2,R3	
7826	034262	004037	033714	JSR	R0,#CHK OCT	, IS THIS AN OCTAL DIGIT?
7827	034266	000401		BR	25	, NO--FIND OUT WHAT IT IS
7828	034270	000764		BR	15	, YES--MAKE IT PART OF THE NUMBER
7829	034272	010302	25	MOV	R3,R2	, SAVE THE OCTAL NUMBER
7830	034274	005003		CLR	R3	, START WITH ZERO INDEX
7831	034276	004037	033770	JSR	R0,#CHK CHR	, CHECK ONE CHARACTER
7832	034302	034342		65		, ILLEGAL CHARACTER
7833	034304	034332		55		, CARRIAGE RETURN
7834	034306	034342		65		, "/"
7835	034310	034332		55		, " "
7836	034312	034316		35		, " "
7837	034314	034342		65		, DIGIT 0-9
7838	034316	005723	35	TST	(R3)+	, "PERIOD"
7839	034320	121127	000056	CMPB	(R1),#'	, "PERIOD-PERIOD"?
7840	034324	001002		BNE	55	, NO--BRANCH
7841	034326	005201		INC	R1	, YES--ADVANCE THE POINTER
7842	034330	005723	45	TST	(R3)+	, "PERIOD-PERIOD"
7843	034332	005723	55	TST	(R3)+	, "COMMA"
7844	034334	105711		TSTB	(R1)	, "CR"?
7845	034336	001001		BNE	65	, NO--BRANCH
7846	034340	060300		ADD	R3,R0	, YES--SAVE THE OCTAL NUMBER
7847	034342	012603	65	MOV	(SP)+,R3	, RESTORE R3
7848	034344	011000		MOV	(R0),R0	, PICKUP EXIT ADDRESS
7849	034346	000200		RTS	R0	, RETURN

7850
7851
7852
7853
7854
7855
7856
7857
7858
7859
7860
7861
7862
7863
7864
7865
7866
7867
7868
7869
7870
7871
7872
7873
7874
7875
7876
7877
7878
7879
7880
7881
7882
7883
7884
7885
7886
7887
7888
7889
7890
7891
7892
7893
7894
7895
7896
7897
7898
7899
7900
7901
7902
7903
7904
7905

```

, , *****
SBTTL SINGLE/DUAL PORT RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER (REV 1 0)
,COPYRIGHT (C) 1976
,DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP
,MAYNARD, MA 01754
,AUTHOR(S): JIM LACEY/CHUCK HESS
, , *****
, STORAGE FOR RPDS1, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3 ON AN ERROR "2"
, RPERRS = RPDS1
, RPERRS+2 = RPER1
, RPERRS+4 = RPER2
, RPERRS+6 = RPER3
034350 000000 000000 000000 RPERRS WORD 0,0,0,0
034356 000000
, TABLE OF DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATORS (DRVACT=8 BYTES)
, DRVACT=0 IF DRIVE IS IDLE
, DRVACT>0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH A COMMAND
, DRVACT<0 IF DRIVE IS ACTIVE WITH AN ERROR RECOVERY OPERATION
DRVACT BYTE 0 , DRIVE 0
, DRIVE 1
, DRIVE 2
, DRIVE 3
, DRIVE 4
, DRIVE 5
, DRIVE 6
, DRIVE 7
, TABLE OF DRIVE STATUS INDICATORS (DRVSTA=8 BYTES)
, DRVSTA=0 IF DRIVE IS OFFLINE OR NONEXSITE
, DRVSTA>0 IF DRIVE IS ONLINE
, DRVSTA<0 IF DRIVE IS UNSAFE
DRVSTA BYTE 0 , DRIVE 0
, DRIVE 1
, DRIVE 2
, DRIVE 3
, DRIVE 4
, DRIVE 5
, DRIVE 6
, DRIVE 7
, TABLE OF DRIVE TYPES (DRVTYP=8 BYTES)
, DRVTYP=0 IF DRIVE IS NONEXISTENT (DRVSTA=0, ALSO)
, DRVTYP=1 IF DRIVE IS RPO4
, DRVTYP=2 IF DRIVE IS RPO5
, DRVTYP=4 IF DRIVE IS RPO6
, DRVTYP=-1 IF NOT RPO4/5/6
  
```

7906	034400	000	DRVTYP	BYTE	0	,DRIVE 0
7907	034401	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 1
7908	034402	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 2
7909	034403	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 3
7910	034404	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 4
7911	034405	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 5
7912	034406	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 6
7913	034407	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 7
7914						
7915			,TABLE OF DUAL PORT INITIALIZATION INDICATORS			
7916			,DPINT=0 IF INITIALIZATION IS NOT ACTIVE ON THE DRIVE			
7917			,DPINT<0 IF INITIALIZATION IS IN PROGRESS			
7918						
7919	034410	000	DPINT	BYTE	0	,DRIVE 0
7920	034411	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 1
7921	034412	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 2
7922	034413	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 3
7923	034414	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 4
7924	034415	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 5
7925	034416	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 6
7926	034417	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 7
7927						
7928			,TABLE OF PENDING DUAL PORT REQUESTS			
7929			,DPRQS=0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS NOT PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE			
7930			,DPRQS<0 IF THAT A DUAL PORT REQUEST IS PENDING FOR THAT DRIVE			
7931						
7932	034420	000	DPRQS	BYTE	0	,DRIVE 0
7933	034421	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 1
7934	034422	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 2
7935	034423	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 3
7936	034424	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 4
7937	034425	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 5
7938	034426	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 6
7939	034427	000		BYTE	0	,DRIVE 7
7940						
7941			,TRANSFER WAIT FLAG (TRNSWT=1 WORD)			
7942			,THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE IT WILL CONTAIN THE ADDRESS OF			
7943			,"DPB" OF THE I/O OPERATION			
7944						
7945	034430	000000	TRNSWT	WORD	0	
7946						
7947			,SEARCH WAIT KEYS (SRCHWT=1 WORD)			
7948			,THIS IS A ONE WORD QUEUE THAT WILL CONTAIN A KEY FOR EACH OF			
7949			,THE DRIVES THAT ARE PERFORMING A SEARCH COMMAND FOR THE I/O			
7950			,REQUEST THAT IS AT THE TOP OF THEIR REQUEST QUEUE			
7951			,EACH DRIVE IS ASSIGNED ONE BIT, STARTING AT BIT00 FOR DRIVE 0			
7952						
7953	034432	000000	SRCHWT	WORD	0	
7954						
7955			,RPO4/5/6 DRIVER ACTIVE FLAG (ACTDRV=1 BYTE)			
7956			,ACTDRV=0 IF DRIVER IS INACTIVE			
7957			,ACTDRV>0 IF DRIVER IS ACTIVE			
7958						
7959	034434	000	ACTDRV	BYTE	0	
7960						
7961			,SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE ACTIVE FLAG (ACTSTR=1 BYTE)			

```

7962                                     ,ACTSTR=0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS INACTIVE
7963                                     ,ACTSTR>0 IF SOFTWARE TIMER ROUTINE IS ACTIVE
7964
7965 034435      000      ACTSTR      BYTE      0
7966
7967                                     ,UNLOAD FLAG (ULDFLG=8 BYTES)
7968                                     ,ULDFLG=0 IF NO UNLOAD COMMAND
7969                                     ,ULDFLG>0 IF UNLOAD COMMAND IN PROGRESS
7970                                     ,ULDFLG<0 IF UNLOAD COMMAND IN WAIT QUEUE
7971
7972 034436      000      ULDFLG      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 0
7973 034437      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 1
7974 034440      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 2
7975 034441      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 3
7976 034442      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 4
7977 034443      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 5
7978 034444      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 6
7979 034445      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 7
7980
7981                                     ,LOOK AHEAD COUNT (LACNT=8 BYTES)
7982                                     ,LACNT WILL INDICATE THE NUMBER OF LOOK AHEADS PERFORMED
7983
7984 034446      000      LACNT      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 0
7985 034447      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 1
7986 034450      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 2
7987 034451      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 3
7988 034452      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 4
7989 034453      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 5
7990 034454      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 6
7991 034455      000      BYTE      0      ,DRIVE 7
7992
7993                                     ,SAVE REGISTERS FLAG (SAVEFG =1 WORD)
7994                                     ,SAVEFG <0 IF SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS WHEN THE
7995                                     ,OPERATION IS COMPLETED AS PER (DPB+14)
7996                                     ,SAVEFG=0 IF SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS, AS PER
7997                                     ,(DPB+14), AFTER AN ERROR
7998
7999 034456      000000    SAVEFG      WORD      0
8000
8001                                     ,SEEK FLAG (SEEKFG=1 WORD)
8002                                     ,SEEKFG=0 IF WHEN THE DISK ADDRESS ISN'T IN THE WINDOW
8003                                     ,FOR A DATA TRANSFER START A SEARCH COMMAND
8004                                     ,SEEKFG<0 IF DATA TRANSFER WILL DO IMPLIED SEEKS,
8005                                     ,DISREGARD THE WINDOW
8006
8007 034460      000000    SEEKFG      WORD      0
8008
8009                                     ,TIMEOUT TABLE (TIMER=8 WORDS)
8010                                     ,THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE TIME ALLOWED FOR AN OPERATION
8011
8012 034462      177777    TIMER      WORD      -1      ,DRIVE 0
8013 034464      177777    WORD      -1      ,DRIVE 1
8014 034466      177777    WORD      -1      ,DRIVE 2
8015 034470      177777    WORD      -1      ,DRIVE 3
8016 034472      177777    WORD      -1      ,DRIVE 4
8017 034474      177777    WORD      -1      ,DRIVE 5

```

8018	034476	177777		WORD -1	,DRIVE 6
8019	034500	177777		WORD -1	,DRIVE 7
8020					
8021				,DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY INDICATOR (DTUW=1 WORD)	
8022				,DTUW<0 IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY	
8023				,DTUW=+N (WHERE N=0 TO 7) IMPLIES DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON DRIVE N	
8024					
8025	034502	177777		DTUW WORD -1	
8026					
8027				,ATTENTION BITS TABLE (ATABIT=8 BYTES)	
8028				,THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE CORRESPONDING BIT TO EACH DRIVES	
8029				,ATTENTION BIT	
8030					
8031	034504	001	ATABIT	BYTE 1	,DRIVE 0
8032	034505	002		BYTE 2	,DRIVE 1
8033	034506	004		BYTE 4	,DRIVE 2
8034	034507	010		BYTE 10	,DRIVE 3
8035	034510	020		BYTE 20	,DRIVE 4
8036	034511	040		BYTE 40	,DRIVE 5
8037	034512	100		BYTE 100	,DRIVE 6
8038	034513	200		BYTE 200	,DRIVE 7
8039					
8040				,RPO4/5/6 TO RH11 "MASSBUS CONTROL BUS PARITY ERRORS" (MCPE) ALLOWED BEFORE	
8041				,CALLING IT FATAL (MCPEMX=1 WORD)	
8042					
8043	034514	000003	MCPEMX	WORD 3	
8044					
8045				,STORAGE FOR RPADR (THE FIRST ADDRESS (776700) OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6),	
8046				,RPVEC (THE VECTOR ADDRESS (254)), AND RPVEC+2 (THE BR LEVEL (5))	
8047					
8048	034516	176700	RPADR	WORD 176700	
8049	034520	000254 000240	RPVEC	WORD 254,5*32	
8050					
8051				,MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOOK AHEADS ALLOWED IS 4 (MXLACT=1 WORD)	
8052					
8053	034524	000004	MXLACT	WORD 4	
8054				,MAXIMUM DELTA DELAY IS 8 SECTORS (MXDLTA=1 WORD)	
8055					
8056	034526	001000	MXDLTA	WORD 8 *64	
8057				,MINIMUM DELTA DELAY IS 2 SECTORS (MNDLTA=1 WORD)	
8058					
8059	034530	000200	MNDLTA	WORD 2*64	
8060				,MAXIMUM SEARCH FOR I/O WINDOW IS 5 SECTORS (MXWNDW=1 WORD)	
8061					
8062	034532	000005	MXWNDW	WORD 5	
8063					
8064				,DEFINITIONS OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 ADDRESS INDEXES	
8065					
8066	000000		RPCS1=0	,CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG 00)	
8067	000002		RPWC=2	,WORD COUNT REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)	
8068	000004		RPBA=4	,UNIBUS ADDRESS REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)	
8069	000006		RPDA=6	,DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 05)	
8070	000010		RPCS2=10	,CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER #2 (NOT A DRIVE REG)	
8071	000012		RPDS1=12	,DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 01)	
8072	000014		RPER1=14	,ERROR REGISTER #1 (DRIVE REG 02)	
8073	000016		RPAS=16	,ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER (DRIVE REG 04)	

8074	000020			RPLA=20		, LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 07)
8075	000022			RPOB=22		, DATA BUFFER REGISTER (NOT A DRIVE REG)
8076	000024			RPMR=24		, MAINTAINABILITY REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 03)
8077	000026			RPDT=26		, DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 06)
8078	000030			RPSN=30		, SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 10)
8079	000032			RPOF=32		, OFFSET REGISTER (DRIVE REG. 11)
8080	000034			RPCA=34		, DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 12)
8081	000036			RPCC=36		, CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS REGISTER (DRIVE REG 13)
8082	000040			RPER2=40		, ERROR REGISTER #2 (DRIVE REG. 14)
8083	000042			RPER3=42		, ERROR REGISTER #3 (DRIVE REG. 15)
8084	000044			RPEC1=44		, ECC POSITION REGISTER (DRIVE REG 16)
8085	000046			RPEC2=46		, ECC PATTERN REGISTER (DRIVE REG 17)
8086						
8087						, RH11/RPO4/5/6 DRIVER INITIALIZATION CODE
8088						, THIS ROUTINE WILL DETERMINE WHICH RPO4/5/6 DRIVES ARE
8089						, AVAILABLE FOR TESTING AND SET THE DRVSTA INDICATOR
8090						, TO THE PROPER STATE FOR EACH DRIVE
8091						, NOTE THIS ROUTINE CALLS DRVINT
8092						
8093						, CALL
8094						
8095						, JSR PC, RPINIT
8096						, RETURN
8097						
8098						, NOTE THE 'P' OR 'L' CLOCK MUST BE STARTED
8099						
8100	034534	104412		RPINIT	SAVREG	, SAVE R0 - R5
8101	034536	013746	177776		MOV	, #5*32, @#PS, -(SP) , SAVE THE PRESENT PROCESSOR STATUS
8102	034542	012737	000240	177776	MOV	, #5*32, @#PS , CHANGE THE PRIORITY TO 5
8103	034550	004737	042520		JSR	, PC, CLRQUE , CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
8104	034554	012701	034350		MOV	, #RPERRS, R1 , FIRST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
8105	034560	012702	034460		MOV	, #SEEKFG, R2 , LAST ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
8106	034564	005021		15	CLR	, (R1)+ , CLEAR
8107	034566	020102			CMP	, R1, R2 , ARE WE DONE?
8108	034570	101775			BLOS	, 15 , BRANCH IF NO
8109	034572	012702	034502		MOV	, #DTUW, R2 , LAST ADDRESS
8110	034576	012721	177777	25	MOV	, #-1, (R1)+ , INITIALIZE
8111	034602	020102			CMP	, R1, R2 , DONE?
8112	034604	101774			BLOS	, 25 , LOOP IF NO
8113	034606	005037	034370		CLR	, DRVSTA , SET ALL DRIVES TO OFFLINE
8114	034612	005037	034372		CLR	, DRVSTA+2
8115	034616	005037	034374		CLR	, DRVSTA+4
8116	034622	005037	034376		CLR	, DRVSTA+6
8117	034626	013703	034520		MOV	, RPVEC, R3 , SETUP THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 VECTOR
8118	034632	012723	037400		MOV	, #ISR, (R3)+
8119	034636	013713	034522		MOV	, RPVEC+2, (R3)
8120	034642	013704	034516		MOV	, RPADR, R4 , FIRST ADDRESS OF RH11/RPO4
8121	034646	012764	000040	000010	MOV	, #BIT05, RPCS2(R4) , MASSBUS INIT
8122	034654	005001			CLR	, R1 , START WITH DRIVE 0
8123	034656	004037	034746	35	JSR	, R0, DRVINT , INIT THE DRIVE
8124	034662	000401			BR	, 45 , 'DVA' NOT SET OR PARITY ERROR
8125	034664	000402			BR	, 55 , NORMAL RETURN
8126	034666	105061	034370	45	CLRB	, DRVSTA(R1) , SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
8127	034672	005201		55	INC	, R1 , GO TO NEXT DRIVE
8128	034674	042701	177770		BIC	, #C7, R1 , MASK OUT UNUSED BITS
8129	034700	001366			BNE	, 35 , BR IF MORE DRIVES TO GO

```

8130 034702 012701 000007      MOV      #7,R1      ;START WITH DRIVE 7
8131 034706 005037 177776      CLR      @#PS      ;CLEAR THE PROCESSOR STATUS
8132 034712 105761 034410      6$      TSTB     DPINT(R1) ;WAITING FOR DRIVE TO SWITCH PORTS ?
8133 034716 001405          BEQ      8$        ;BR NOT WAITING
8134 034720 004737 042154      JSR      PC,SET IE ;SET INTERRUPT
8135 034724 105761 034410      7$      TSTB     DPINT(R1) ;DRIVE SWITCHED PORTS ?
8136 034730 001375          BNE     7$        ;BR IF NOT
8137 034732 005301          DEC     R1        ;GO TO THE NEXT DRIVE
8138 034734 100366          BPL     6$        ;CHECK NEXT DRIVE
8139 034736 012637 177776      MOV      (SP)+,@#PS ;RESTORE THE PROCESSOR STATUS
8140 034742 104413          RESREG          ;RESTORE R0 - R5
8141 034744 000207          RTS      PC      ;BYE-BYE
8142
8143      ;DRIVE INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
8144      ;THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF A DRIVE EXIST AND IF IT IS
8145      ;AN RPO4/5/6. IF IT IS, A "READ-IN PRESET" IS ISSUED AND FMT22
8146      ;IS SET TO A "1" THEN MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV ARE CHECKED TO
8147      ;INSURE THEY ARE ALL ON A "1". AND DEPENDING ON THEIR STATE,
8148      ;DRVSTA IS SET TO THE PROPER CONDITION.
8149
8150      ;CALL
8151      ;      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
8152      ;      MOV      RPADR,R4      ;UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RH11/RPO4/5/6 (RPCS1)
8153      ;      JSR      R0,DRVINT     ;CALLED BY A JSR
8154      ;      RETURN1      ;ERROR OCCURRED (PARITY)
8155      ;      RETURN2      ;NORMAL RETURN
8156
8157      DRVINT  MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;SAVE R5
8158      034746 010546          CLRB   DRVSTA(R1) ;START DRIVE STATUS AS OFFLINE
8159      034750 105061 034370      CLRB   DRVSTYP(R1) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
8160      034754 105061 034400      CLRB   ULDFLG(R1) ;CLEAR THE UNLOAD FLAG
8161      034758 105061 034436      MOV     R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT A DRIVE
8162      034762 010164 000010      MOV     #111,RPCS1(R4) ;DO A DRIVE CLEAR COMMAND (& SEIZE DRIVE)
8163      034766 112764 000111 000000      MOV     #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;NONEXISTENT DRIVE?
8164      034770 032764 010000 000010      BIT     ;
8165      034774 001403          BEQ     1$        ;NO---BRANCH
8166      034778 004737 042154      JSR     PC,SET IE ;GO SET "IE" WITHOUT A "TRE"
8167      034782 000520          BR     6$        ;LEAVE THIS ROUTINE
8168      034786 105061 034370          1$     CLRB   DRVSTA(R1) ;SET DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
8169      034790 032764 004000 000000      BIT     #BIT11,RPCS1(R4) ;SEE IF DRIVE AVAILABLE
8170      034794 001514          BEQ     7$        ;BR IF DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
8171      034798 004037 041464          JSR     R0,RD RP ;READ THE DRIVE TYPE REG.
8172      034802 000026          RPD     ;
8173      034806 035300          8$     ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
8174      034810 012605          MOV     (SP)+,R5 ;PUT DRIVE TYPE IN R5
8175      034814 112761 000001 034400      MOV     #1,DRVSTYP(R1) ;SET RPO4 INDICATOR
8176      034818 022705 020020      CMP     #2002C,R5 ;IS IT A SINGLE PORT RPO4?
8177      034822 001431          BEQ     2$        ;BRANCH IF YES
8178      034826 022705 024020      CMP     #24020,R5 ;IS IT A DUAL PORT RPO4?
8179      034830 001426          BEQ     2$        ;BR IF YES
8180      034834 112761 000002 034400      MOV     #2,DRVSTYP(R1) ;SET RPO5 INDICATOR
8181      034838 022705 020021      CMP     #20021,R5 ;SINGLE PORT RPO5 ?
8182      034842 001420          BEQ     2$        ;BR IF YES
8183      034846 022705 024021      CMP     #24021,R5 ;DUAL PORT RPO5 ?
8184      034850 001415          BEQ     2$        ;BR IF YES
8185      034854 112761 000004 034400      MOV     #4,DRVSTYP(R1) ;SET RPO6 INDICATOR
8186      034858 022705 020022      CMP     #20022,R5 ;SINGLE PORT RPO6 ?
    
```

8186	035120	001407				BEQ	25		,BR IF YES
8187	035122	022705	024022			CMP	#24022,R5		,DUAL PORT RPO6 ?
8188	035126	001404				BEQ	25		,BR IF YES
8189	035130	112761	177777	034400		MOVB	#-1,DRVTP(R1)		,SET INDICATOR TO 'OTHER'
8190	035136	000446				BR	65		,EXIT
8191	035140	012746	000121		25	MOV	#121,-(SP)		,DO A "READ-IN PRESET"
8192	035144	004037	041644			JSR	RO,WRT RP		
8193	035150	000000				RPCS1			
8194	035152	035300				85			
8195	035154	012746	010000			MOV	#BIT12,-(SP)		,SET FMT22=1
8196	035160	004037	041644			JSR	RO,WRT RP		
8197	035164	000032				RPOF			
8198	035166	035300				85			
8199	035170	004037	041464			JSR	RO,RO RP		,READ RPDS1
8200	035174	000012				RPDS1			
8201	035176	035300				85			
8202	035200	012605				MOV	(SP)+,R5		,AND SAVE IT IN R5
8203	035202	100015				BPL	45		,BRANCH IF ATA=0
8204	035204	116164	034504	000016		MOVB	ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4)		,CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
8205	035212	004037	041464			JSR	RO,RO RP		,FIND OUT WHY ATA=1
8206	035216	000014				RPER1			
8207	035220	035300				85			
8208	035222	006126				ROL	(SP)+		,IS IT UNSAFE?
8209	035224	100004				BPL	45		,BR IF NOT
8210	035226	112761	177777	034370		MOVB	#-1,DRVSTA(R1)		,SET UNSAFE INDICATOR
8211	035234	000407				BR	65		,EXIT
8212	035236	005105			45	COM	R5		,CHECK MOL, DPR, DRY, AND VV
8213	035240	042705	167077			BIC	# (<BIT12!BIT08!BIT07!BIT06>,R5		
8214	035244	001003				BNE	65		,BRANCH IF MOL, DPR, DRY, OR VV IS CLEAR
8215	035246	112761	000001	034370		MOVB	#1,DRVSTA(R1)		,SET DRIVE STATUS TO ONLINE
8216	035254	005720			65	TST	(RO)+		,STEP OVER THE ERROR RETURN
8217	035256	000410				BR	85		,EXIT
8218	035260	006301			75	ASL	R1		,CHANGE INDEX TO ADDRESS WORDS
8219	035262	012761	003720	034462		MOV	#2000 ,TIMER(R1)		,START 2 SEC TIMER
8220	035270	006201				ASR	R1		,RESTORE R1
8221	035272	105161	034410			COMB	DPINT(R1)		
8222	035276	005720				TST	(RO)+		
8223	035300	012605			85	MOV	(SP)+,R5		,RESTORE R5
8224	035302	000200				RTS	RC		,EXIT
8225									
8226									,REQUEST PRE-PROCESSOR-HANDLES SUBSYSTEM REQUEST
8227									,CALL
8228									
8229									
8230						JSR	RO,@#RPO4		,CALL THE RPO4/5/6 DRIVER
8231						PNTADR			,ADDRESS OF POINTER OF DRIVES PARAMETER BLOCK
8232						RETURN1			,RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
8233						RETURN2			,RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE OR THERE
8234									,IS AN ERROR CONDITION
8235									
8236	035304	013746	177776		RPO4	MOV	@#PS,-(SP)		,SAVE THE CALLING STATUS
8237	035310	013737	034522	177776		MOV	RPVEC+2,@#PS		,DON'T ALLOW ANY RPO4/5/6 INTERRUPTS
8238	035316	112737	000001	034434		MOVB	#1,ACTDRV		,SET "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8239	035324	104412				SAVREG			,SAVE RO - R5
8240	035326	011002				MOV	(RO),R2		,PICKUP THE DRIVE PARAMETER BLOCK POINTER
8241	035330	005062	000016			CLR	16(R2)		,CLEAR THE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR

```

8242 035334 111201          MOV      (R2),R1      , PICKUP THE DRIVE NUMBER
8243 035336 013704 034516     MOV      RPADR,R4     , UNIBUS ADDRESS OF RPCS1
8244 035342 105761 034370     TSTB    DRVSTA(R1)   , CHECK DRIVES STATUS
8245 035346 003014          BGT      15           , BRANCH IF ONLINE
8246 035350 105761 034436     TSTB    ULDFLG(R1)   , UNLOAD COMMAND IN QUEUE?
8247 035354 001036          BNE      35           , BRANCH IF YES
8248 035356 105761 034410     TSTB    DPINT(R1)    , TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE
8249 035362 001042          BNE      55           , BR IF YES
8250 035364 004037 034746     JSR     RO,DRVINT    , GO INIT. THE DRIVE
8251 035370 000434          BR       45           , ERROR RETURN
8252 035372 105761 034370     TSTB    DRVSTA(R1)   , IS DRIVE STATUS ONLINE?
8253 035376 003445          BLE      65           , BR IF NOT
8254 035400 105761 034420          TSTB    DPRQS(R1)    , OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
8255 035404 001031          BNE      55           , BR IF YES
8256 035406 010164 000010     MOV      R1,RPCS2(R4) , SELECT THE DRIVE
8257 035412 004037 042616     JSR     RO,DRVQUE    , PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
8258 035416 000460          BR       95           , QUEUE IS FULL
8259 035420 122762 000103 000002     CMPB    #103,2(R2)   , IS THIS REQ. FOR AN UNLOAD?
8260 035426 001003          BNE      25           , BR IF NO
8261 035430 112761 177777 034436     MOVB    #-1,ULDFLG(R1) , SET THE "UNLOAD IN QUEUE" FLAG
8262 035436 105761 034360          TSTB    DRVACT(R1)   , IS THIS DRIVE ACTIVE?
8263 035442 001043          BNE      85           , BR IF YES
8264 035444 004737 035576     JSR     PC,OPT       , CALL THE OPTIMIZER
8265 035450 000440          BR       85
8266 035452 012762 120000 000016 35     MOV      #BIT15'BIT13,16(R2) , SET THE "UNLOAD IN QUEUE" ERROR FLAG
8267 035460 000434          BR       85           , EXIT
8268 035462 004737 036706          JSR     PC,C17       , GO HANDLE THE PARITY ERROR
8269 035466 000431          BR       85
8270 035470 004037 042616          JSR     RO,DRVQUE    , PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
8271 035474 000431          BR       95           , QUEUE IS FULL
8272 035476 032714 000100     BIT     #BIT06,(R4)   , IS 'IE' SET ALREADY ?
8273 035502 001023          BNE      85           , BR IF IT IS
8274 035504 004737 042154     JSR     PC,SET IE    , SET INTERRUPT
8275 035510 000420          BR       85           , RETURN, REQUEST IN QUEUE
8276 035512 105761 034370          TSTB    DRVSTA(R1)   , SEE IF DRIVE OFFLINE OR UNSAFE
8277 035516 002412          BLT     75           , BR IF UNSAFE
8278 035520 012762 140000 000016     MOV      #BIT15'BIT14,16(R2) , SET OFFLINE ERROR INDICATOR
8279 035526 105761 034400          TSTB    DRVSTYP(R1)  , SEE IF OFFLINE OR NONEXISTENT
8280 035532 001007          BNE      85           , BR IF OFFLINE
8281 035534 012762 100002 000016     MOV      #BIT15'BIT01,16(R2) ; REPORT DRIVE NONEXISTENT
8282 035542 000403          BR       85           , GO TO EXIT
8283 035544 012762 110000 000016 75     MOV      #BIT15'BIT12,16(R2) ; DRIVE IS UNSAFE
8284 035552 104413          RESREG  85           , RESTORE R0 - R5
8285 035554 005720          TST     (R0)+        , SETUP FOR NORMAL RETURN
8286 035556 000401          BR      105          , FINISH UP, THEN EXIT
8287 035560 104413          RESREG  95           , RESTORE R0 - R5
8288 035562 005720          TST     (R0)+        , CORRECT THE RETURN ADDRESS
8289 035564 105037 034434          CLRB   ACTDRV       , CLEAR "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8290 035570 012637 177776          MOV     (SP)+,2#PS   , RETURN "PS" TO USER LEVEL
8291 035574 000200          RTS     R0           , RETURN TO CALLER
8292
8293          , OPTIMIZER-CALLED FOR A PARTICULAR DRIVE
8294
8295          ; CALL
8296          ; MOV     #DRVNUM,R1      , DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
8297          ; JSR     PC,OPT       , SETUP A COMMAND
  
```

```

8298
8299 035576 104412          OPT   SAVREG          ;SAVE R0 - R5
8300 035600 013746 177776   MOV     @#PS, -(SP)    ;SAVE PROC. STATUS
8301 035604 146137 034504 034432 BICB   ATABIT(R1), SRCHMT ;CLEAR "SEARCH WAIT" KEY
8302 035612 004737 042672   JSR    PC, GETREQ     ;GET "DPB" POINTER OF REQUEST
8303 035616 005702          TST    R2             ;IS THERE A REQUEST IN QUEUE?
8304 035620 001505          BEQ    7$             ;NO--BRANCH TO EXIT
8305 035622 032764 004000 000000 BIT    #BIT11, RPCS1(R4) ;IS DVA STILL SET ?
8306 035630 001407          BEQ    10$            ;BR IF NOT
8307 035632 032764 000100 000012 BIT    #BIT6, RPS1(R4)  ;IS VV SET ?
8308 035640 001003          BNE    10$            ;BR IF IT IS
8309 035642 004037 034746   JSR    R0, DRVINT     ;SEE IF DRIVE STILL ONLINE ?
8310 035646 000470          BR     6$             ;PARITY OR 'DVA' NOT SET
8311 035650 105761 034370   TSTB  DRVSTA(R1)     ;IS DRIVE ONLINE?
8312 035654 003014          BGT    1$             ;YES--BRANCH
8313 035656 004737 042714   JSR    PC, POPQUE     ;NO--REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
8314 035662 012762 140000 000016 MOV    #BIT15'BIT14, 16(R2) ;SET OFFLINE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
8315 035670 105761 034370   TSTB  DRVSTA(R1)     ;IS DRIVE UNSAFE ?
8316 035674 100064          BPL    8$             ;BR TO EXIT IF NOT
8317 035676 012762 110000 000016 MOV    #BIT15'BIT12, 16(R2) ;SET UNSAFE STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR
8318 035704 000460          BR     8$             ;BRANCH TO EXIT
8319 035706 012746 000111   MOV    #111, -(SP)    ;LOAD COMMAND ONTO THE STACK
8320 035712 004037 041644   JSR    R0, WRT RP     ;LOAD THE REGISTER
8321 035716 000000          RPCS1 ;REGISTER INCREMENT
8322 035720 036030          6$     ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
8323 035722 032714 004000   BIT    #BIT11, (R4)   ;DRIVE AVAILABLE ?
8324 035726 001427          BEQ    5$             ;BR IF NOT
8325 035730 122762 000150 000002 CMPB   #150, 2(R2)     ;IS THE REQUEST FOR 1/0?
8326 035736 002403          BLT    2$             ;YES--BRANCH
8327 035740 004737 036272   JSR    PC, C14        ;CALL THE COMMAND INITIATOR
8328 035744 000440          BR     8$             ;BRANCH TO EXIT
8329 035746 005737 034502   TST    DTUW           ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
8330 035752 002012          BGE    4$             ;YES--GO START A SEARCH
8331 035754 005737 034460   TST    SEEKFG         ;DO IMPLIED SEEKS?
8332 035760 100404          BMI    3$             ;YES---BRANCH
8333 035762 004037 037242   JSR    R0, LA         ;NO--DO LOOK AHEAD
8334 035766 000427          BR     8$             ;RETURN HERE ON A PARITY ERROR
8335 035770 000403          BR     4$             ;GO START A SEARCH
8336 035772 004737 036056   JSR    PC, C11        ;START A DATA TRANSFER
8337 035776 000423          BR     8$             ;BRANCH TO EXIT
8338 036000 004737 036164   JSR    PC, C13        ;START A SEARCH
8339 036004 000420          BR     8$             ;GO TO THE EXIT
8340 036006 112761 177777 034420 5$   MOVB  #-1, DPRQS(R1)  ;SET PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
8341 036014 010103          MOV    R1, R3         ;SET UP TO ADDRESS WORDS
8342 036016 006303          ASL    R3             ;CONVERT TO WORD INDEX
8343 036020 012763 023420 034462 MOV    #10000, TIMER(R3) ;START 10 SEC TIMER
8344 036026 000402          BR     7$             ;EXIT
8345 036030 004737 036706   JSR    PC, C17        ;PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
8346 036034 032714 000100 7$   BIT    #BIT06, (R4)   ;SEE IF 'IE' ALREADY SET
8347 036040 001002          BNE    8$             ;BR IF SET
8348 036042 004737 042154   JSR    PC, SET IE     ;SET "IE" WITHOUT A "TRE"
8349 036046 012637 177776 8$   MOV    (SP)+, @#PS    ;RESTORE PROC STATUS
8350 036052 104413          RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
8351 036054 000207          RTS    PC
8352
8353          ;COMMAND INITIATOR
  
```

8354									
8355									
8356									
8357									
8358									
8359									
8360									
8361									
8362									
8363									
8364	036056	004737	042714						
8365	036062	010237	034430						
8366	036066	010203							
8367	036070	013704	034516						
8368	036074	010164	000010						
8369	036100	062703	000004						
8370	036104	062704	000002						
8371	036110	012324							
8372	036112	012324							
8373	036114	012346							
8374	036116	004037	041644						
8375	036122	000006							
8376	036124	036706							
8377	036126	012346							
8378	036130	004037	041644						
8379	036134	000034							
8380	036136	036706							
8381	036140	016246	000002						
8382	036144	004037	041644						
8383	036150	000000							
8384	036152	036706							
8385	036154	010137	034502						
8386	036160	000137	036650						
8387	036164	013704	034516						
8388	036170	010164	000010						
8389	036174	016246	000012						
8390	036200	004037	041644						
8391	036204	000034							
8392	036206	036706							
8393	036210	116203	000010						
8394	036214	163703	034532						
8395	036220	002302							
8396	036222	062703	000026						
8397	036226	010346							
8398	036230	116266	000011	000001					
8399	036236	004037	041644						
8400	036242	000006							
8401	036244	036706							
8402	036246	012746	000131						
8403	036252	004037	041644						
8404	036256	000000							
8405	036260	036706							
8406	036262	156137	034504	034432					
8407	036270	000567							
8408	036272	013704	034516						
8409	036276	010164	000010						

```

, CALL
, MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER
, MOV #DPB,R2 ;ADDRESS OF DPB
, JSR PC,C1? ;C1?= C11,C13, OR C14
, ;WHERE:
, ;C11=DATA TRANSFER
, ;C12=SEARCH REQUESTED BY DATA XFER
, ;C14=NOT DATA TRANSFER

C11 JSR PC,POPQUE ;REMOVE REQUEST FROM "DRIVES WAIT" QUEUE
MOV R2,TRNSWT ;PUT REQ. IN TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
MOV R2,R3 ;DPB ADDRESS TO R3
MOV RPADR,R4 ;RPCS1 ADDRESS
MOV R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
ADD #4,R3 ;DESIRED WORD COUNT
ADD #2,R4 ;RPWC ADDRESS
MOV (R3)+,(R4)+ ;LOAD WORD COUNT
MOV (R3)+,(R4)+ ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
MOV (R3)+,-(SP) ;LOAD SECTOR AND TRACK
JSR RO,WRT RP ;CALL THE LOAD(WRITE) ROUTINE
RPDA ;INDEX OF REGISTER TO LOAD
C17 ;ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
MOV (R3)+,-(SP) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS
JSR RO,WRT RP
RPCA
C17
MOV 2(R2),-(SP) ;LOAD "COMMAND+GO", "A17&A16", AND "PSEL"
JSR RO,WRT RP
RPCS1
C17
MOV R1,DTUW ;SET "DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY"
JMP C15
C13 MOV RPADR,R4 ;RPCS1 ADDRESS
MOV R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
MOV 12(R2),-(SP) ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
JSR RO,WRT RP
RPCA
C17
MOVB 10(R2),R3 ;PICKUP SECTOR ADDRESS
SUB MXWINDW,R3 ;BACKUP BY MAX SEARCH FOR I/O WINDOW
BGE 15
ADD #22,R3
MOV R3,-(SP) ;COMBINE THE ADJUSTED SECTOR WITH
MOVB 11(R2),1(SP) ;THE DESIRED TRACK
JSR RO,WRT RP ;LOAD DESIRED TRACK & SECTOR
RPDA
C17
MOV #131,-(SP) ;START A SEARCH
JSR RO,WRT RP
RPCS1
C17
BISB ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT ;SET "SEARCH WAIT" KEY
BR C15
C14 MOV RPADR,R4 ;RPCS1 ADDRESS
MOV R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
    
```

8410	036302	116203	000002		MOVB	2(R2),R3	; PICKUP THE REQUESTED COMMAND
8411	036306	122703	000131		CMPB	#131,R3	; IS IT A SEARCH COMMAND?
8412	036312	001007			BNE	15	; BRANCH IF NO
8413	036314	016246	000010		MOV	10(R2),-(SP)	; LOAD DESIRED TRACK & SECTOR
8414	036320	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	
8415	036324	000006			RPDA		
8416	036326	036706			C17		
8417	036330	000403			BR	25	; GO LOAD CYLINDER
8418	036332	122703	000105	15	CMPB	#105,R3	; IS IT A SEEK COMMAND?
8419	036336	001007			BNE	35	; BRANCH IF NO
8420	036340	016246	000012	25	MOV	12(R2),-(SP)	; LOAD DESIRED CYLINDER
8421	036344	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	
8422	036350	000034			RPCA		
8423	036352	036706			C17		
8424	036354	000546			BR	C16	
8425	036356	122703	000115	35	CMPB	#115,R3	; IS IT AN "OFFSET" COMMAND?
8426	036362	001013			BNE	45	; BR IF NO
8427	036364	004037	041464		JSR	RO,RO RP	; MERGE THE OFFSET VALUE INTO RPOF
8428	036370	000032			RPOF		; BUT DON'T CHANGE THE UPPER
8429	036372	036706			C17		
8430	036374	116216	000001		MOVB	1(R2),(SP)	; BYTE WHEN LOADING THE
8431	036400	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	; REGISTER (RPOF)
8432	036404	000032			RPOF		
8433	036406	036706			C17		
8434	036410	000530			BR	C16	; GO START THE COMMAND
8435	036412	122703	000107	45	CMPB	#107,R3	; IS IT A "RECALIBRATE" COMMAND?
8436	036416	001525			BEQ	C16	; BRANCH IF YES
8437	036420	122703	000117		CMPB	#117,R3	; IS IT A RETURN TO CENTER?
8438	036424	001522			BEQ	C16	; BRANCH IF YES
8439	036426	122703	000103		CMPB	#103,R3	; IS IT AN "UNLOAD" COMMAND?
8440	036432	001016			BNE	55	; BRANCH IF NO
8441	036434	112761	000001	034360	MOVB	#1,DRVACT(R1)	; SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR
8442	036442	105061	034370		CLRB	DRVSTA(R1)	; PUT DRIVE STATUS TO OFFLINE
8443	036446	112761	000001	034436	MOVB	#1,ULDFLG(R1)	; SET "UNLOAD IN PROGRESS" FLAG
8444	036454	010346			MOV	R3,-(SP)	; START THE "UNLOAD" COMMAND
8445	036456	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	
8446	036462	000000			RPCS1		
8447	036464	036706			C17		
8448	036466	000207			RTS	PC	; RETURN TO USER
8449	036470	122703	000143	55	CMPB	#143,R3	; IS IT A "SET FORMAT" COMMAND?
8450	036474	001014			BNE	65	; BRANCH IF NO
8451	036476	004037	041464		JSR	RO,RO RP	; READ THE OFFSET REGISTER
8452	036502	000032			RPOF		
8453	036504	036706			C17		
8454	036506	116266	000001	000001	MOVB	1(R2),1(SP)	; COMBINE "FMT22", "ECI", AND "HCI"
8455	036514	004037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP	; LOAD "FMT22", "ECI", AND/OR "HCI"
8456	036520	000032			RPOF		
8457	036522	036706			C17		
8458	036524	000436			BR	125	
8459	036526	122703	000141	65	CMPB	#141,R3	; IS IT A "GET REGISTER" COMMAND?
8460	036532	001023			BNE	105	; BRANCH IF NO
8461	036534	016203	000006	75	MOV	6(R2),R3	; POINTS TO 1ST ADDRESS OF WHERE
8462							; TO PUT THE REGISTER(S)
8463	036540	116237	000010	036556	MOVB	10(R2),95	; INIT. THE INDEX FOR THE FIRST REG
8464	036546	116205	000011		MOVB	11(R2),R5	; INDEX OF LAST REG TO MOVE
8465	036552	004037	041464	85	JSR	RO,RO RP	; READ RPO4/5/6 REGISTER

```

8466 036556 000000          95    RPCS1          , INDEX OF REG. TO READ
8467 036560 036706          C17
8468 036562 012623          MOV    (SP)+, (R3)+    , GET THE CONTENTS OF RH11/RPO4/5/6 REG
8469 036564 023705 036556      CMP    95, R5          , LAST REG. BEEN READ?
8470 036570 001414          BEQ    12$            , GET OUT IF YES
8471 036572 062737 000002 036556      ADD    #2, 95         , INCREASE THE INDEX BY 2
8472 036600 000764          BR     8$            , LOOP--MORE TO READ
8473 036602 122703 000145      CMPB   #145, R3       , IS IT A "SELECT DRIVE" COMMAND?
8474 036606 001405          BEQ    12$            , BRANCH IF YES
8475 036610 010346          11$    MOV    R3, -(SP)     , LOAD THE COMMAND
8476 036612 004037 041644      JSR    RD, WRT RP
8477 036616 000000          RPCS1
8478 036620 036706          C17
8479 036622 004737 042714      JSR    PC, POPLQ     , REMOVE REQ FROM QUEUE
8480 036626 052762 000200 000016      BIS    #BIT07, 16(R2) , SET THE "DONE" BIT
8481 036634 005737 034456      TST    SAVEFG        , SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS?
8482 036640 100002          BPL    13$            , BRANCH IF NO
8483 036642 004737 042036      JSR    PC, SVRH11    , YES--GO SAVE THE REGISTERS
8484 036646 000207          13$    RTS    PC            , RETURN TO USER
8485 036650 006301          C15    ASL    R1
8486 036652 012761 001750 034462      MOV    #1000, TIMER(R1) , SET A ONE SECOND TIMER
8487 036660 006201          ASR    R1
8488 036662 112761 000001 034360      MOVB   #1, DRVACT(R1) , SET THE DRIVE ACTIVE
8489 036670 000207          RTS    PC            , RETURN TO THE USER
8490 036672 010346          C16    MOV    R3, -(SP)     , LOAD THE COMMAND
8491 036674 004037 041644      JSR    RD, WRT RP
8492 036700 000000          RPCS1
8493 036702 036706          C17
8494 036704 000761          BR     C15
8495 036706 032764 010000 000010  C17    BIT    #BIT12, RPCS2(R4) , DRIVE NON-EXISTENT ?
8496 036714 001034          BNE    C18            , BR IF YES
8497 036716 005702          1$    TST    R2            , ANYTHING IN QUEUE ?
8498 036720 001405          BEQ    C17B          , BR IF NOT
8499 036722 012762 104000 000016      MOV    #BIT15|BIT11, 16(R2) , SET "PARITY" ERROR INDICATOR
8500 036730 004737 042036      JSR    PC, SVRH11    , GO SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8501 036734 012746 000111          C17B  MOV    #111, -(SP)    , DO A "DRIVE CLEAR"
8502 036740 004037 041644      JSR    RD, WRT RP
8503 036744 000000          RPCS1
8504 036746 037006          C18
8505 036750 004737 042576      JSR    PC, EMPTYQ    , EMPTY THE QUEUE
8506 036754 105061 034436      CLRB   ULDFLG(R1)    , CLEAR THE UNLOAD IN QUEUE FLAG
8507 036760 105061 034360      CLRB   DRVACT(R1)    , DRIVE IS IDLE
8508 036764 020137 034502      CMP    R1, DTUW      , IF THIS DRIVE HAD AN I/O REQUEST
8509 036770 001005          BNE    1$            , IN PROGRESS CLEAR ALL OF THE FLAGS
8510 036772 005037 034430      CLR    TRNSWT
8511 036776 012737 177777 034502      MOV    #-1, DTUW
8512 037004 000207          1$    RTS    PC
8513 037006 104412          C18    SAVREG          , SAVE R0 - R5
8514 037010 032764 010000 000010      BIT    #BIT12, RPCS2(R4) , IS 'NED' SET ?
8515 037016 001002          BNE    1$            , BR IF YES
8516 037020 005001          CLR    R1
8517 037022 005003          CLR    R3
8518 037024 105761 034360          1$    TSTB   DRVACT(R1)    , DRIVE ACTIVE?
8519 037030 001443          BEQ    5$            , BRANCH IF NO
8520 037032 013702 034430      MOV    TRNSWT, R2    , GET THE "TRANSFER WAIT" QUEUE
8521 037036 020137 034502      CMP    R1, DTUW      , DID THIS DRIVE HAVE AN I/O IN PROGRESS?
    
```



```

8522 037042 001402          BEQ      25          , BRANCH IF YES
8523 037044 004737 042672    JSR      PC, GETREQ , GET THE DPB POINTER
8524 037050 005702          TST      R2          , QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
8525 037052 001415          BEQ      45          , BR IF NOT
8526 037054 032764 010000 000010 BIT      #BIT12, RPCS2(R4) , 'MED' SET ?
8527 037062 001404          BEQ      35          , BR IF NOT
8528 037064 012762 100002 000016 MOV      #BIT15'BIT01,16(R2) , SET 'DRIVE NON-EXISTENT' INDICATOR
8529 037072 000405          BR       45          , CONTINUE
8530 037074 012762 102000 000016 35 MOV      #BIT15'BIT10,16(R2) , SET "NON-CLEARABLE PARITY" ERROR INDICATOR
8531 037102 004737 042036    JSR      PC, SVRH11  , SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8532 037106 012763 177777 034462 45 MOV      #-1, TIMER(R3) , STOP THE TIMER
8533 037114 105061 034360    CLRB    DRVACT(R1)   , SET "DRIVE ACTIVE" TO IDLE
8534 037120 020137 034502    CMP      R1, DTUW    , IS THIS DRIVE SETUP FOR A TRANSFER
8535 037124 001005          BNE     55          , BR IF NOT
8536 037126 012737 177777 034502 MOV      #-1, DTUW   , RESET THE INDICATOR
8537 037134 005037 034430    CLR     TRNSWT      , CLEAR THE TRANSFER QUEUE
8538 037140 105061 034436          CLRB    ULDFLG(R1)  , CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8539 037144 032764 010000 000010 BIT      #BIT12, RPCS2(R4) , 'MED' SET ?
8540 037152 001021          BNE     65          , BR IF YES
8541 037154 005201          INC     R1          , MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
8542 037156 062703 000002    ADD     #2, R3
8543 037162 042701 177770    BIC     # (7, R1
8544 037166 001316          BNE     15          , BRANCH IF MORE DRIVES
8545 037170 012737 177777 034502 MOV      #-1, DTUW   , NO DATATRANSFERS UNDERWAY
8546 037176 005037 034430    CLR     TRNSWT      , CLEAR THE 'TRANSFER WAIT' QUEUE
8547 037202 004737 042520    JSR     PC, CLRQUE  , CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
8548 037206 012764 000040 000010 MOV      #BIT05, RPCS2(R4) , DO A MASSBUS INIT
8549 037214 000406          BR      75          , CONTINUE
8550 037216 004737 042576          JSR     PC, EMPTYQ  , CLEAR THE DRIVE'S QUEUE
8551 037222 105061 034370          CLRB    DRVSTA(R1)  , SET DRIVE TO OFFLINE
8552 037226 105061 034400          CLRB    DRVTYP(R1) , CLEAR THE DRIVE TYPE INDICATOR
8553 037232 004737 042154          JSR     PC, SET IE  , SET "IE" WITHOUT "TRE"
8554 037236 104413          RESREG , RESTORE R0 - R5
8555 037240 000207          RTS     PC          , RETURN
8556
8557          , LOOK AHEAD ROUTINE
8558
8559          , CALL
8560          ,
8561          MOV     #DRVNUM, R1 , DRIVE NUMBER
8562          MOV     #DPB, R2    , POINT TO DPB
8563          JSR     RO, LA     , GO CHECK THE WINDOW
8564          ,
8565          RETURN1 , ERROR RETURN
8566          RETURN2 , START A SEARCH
8567          RETURN3 , START A DATA TRANSFER
8568
8567 037242 013704 034516          LA     MOV     RPADR, R4 , GET RPCS1'S ADDRESS
8568 037246 010164 000010          MOV     R1, RPCS2(R4) , SELECT DRIVE
8569 037252 004037 041464          JSR     RO, RD RP    , READ CURRENT CYLINDER
8570 037256 000036          RPCC
8571 037260 037372          45
8572 037262 022662 000012          CMP     (SP)+, 12(R2) , IS CURRENT CYLINDER=DESIRED
8573          , CYLINDER?
8574 037266 001037          BNE     35          , EXIT IF NO
8575 037270 105261 034446          INCB   LACNT(R1)    , INCREMENT THE LOOK AHEAD COUNT
8576 037274 126137 034446 034524          CMPB   LACNT(R1), MXLACT , EXCEED MAX?
8577 037302 003026          BGT     25          , BRANCH IF YES
    
```

8578	037304	116203	000010		MOVB	10(R2),R3	, GET DESIRED SECTOR ADDRESS AND
8579	037310	000303			SWAB	R3	, MULT BY 64--ALIGN WITH
8580	037312	006203			ASR	R3	, LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
8581	037314	006203			ASR	R3	
8582	037316	012737	000340	177776	MOV	#340, @#PS	, PRIORITY LEVEL '7'
8583	037324	004037	041464		JSR	RO, RD RP	, READ LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
8584	037330	000020			RPLA		
8585	037332	037372			4\$		
8586	037334	162603			SUB	(SP)+, R3	, CALCULATE THE DELTA
8587	037336	002002			BGE	1\$	
8588	037340	062703	002600		ADD	#(22 *64), R3	, MAKE THE DELTA POSITIVE
8589	037344	023703	034526	1\$	CMP	MDLTA, R3	, CHECK THE DELTA TO SEE
8590	037350	002406			BLT	3\$, IF IT IS WITHIN THE
8591	037352	023703	034530		CMP	MNDLTA, R3	, WINDOW---IF YES, ZERO
8592	037356	002003			BGE	3\$, THE LOOK AHEAD COUNT
8593	037360	105061	034446	2\$	CLRB	LACNT(R1)	, AND TAKE THE I/O EXIT
8594	037364	005720			TST	(RO)+	
8595	037366	005720		3\$	TST	(RO)+	, ADJUST THE RETURN ADDRESS
8596	037370	000402			BR	5\$, EXIT
8597	037372	004737	036706	4\$	JSR	PC, C17	, PROCESS THE ERROR
8598	037376	000200		5\$	RTS	RO	, RETURN
8599							
8600							, INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
8601							
8602	037400	112737	000001	034434	ISR	MOVB #1, ACTDRV	, SET "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8603	037406	104412			SAVREG		, SAVE RO - R5
8604	037410	013704	034516		MOV	RPADR, R4	, ADDRESS OF RHSCS1
8605	037414	013701	034502		MOV	DTUW, R1	, GET "DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY" INDICATOR
8606	037420	002403			BLT	1\$, BRANCH IF NO DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY
8607	037422	004737	037444		JSR	PC, TD	, CALL TRANSFER DONE
8608	037426	000402			BR	2\$, EXIT
8609	037430	004737	037604	1\$	JSR	PC, SC	, CALL SPECIAL CONDITIONS
8610	037434	104413		2\$	RESREG		, RESTORE RO - R5
8611	037436	105037	034434		CLRB	ACTDRV	, CLEAR "ACTIVE DRIVER" FLAG
8612	037442	000002			RTI		, RETURN
8613							
8614							, TRANSFER DONE ROUTINE
8615							
8616	037444	105061	034360		TD	CLRB DRVACT(R1)	, SET DRIVE ACTIVE INDICATOR TO IDLE
8617	037450	012737	177777	034502	MOV	#-1, DTUW	, NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
8618	037456	006301			ASL	R1	
8619	037460	012761	177777	034462	MOV	#-1, TIMER(R1)	, CANCEL TIMEOUT
8620	037466	006201			ASR	R1	
8621	037470	013702	034430		MOV	TRNSWT, R2	, GET "DPB" ADDRESS FROM THE
8622	037474	006037	034430		CLR	TRNSWT	, TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE--CLEAR QUEUE
8623	037500	052762	000200	000016	BIS	#BIT07, 16(R2)	, SET DONE
8624	037506	010164	000010		MOV	R1, RPCS2(R4)	, SELECT THE DRIVE
8625	037512	004037	041464		JSR	RO, RD RP	, TRANSFER ERROR(TRE=1)?
8626	037516	000000			RPCS1		
8627	037520	036706			C17		
8628	037522	006126			ROL	(SP)+	
8629	037524	100413			BMI	3\$, BR IF YES
8630	037526	005737	034456		TST	SAVEFG	, SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS?
8631	037532	100002			BPL	1\$, BRANCH IF NO
8632	037534	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11	, YES--SAVE THE REGISTERS
8633	037540	004737	035576	1\$	JSR	PC, OPT	, CALL OPTIMIZER

8634	037544	000417			BR	SC		, CHECK OTHER DRIVES
8635	037546	012714	000113	25	MOV	#113, (R4)		, RELEASE THE DRIVE
8636	037552	000414			BR	SC		, CHECK FOR OTHER DRIVES
8637	037554	052762	100100	000016	35	BIS	#BIT15'BIT06, 16(R2)	, SET DATA ERROR FLAG
8638	037562	004737	042576		JSR	PC, EMPTYQ		, EMPTY THE "DRIVE'S WAIT" QUEUE
8639	037566	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11		, SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8640	037572	012714	040111		MOV	#40111, (R4)		, ISSUE A "DRIVE CLEAR"
8641	037576	012714	000113		MOV	#113, (R4)		, ISSUE A RELEASE TO THE DRIVE
8642	037602	000400			BR	SC		, CHECK FOR OTHER DRIVES
8643								
8644								
8645								, SPECIAL CONDITION ROUTINE
8646	037604	116403	000016		SC	MOV B	RPAS(R4), R3	, READ "RPAS"
8647	037610	001014			BNE	25		, BRANCH IF ANY 'ATA' BITS SET
8648	037612	004037	041464		JSR	RO, RD RP		, READ CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER
8649	037616	000000			RPCS1			
8650	037620	037006			C18			
8651	037622	106126			ROLB	(SP)+		, IS "IE"=1?
8652	037624	100405			BMI	15		, YES, NO DRIVES TO CHECK
8653	037626	004037	042756		JSR	RO, ES SAV		, SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'ESCAPE'
8654	037632	104001			ERROR	1		, REPORT AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT
8655	037634	004737	042154		JSR	PC, SET IE		, SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8656	037640	000207		15	RTS	PC		, RETURN
8657	037642	005046		25	CLR	-(SP)		, PROCESS ALL DRIVES THAT HAVE
8658	037644	110316			MOV B	R3, (SP)		, AN "ATA"=1
8659	037646	012703	000001		MOV	#1, R3		
8660	037652	005001			CLR	R1		
8661	037654	030316		SC3	BIT	R3, (SP)		, ATA=1?
8662	037656	001005			BNE	SC5		, YES--BRANCH
8663	037660	005201		SC4	INC	P1		, MOVE TO THE NEXT DRIVE
8664	037662	106303			ASLB	R3		
8665	037664	001373			BNE	SC3		, BRANCH IF MORE TO CHECK?
8666	037666	005726			TST	(SP)+		, CLEAN OFF THE STACK
8667	037670	000207			RTS	PC		, RETURN TO USER
8668	037672	105761	034410	SC5	TSTB	DPINT(R1)		, INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8669	037676	001402			BEQ	15		, BR IF NOT
8670	037700	000137	040576		JMP	SC13		, PROCESS THE DRIVE
8671	037704	105761	034420	15	TSTB	DPROS(R1)		, PORT REQUEST OUTSTANDING ?
8672	037710	001402			BEQ	25		, BR IF NOT
8673	037712	000137	040576		JMP	SC13		, START THE OUTSTANDING COMMAND
8674	037716	105761	034370	25	TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)		, CHECK THE DRIVE STATUS
8675	037722	003025			BGT	55		, BRANCH IF ONLINE
8676	037724	105761	034436		TSTB	ULDFLG(R1)		, UNLOAD IN PROGRESS?
8677	037730	003422			BLE	55		, BRANCH IF NOT
8678	037732	004737	042672		JSR	PC, GETREQ		, GET DPB POINTER
8679	037736	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11		, SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8680	037742	004737	040526		JSR	PC, SC12		, SAVE RPOS1, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3
8681								, ALSO DO A DRIVE INIT (DRVINT)
8682	037746	105761	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)		, DID DRIVE COME ONLINE?
8683	037752	003416			BLE	65		, NO---BRANCH
8684	037754	032737	040000	034350	BIT	#BIT14, RPERRS		, WAS THERE AN ERROR?
8685	037762	001002			BNE	35		, BR IF ERROR
8686	037764	000137	040436		JMP	SC11		, NO ERROR
8687	037770	013705	034352	35	MOV	RPERRS+2, R5		, YES -- PICKUP RPER1 AND
8688	037774	000502			BR	SC6A		, GO PROCESS THE ERR
8689	037776	105761	034360	55	TSTB	DRVACT(R1)		, DRIVE ACTIVE WITH COMMAND OR ERROR RECOVERY ?

8690	040002	001033			BNE	SC6	, BR IF EITHER
8691	040004	004737	040526		JSR	PC, SC12	, SAVE RPDS1, RPER1, RPER2, AND RPER3
8692							, ALSO DO A DRVINT
8693	040010	105761	034410	65	TSTB	DPINT(R1)	, TRYING TO INIT THE DRIVE ?
8694	040014	001321			BNE	SC4	, BR IF YES, CHECK ON MORE DRIVES
8695	040016	105761	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)	, CHECK ON DRIVE'S STATUS
8696	040022	100412			BMI	75	, BR IF UNSAFE
8697	040024	032737	020000	034356	BIT	#BIT13, RPERRS+6	, ADDRESS PLUG CHANGED ?
8698	040032	001013			BNE	85	, BR IF YES
8699	040034	012746	000113		MOV	#113, -(SP)	, RELEASE COMMAND
8700	040040	004037	041644		JSR	RO, WRT RP	, WRITE THE COMMAND INTO RPCS1
8701	040044	000000			RPCS1		, REGISTER INDEX
8702	040046	040406			SC8		, PARITY EXIT ADDRESS
8703	040050	011605		75	MOV	(SP), R5	, PICKUP (RPAS) BEFORE THE ERROR CALL
8704	040052	004037	042756		JSR	RO, ES SAV	, SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'SESCAPE'
8705	040056	104002			ERROR	2	, REPORT THE UNEXPECTED ATTENTION
8706	040060	000677			BR	SC4	, GO CHECK FOR MORE ATA'S
8707	040062			85			
8708	040062	004037	042756		JSR	RO, ES SAV	, SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'SESCAPE'
8709	040066	104005			ERROR	5	, REPORT THE ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE
8710	040070	000673			BR	SC4	, CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
8711	040072	006301		SC6	ASL	R1	, SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
8712	040074	012761	177777	034462	MOV	#-1, TIMER(R1)	, STOP THE TIMER
8713	040102	006201			ASR	R1	, RESTORE THE DRIVE ADDRESS
8714	040104	004737	042672		JSR	PC, GETREQ	, GET THE DPB POINTER FROM THE QUEUE
8715	040110	010164	000010		MOV	R1, RPCS2(R4)	, SELECT DRIVE
8716	040114	004037	041464		JSR	RO, RD RP	, READ THE RPO4'S STATUS REG
8717	040120	000012			RPDS1		
8718	040122	040406			SC8		
8719	040124	011605			MOV	(SP), R5	, AND PUT IT IN R5
8720	040126	006126			ROL	(SP)+	, WAS THERE AN ERROR?
8721	040130	100407			BMI	15	, BR IF ERROR
8722	040132	105761	034360		TSTB	DRVACT(R1)	, CHECK DRIVE'S STATE
8723	040136	003137			BGT	SC11	, BR IF DRIVE ACTIVE WITH ORDER
8724	040140	052762	100210	000016	BIS	#BIT15'BIT07'BIT03, 16(R2)	, INFORM USER OF ERROR RECOVER COMPLETION
8725	040146	000470			BR	SC7	
8726	040150	004037	041464	15	JSR	RO, RD RP	, READ ERROR REGISTER #1
8727	040154	000014			RPER1		
8728	040156	040406			SC8		
8729	040160	012605			MOV	(SP)+, R5	, AND SAVE IT IN R5
8730	040162	004737	042036		JSR	PC, SVRH11	, SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8731	040166	012746	000111		MOV	#111, -(SP)	, ISSUE A DRIVE CLEAR
8732	040172	004037	041644		JSR	RO, WRT RP	
8733	040176	000000			RPCS1		
8734	040200	040406			SC8		
8735	040202	006105		SC6A	ROL	R5	, WAS "UNSAFE" CONDITION =1?
8736	040204	100406			BMI	15	, BRANCH IF YES
8737	040206	005702			TST	R2	, ANYTHING IN QUEUE ?
8738	040210	001447			BEQ	SC7	, BR IF NOT
8739	040212	052762	100240	000016	BIS	#BIT15'BIT07'BIT05, 16(R2)	, INFORM USER OF ERROR
8740	040220	000443			BR	SC7	
8741	040222	004037	041464	15	JSR	RO, RD RP	, READ DRIVE STATUS REG #1
8742	040226	000012			RPDS1		
8743	040230	040406			SC8		
8744	040232	011605			MOV	(SP), R5	, SAVE RPDS1 IN R5
8745	040234	006126			ROL	(SP)+	, "ERR"=1?

8746	040236	100011			BPL	25		,BR IF NO--UNSAFE CLEARED
8747	040240	112761	177777	034370	MOVB	#-1,DRVSTA(R1)		,DRIVE IS UNSAFE
8748	040246	004737	042036		JSR	PC,SVRH11		,SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8749	040252	052762	110000	000016	BIS	#BIT15!BIT12,16(R2)		,INFORM USER OF UNSAFE ERROR
8750	040260	000423			BR	SC7		
8751	040262	032705	010000		BIT	#BIT12,R5		, "MOL" = 1 ?
8752	040266	001015			BNE	35		,BR IF YES
8753	040270	112761	177777	034360	MOVB	#-1,DRVACT(R1)		,ACTIVE ERROR RECOVER
8754	040276	112761	000001	034370	MOVB	#1,DRVSTA(R1)		,ONLINE
8755	040304	006301			ASL	R1		
8756	040306	012761	072460	034462	MOV	#30000,TIMER(R1)		,START 30 SECOND TIMER
8757	040314	006201			ASR	R1		
8758	040316	000137	037660		JMP	SC4		
8759	040322	052762	100220	000016	BIS	#BIT15!BIT07!BIT04,16(R2)		,INFORM USER OF ERROR
8760	040330	105061	034360		CLRB	DRVACT(R1)		,DRIVE IS IDLE
8761	040334	004737	042576		JSR	PC,EMPTYQ		,DUMP THE QUEUE
8762	040340	105761	034436		TSTB	ULDFLG(R1)		,UNLOAD IN PROGRESS OR QUEUE?
8763	040344	003002			BGT	15		,BR IF NOT
8764	040346	105061	034436		CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)		,CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8765	040352	116164	034504	000016	MOVB	ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4)		,CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
8766	040360	105761	034370		TSTB	DRVSTA(R1)		,IS THE DRIVE UNSAFE ?
8767	040364	100406			BMI	25		,BR IF IT IS
8768	040366	012746	000113		MOV	#113,-(SP)		,RELEASE COMMAND
8769	040372	064037	041644		JSR	RO,WRT RP		,WRITE THE COMMAND INTO RPCS1
8770	040376	000000			RPCS1			,REGISTER INDEX
8771	040400	040406			SC8			,PARITY EXIT ADDRESS
8772	040402	000137	037660		JMP	SC4		,CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
8773	040406	105761	034360		TSTB	DRVACT(R1)		,IS DRIVE IDLE?
8774	040412	001405			BEQ	15		,YES--BRANCH
8775	040414	004737	042672		JSR	PC,GETREQ		,GET DPB POINTER
8776	040420	004737	036706		JSR	PC,C17		,PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
8777	040424	000402			BR	25		,CONTINUE
8778	040426	004737	036734		JSR	PC,C17B		,PROCESS THE UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR
8779	040432	000137	037660		JMP	SC4		,CHECK MORE DRIVES
8780	040436	105761	034436		TSTB	ULDFLG(R1)		, "UNLOAD IN PROGRESS"?
8781	040442	003402			BLE	15		,BRANCH IF NO
8782	040444	105061	034436		CLRB	ULDFLG(R1)		,CLEAR UNLOAD FLAG
8783	040450	105061	034360		CLRB	DRVACT(R1)		,SET DRIVE IDLE
8784	040454	136137	034504	034432	BITB	ATABIT(R1),SRCHWT		,DOING A SEARCH OPERATION FOR
8785								,AN I/O COMMAND?
8786	040462	001012			BNE	25		,BRANCH IF YES
8787	040464	004737	042714		JSR	PC,POPQUE		,REMOVE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
8788	040470	052762	000200	000016	BIS	#BIT07,16(P2)		,SET "DONE" BIT
8789	040476	005737	034456		TST	SAVEFG		,SAVE THE REGISTERS?
8790	040502	100002			BPL	25		,BRANCH IF NO
8791	040504	004737	042036		JSR	PC,SVRH11		,YES--SAVE ALL OF THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REG'S
8792	040510	116164	034504	000016	MOVB	ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4)		,CLEAR ATTENTION BIT
8793	040516	004737	035576		JSR	PC,OPT		,START A REQUEST
8794	040522	000137	037660		JMP	SC4		,CHECK FOR MORE DRIVES
8795	040526	010164	000010		MOV	R1,RPCS2(R4)		,SELECT DRIVE
8796	040532	016437	000012	034350	MOV	RPDS1(R4),RPERRS		,SAVE THE FOUR REGISTERS THAT
8797	040540	016437	000014	034352	MOV	RPER1(R4),RPERRS+2		,WILL TELL US SOMETHING
8798	040546	016437	000040	034354	MOV	RPER2(R4),RPERRS+4		
8799	040554	016437	000042	034356	MOV	RPER3(R4),RPERRS+6		
8800	040562	004037	034746		JSR	RO,DRVINT		,INIT THE STATE OF THE DRIVE
8801	040566	000401			BR	15		,TAKE ERROR EXIT

```

8802 040570 000207          RTS      PC          ,RETURN
8803 040572 005726          1$      TST      (SP)+  ,POP PC OFF OF THE STACK
8804 040574 000704          BR       SC8         ,PROCESS THE PARITY ERROR
8805 040576 006301          SC13    ASL      R1       ,SETUP TO ADDRESS WORDS
8806 040600 012761 177777 034462    MOV     #-1,TIMER(R1) ,STOP THE TIMER
8807 040606 006201          ASR     R1
8808 040610 010164 000010          MOV     R1,RPCS2(R4)  ,SELECT THE DRIVE
8809 040614 116164 034504 000016    MOVB   ATABIT(R1),RPAS(R4) ;CLEAR THE ATTENTION BIT
8810 040622 032714 004000          BIT     #BIT11,(R4)  ,DRIVE AVAILABLE ?
8811 040626 001006          BNE    1$          ,BR IF AVAILABLE
8812 040630 006301          ASL     R1
8813 040632 012761 023420 034462    MOV     #10000 ,TIMER(R1) ,START 10 SEC TIMER AGAIN
8814 040640 006201          ASR     R1
8815 040642 000433          BR      3$         ,EXIT
8816 040644 105761 034410          1$      TSTB   DPINT(R1)  ,INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8817 040650 001424          BEQ    2$         ,BR IF NOT
8818 040652 105061 034410          CLRB   DPINT(R1)  ,CLEAR THE INIT INDICATOR
8819 040656 004037 034746          JSR    RO,DRVINT  ,GO INIT THE DRIVE
8820 040662 000240          NOP
8821 040664 105761 034370          TSTB   DRVSTA(R1) ,DRIVE ONLINE ?
8822 040670 003014          BGT    2$         ,BR IF YES -- START ORDER
8823 040672 005702          TST    R2         ,QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE
8824 040674 001416          BEQ    3$         ,BR IF NOT
8825 040676 004737 042672          JSR    PC,GETREQ  ,GET DPB ADDRESS
8826 040702 052762 140000 000016    BIS    #BIT15'BIT14,16(R2) ,INFORM USER THAT DRIVE OFFLINE
8827 040710 004737 042036          JSR    PC,SVRH11  ,SAVE THE REGISTERS
8828 040714 004737 042576          JSR    PC,EMPTYQ  ,EMPTY THE REQUEST QUEUE
8829 040720 000404          BR      3$
8830 040722 105061 034420          2$      CLRB   DPRQS(R1) ,CLEAR THE PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
8831 040726 004737 035576          JSR    PC,OPT     ,START THE PENDING REQUEST
8832 040732 000137 037660          3$      JMP     SC4       ,PROCESS OTHER DRIVES
8833
8834          ,RPO4/5/6 TIMER ROUTINE
8835          ,CALL
8836          ,      MOV     #TIME,-(SP) ,ELAPSED TIME IN MILLISECONDS ON THE STACK
8837          ,      JSR    PC,RPTMR  ,CALL RPO4/5/6 TIME ROUTINE
8838
8839 040736 005737 034434          RPTMR  TST     ACTDRV  ,CHECK "ACTDRV & ACTSTR"
8840 040742 001030          BNE    4$         ,IF NON ZERO EXIT
8841 040744 112737 000001 034435    MOVB   #1,ACTSTR  ,SET "ACTSTR"
8842 040752 104412          SAVREG ,SAVE R0 - R5
8843 040754 005001          CLR    R1         ,START WITH DRIVE 0
8844 040756 005003          CLR    R3
8845 040760 005763 034462          1$      TST     TIMER(R3)  ,IS THE TIMER RUNNING?
8846 040764 002407          BLT   2$         ,BRANCH IF NO
8847 040766 166663 000002 034462    SUB    2(SP),TIMER(R3) ,COUNT THE INTERVAL
8848 040774 003003          BGT   2$         ,BR IF NO SOFTWARE TIMEOUT
8849 040776 004737 041030          JSR    PC,STO     ,CALL SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
8850 041002 000405          BR     3$         ,GO TO THE EXIT
8851 041004 006201          2$      INC     R1         ,MOVE TO NEXT DRIVE
8852 041006 005723          TST   (R3)+
8853 041010 022701 000010          CMP    #8 ,R1    ,OUT OF DRIVES?
8854 041014 003361          BGT   1$         ,BRANCH IF NO
8855 041016 104413          3$      RESREG ,RESTORE R0 - R5
8856 041020 105037 034435          CLRB   ACTSTR    ,ZERO ACTIVE SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE FLAG
8857 041024 012616          4$      MOV    (SP)+,(SP) ,ADJUST THE STACK
    
```

```

8858 041026 000207          RTS      PC          ,RETURN
8859
8860          ,SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ROUTINE
8861
8862          ,NOTE THIS ROUTINE MUST BE ENTERED AT PRIORITY 6
8863          ,OR GREATER
8864
8865          ,CALL
8866          STO      MOV      #DRVNUM,R1      ,DRIVE NUMBER
8867          ,      JSR      PC,STO          ,CALL
8868          ,      RETURN
8869
8870          STO      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ,SAVE R1
8871          041032 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)      ,SAVE R3
8872          041034 013704 034516          MOV      RPADR,R4      ,GET ADDRESS OF "RPCS1"
8873          041040 010164 000010          MOV      R1,RPCS2(R4)  ,SELECT THE DRIVE
8874          041044 004037 041464          JSR      RO,RD RP      ,READ "DRIVE STATUS REG"
8875          041050 000012          RPDS1
8876          041052 041352          STOS
8877          041054 105726          TSTB    (SP)+          ,IS "DRY"=1?
8878          041056 100477          BMI     ST02          ,BR IF YES
8879          041060 105761 034410          ST01.  TSTB    DPINT(R1)  ,TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
8880          041064 001074          BNE     ST02          ,BR IF YES
8881          041066 105761 034420          TSTB    DPRQS(R1)     ,OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
8882          041072 001071          BNE     ST02          ,BR IF YES
8883          041074 013702 034430          MOV      TRNSWT,R2    ,PICKUP TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8884          041100 020137 034502          CMP      R1,DTUW      ,TRANSFER UNDERWAY ON THIS DRIVE?
8885          041104 001402          BEQ     1$           ,BRANCH IF YES
8886          041106 004737 042672          JSR      PC,GETREQ    ,GET DPB ADDRESS
8887          041112 052762 101000 000016 1$          BIS      #BIT15'BIT09,16(R2) ,SET THE ERROR FLAGS
8888          041120 004737 042036          JSR      PC,SVRH11    ,SAVE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS
8889          041124 012764 000040 000010          MOV      #BIT05,RPCS2(R4) , "INIT" THE MASS BUS
8890          041132 105061 034360          CLRB    DRVACT(R1)    ,DRIVE IS IDLE
8891          041136 105061 034436          CLRB    ULDFLG(R1)    ,CLEAR THE UNLOAD FLAG
8892          041142 005001          CLR     R1           ,START WITH DRIVE 0
8893          041144 005003          CLR     R3
8894          041146 004037 034746          2$      JSR      RO,DRVINT  ,INIT THIS DRIVE
8895          041152 000477          BR      ST05          ,PARITY ERROR RETURN
8896          041154 105761 034360          TSTB    DRVACT(R1)    ,DRIVE IDLE BEFORE THE INIT ?
8897          041160 001414          BEQ     4$           ,YES--BRANCH
8898          041162 013702 034430          MOV      TRNSWT,R2    ,GET TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8899          041166 023701 034502          CMP      DTUW,R1      ,WAS THERE I/O ON THIS DRIVE?
8900          041172 001402          BEQ     3$           ,YES--BRANCH
8901          041174 004737 042672          JSR      PC,GETREQ    ,GET THE DPB POINTER FROM QUEUE
8902          041200 052762 100400 000016 3$          BIS      #BIT15'BIT08,16(R2) ; INFORM USER OF INIT
8903          041206 105061 034360          CLRB    DRVACT(R1)    ,SET DRIVE ACTIVE TO IDLE
8904          041212 105061 034436          4$      CLRB    ULDFLG(R1)    ,NO UNLOAD
8905          041216 012763 177777 034462          MOV      #-1,TIMER(R3) ,STOP THE TIMER
8906          041224 005723          TST     (R3)+        ,UPDATE THE INDEX
8907          041226 005201          INC     R1           ,INCREMENT THE DRIVE NUMBER
8908          041230 022701 000010          CMP      #8,R1       ,LAST DRIVE BEEN CHECKED?
8909          041234 003344          BGT     2$           ,NO--LOOP
8910          041236 012737 177777 034502          MOV      #-1,DTUW     ,NO DATA TRANSFERS UNDERWAY
8911          041244 005037 034430          CLR     TRNSWT       ,CLEAR TRANSFER WAIT QUEUE
8912          041250 004737 042520          JSR      PC,CLRQUE    ,CLEAR ALL REQUEST QUEUES
8913          041254 000500          BR      ST09          ,EXIT
    
```

```

8914 041256 116405 000016          ST02  MOVB  RPAS(R4),R5 ;READ ATTENTION REG
8915 041262 136105 034504          BITB  ATABIT(R1),R5 ;IS ATTENTION FOR THIS DRIVE ?
8916 041266 001017          BNE   ST03 ;YES--BRANCH
8917 041270 105761 034410          TSTB  DPINT(R1) ;TRYING TO INITIALIZE THE DRIVE ?
8918 041274 001031          BNE   ST06 ;BR IF YES - DRIVE NOT ONLINE
8919 041276 105761 034420          TSTB  DPRQS(R1) ;OUTSTANDING PORT REQUEST FOR THE DRIVE ?
8920 041302 001045          BNE   ST07 ;BR IF YES - NO RESPONSE TO REQUEST
8921 041304 020137 034502          CMP   R1,DTUW ;DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY FOR THIS DRIVE
8922 041310 001263          BNE   ST01 ;BR IF NO
8923 041312 004037 041464          JSR   RO,RO RP ;YES--CHECK "RDY"
8924 041316 000000          RPCS1
8925 041320 041352          ST05
8926 041322 105726          TSTB  (SP)+
8927 041324 100255          BPL   ST01 ;BR IF "RDY"=0
8928 041326 105761 034410          ST03  TSTB  DPINT(R1) ;INITIALIZING THE DRIVE ?
8929 041332 001003          BNE   15 ;BR IF INIT PENDING
8930 041334 105761 034420          TSTB  DPRQS(R1) ;PORT REQUEST PENDING ?
8931 041340 001446          BEQ   ST09 ;BR IF NOT
8932 041342 012763 177777 034462 15  MOV   #-1,TIMER(R3) ;STOP THE TIMER
8933 041350 000442          BR    ST09 ;EXIT
8934 041352 004737 037006          ST05. JSR   PC,C18 ;GO HANDLE THE PARITY ERROR
8935 041356 000437          BR    ST09
8936 041360 105061 034410          ST06  CLRB  DPINT(R1) ;CLEAR THE INITIALIZE INDICATOR
8937 041364 105061 034370          CLRB  DRVSTA(R1) ;SET UNIT OFFLINE
8938 041370 012763 177777 034462  MOV   #-1,TIMER(R3) ;STOP THE TIMER
8939 041376 004737 042672          JSR   PC,GETREQ ;GET THE DPB ADDRESS
8940 041402 005702          TST   R2 ;REQUEST IN QUEUE ?
8941 041404 001424          BEQ   ST09 ;BR IF NOT
8942 041406 052762 140000 000016  BIS   #BIT15!BIT14,16(R2) ;INFORM THE USER DRIVE NOT AVAILABLE
8943 041414 000414          BR    ST08 ;FINISH
8944 041416 012763 177777 034462  ST07  MOV   #-1,TIMER(R3) ;STOP THE TIMER
8945 041424 105061 034420          CLRB  DPRQS(R1) ;CLEAR PORT REQUEST INDICATOR
8946 041430 004737 042672          JSR   PC,GETREQ ;GET DPB ADDRESS
8947 041434 005702          TST   R2 ;QUEUE ENTRY FOR DRIVE ?
8948 041436 001407          BEQ   ST09 ;BR IF NONE
8949 041440 012762 100004 000016  MOV   #BIT15!BIT2,16(R2) ;INFORM USER OF PORT REQUEST ERROR
8950 041446 004737 042576          ST08. JSR   PC,EMPTYQ ;CLEAR THE QUEUE FOR THE DRIVE
8951 041452 004737 042036          JSR   PC,SVRH11 ;SAVE THE REGISTERS
8952 041456 012603          ST09: MOV   (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
8953 041460 012601          MOV   (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R1
8954 041462 000207          RTS   PC ;RETURN
8955
8956          ;ROUTINE TO READ A RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTER
8957
8958          ;CALL
8959          ; JSR   RO,RO RP ;GO READ A REGISTER
8960          ; INDEX ;REG. INDEX FROM BASE
8961          ; ERRADR ;ERROR ADDRESS--PROCESS ERROR STARTING
8962          ; ;AT THIS ADDRESS
8963          ; RETURN ;CONTENTS OF REG. IS ON THE STACK
8964
8965 041464 013737 034514 041632 RD. RP. MOV   MCPMX,RO RP2 ;MAX. RETRYS ALLOWED
8966 041472 011646          MOV   (SP),-(SP) ;SAVE RO FOR RETURN
8967 041474 013737 034516 041510          MOV   RPADR,RO ADR ;FORM THE DESIRED ADDRESS
8968 041502 062037 041510          ADD   (RO)+,RO ADR ;USING THE BASE AND THE INDEX
8969 041506 013727          RD. RP1: MOV   @(PC)+,(PC)+ ;READ THE DESIRED REGISTER OF THE RPO4
    
```


8970	041510	000000			RD ADR: . WORD	0	, ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
8971	041512	000000			RD WRD: . WORD	0	, REG. CONTENTS PUT HERE
8972	041514	013766	041512	000002	MOV	RD WRD, 2(SP)	, RETURN IT TO THE USER
8973	041522	013746	034516		MOV	RPADR, -(SP)	, PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
8974	041526	062716	000010		ADD	BRPCS2, (SP)	, FORM THE ADDRESS OF RPCS2
8975	041532	032736	010000		BIT	#BIT12, 2(SP)+	, CHECK THE 'MED' BIT
8976	041536	001037			BNE	RD RP3	, BR IF DRIVE NON-EXISTENT
8977	041540	017746	172752		MOV	2RPADR, -(SP)	, READ RPCS1
8978	041544	032716	020000		BIT	#BIT13, (SP)	, DID MCPE SET?
8979	041550	001002			BNE	1\$, BRANCH IF YES
8980	041552	022620			CMP	(SP)+, (RO)+	, ADJUST FOR RETURN
8981	041554	000432			BR	RD RP4	, EXIT
8982	041556					1\$	
8983	041556	004037	042756		JSR	RD, ES SAV	, SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'ESCAPE'
8984	041562	104003			ERROR	3	, REPORT "MCPE" ERROR
8985	041564	005737	034502		TST	DTUW	, DATA TRANSFER UNDERWAY?
8986	041570	100405			BMI	2\$, NO--BRANCH
8987	041572	032716	040000		BIT	#BIT14, (SP)	, NO--"TRE"=1?
8988	041576	001402			BEQ	2\$, NO--BRANCH
8989	041600	005726			TST	(SP)+	, YES--CLEAN OFF THE STACK AND
8990	041602	000415			BR	RD RP3	, TAKE THE FATAL ERROR EXIT
8991	041604	052716	040000		BIS	#BIT14, (SP)	, CLEAR "MCPE" BY SENDING A "1" TO "TRE"
8992	041610	000316			SWAB	(SP)	, POSITION BEFORE WRITING
8993	041612	013737	034516	041626	MOV	RPADR, 3\$, FORM ADDRESS OF HIGH BYTE
8994	041620	005237	041626		INC	3\$	
8995	041624	112637			MOVB	(SP)+, 2(PC)+	, WRITE THE HIGH BYTE OF RPCS1
8996	041626	000000			WORD	0	, ADDRESS STORAGE
8997	041630	005327			DEC	(PC)+	, EXCEEDED MAX. RETRYS
8998	041632	000003			RD RP2	. WORD	3
8999	041634	002324			BGE	RD RP1	, BRANCH IF NO
9000	041636	011000			RD RP3: MOV	(RO), RO	, FATAL ERROR EXIT
9001	041640	012616			MOV	(SP)+, (SP)	
9002	041642	000200			RD RP4	RTS	RO
9003							
9004							, ROUTINE TO WRITE A REGISTER
9005							, CALL
9006							
9007					MOV	DATA, -(SP)	, DATA TO BE LOADED ON THE STACK
9008					JSR	RD, WRT RP	, CALL THE ROUTINE TO LOAD(WRITE) THE REG
9009					INDEX		, INDEX OF THE REGISTER TO BE LOADED
9010					ERRADR		, ADDRESS TO RETURN TO ON AN ERROR
9011					RETURN		, ERROR FREE RETURN
9012							
9013	041644	013737	034514	042020	WRT RP	MOV	MCPEMX, WRT R2
9014	041652	016637	000002	041732	MOV	2(SP), WRT WD	, SAVE THE WORD TO WRITE
9015	041660	012616			MOV	(SP)+, (SP)	, ADJUST THE STACK
9016	041662	012037	041734		MOV	(RO)+, WRT AD	, GET INDEX OF REGISTER TO BE WRITTEN
9017	041666	001015			BNE	1\$, BRANCH IF NOT RPCS1
9018	041670	122737	000150	041732	CMPB	#150, WRT WD	, IS THE COMMAND FOR DATA TRANSFERS?
9019	041676	002411			BL	1\$, YES--DON'T GET THE OLD A16 & A17, & PSEL
9020	041700	004037	041464		JSI	RD, RD RP	, NO---COMBINE A16&A17, & PSEL WITH
9021	041704	000000			RPCS1		, THE COMMAND BEFORE SENDING IT TO
9022	041706	042026			WRT R3		, THE RH11/RPO4
9023	041710	000316			SWAB	(SP)	
9024	041712	042716	177770		BIC	#(7, (SP)	
9025	041716	112637	041733		MOVB	(SP)+, WRT WD+1	

```

9026 041722 063737 034516 041734 1$ ADD RPADR, WRT AD ; FORM THE ADDRESS OF THE DISK REG
9027 041730 012737 WRT R1. MOV (PC)+, 2(PC)+ ; LOAD THE DESIRED REG
9028 041732 000000 WRT WD. WORD 0 ; WORD TO WRITE GOES HERE
9029 041734 000000 WRT AD: WORD 0 ; ADDRESS IS FORMED HERE
9030 041736 013746 034516 MOV RPADR, -(SP) ; PUT THE ADDRESS ON THE STACK
9031 041742 062716 000010 ADD #RPCS2, (SP) ; FORM THE ADDRESS OF RPCS2
9032 041746 032736 010000 BIT #BIT12, 2(SP)+ ; CHECK THE 'MED' BIT
9033 041752 001025 BNE WRT R3 ; BR IF DRIVE NON-EXISTENT
9034 041754 004037 041464 JSR RO, RD RP ; CHECK FOR PARITY ERROR ON WRITE
9035 041760 000014 RPER1
9036 041762 042026 WRT R3
9037 041764 032726 000010 BIT #BIT03, (SP)+
9038 041770 001420 BEQ WRT R4 ; BRANCH IF "PAR=0"
9039 041772 016037 177776 042004 MOV -2(RO), 1$ ; PICKUP THE INDEX
9040 042000 004037 041464 JSR RO, RD RP ; READ THE REG
9041 042004 000000 1$ WORD 0 ; REG. INDEX
9042 042006 042026 WRT R3 ; RETURN TO THIS ADDRESS ON ERROR
9043 042010 004037 042756 JSR RO, ES SAV ; SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'ESCAPE'
9044 042014 104004 ERROR 4 ; REPORT THE PARITY ON WRITE ERROR
9045 042016 005327 DEC (PC)+ ; DECREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
9046 042020 000003 WRT R2. WORD 3 ; RETRY COUNTER
9047 042022 002342 BGE WRT R1 ; TRY AGAIN IF NOT FINISHED
9048 042024 005726 TST (SP)+ ; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
9049 042026 011000 WRT R3. MOV (RO), RO ; TAKE THE "PARITY ON WRITE" ERROR EXIT
9050 042030 000401 WRT R4. BR WRT R5 ; EXIT
9051 042032 005720 WRT R5. TST (RO)+ ; ADJUST FOR ERROR FREE EXIT
9052 042034 000200 WRT R5. RTS RO
9053
9054 ; ROUTINE TO SAVE THE RH11/RPO4/5/6 REGISTERS AS PER DPB+14
9055 ; CALL
9056 ;
9057 ; MOV #DPBNUM, R2 ; DPB POINTER TO R2
9058 ; JSR PC, SVRH11 ; SAVE THE DRIVES REG'S
9059
9060 SVRH11 SAVREG ; SAVE RO - R5
9061 042040 005702 TST R2 ; QUEUE ENTRY FOR THE DRIVE ?
9062 042042 001430 BEQ 4$ ; BR IF NONE
9063 042044 013704 034516 MOV RPADR, R4
9064 042050 111264 000010 MOV#B (R2), RPCS2(R4) ; SELECT DRIVE
9065 042054 016203 000014 MOV 14(R2), R3 ; GET THE ERROR TABLE POINTER
9066 042060 001433 BEQ 6$ ; EXIT IF NO ADDRESS
9067 042062 005037 042116 CLR 3$ ; COUNTER & POINTER
9068 042066 023727 042116 000022 1$ CMP 3$, #RPDB ; REACHED THE BUFFER REGISTER ?
9069 042074 001006 BNE 2$ ; BR IF NOT
9070 042076 032764 000200 000010 BIT #BIT07, RPCS2(R4) ; 'OR' SET ?
9071 042104 001002 BNE 2$ ; BR IF SET
9072 042106 005023 CLR (R3)+ ; STORE RPDB AS ZEROES
9073 042110 000405 BR 4$ ; CONTINUE
9074 042112 004037 041464 2$ JSR RO, RD. RP ; READ THE SELECTED REGISTER
9075 042116 000000 3$ WORD 0 ; REGISTER INDEX
9076 042120 042144 5$ ; ERROR RETURN ADDRESS
9077 042122 012623 MOV (SP)+, (R3)+ ; STORE THE REGISTER CONTENTS
9078 042124 023727 042116 000046 4$ CMP 3$, #RPEC2 ; REACHED THE END ?
9079 042132 001406 BEQ 6$ ; BR IF YES
9080 042134 062737 000002 042116 ADD #2, 3$ ; INCREMENT THE REGISTER INDEX
9081 042142 000751 BR 1$ ; CONTINUE READING THE REGISTERS
    
```

```

9082 042144 004737 036706 55. JSR PC,C17 ;PROCESS THE UNCORRECTABLE PARITY ERROR
9083 042150 104413 65 RESREG ;RESTORE R0 - R5
9084 042152 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
9085
9086 ;ROUTINE TO SET THE INTERRUPT WITHOUT GETTING A "TRE"
9087 ;CALL
9088 ; MOV #DRVNUM,R1 ;DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
9089 ; JSR PC,SET.IE ;SET "IE"
9090 ; RETURN
9091
9092 042154 010446 SET IE MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4
9093 042156 013704 034516 MOV RPADR,R4 ;PICKUP ADDRESS OF RPCS1
9094 042162 010164 000010 MOV R1,RPCS2(R4) ;SELECT DRIVE
9095 042166 011446 MOV (R4),-(SP) ;READ RPCS1
9096 042170 052716 040000 BIS #BIT14,(SP) ;SET THE "TRE" BIT OF THE WORD READ
9097 042174 000316 SWAB (SP) ;ADJUST FOR DATO
9098 042176 112714 000100 MOVB #BIT06,(R4) ;SET "IE"
9099 042202 032764 010000 000010 BIT #BIT12,RPCS2(R4) ;IS "MED"=1?
9100 042210 001002 BNE 1$ ;YES--CLEAR "TRE"
9101 042212 005726 TST (SP)+ ;CLEAN OFF THE STACK
9102 042214 000402 BR 2$
9103 042216 112664 000001 1$ MOVB (SP)+,1(R4) ;CLEAR "TRE"
9104 042222 012604 2$ MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
9105 042224 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
9106
9107 ;QUEUE COUNT
9108 042226 000 QCNT BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 0
9109 042227 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 1
9110 042230 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 2
9111 042231 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 3
9112 042232 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 4
9113 042233 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 5
9114 042234 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 6
9115 042235 000 BYTE 0 ;DRIVE 7
9116
9117 ;QUEUE INPUT POINTERS
9118
9119 042236 042320 QINPT .WORD QDRV0 ;DRIVE 0
9120 042240 042340 .WORD QDRV1 ;DRIVE 1
9121 042242 042360 .WORD QDRV2 ;DRIVE 2
9122 042244 042400 .WORD QDRV3 ;DRIVE 3
9123 042246 042420 .WORD QDRV4 ;DRIVE 4
9124 042250 042440 .WORD QDRV5 ;DRIVE 5
9125 042252 042460 .WORD QDRV6 ;DRIVE 6
9126 042254 042500 .WORD QDRV7 ;DRIVE 7
9127
9128 ;QUEUE OUTPUT POINTERS
9129
9130 042256 042320 QOUTPT. .WORD QDRV0 ;DRIVE 0
9131 042260 042340 .WORD QDRV1 ;DRIVE 1
9132 042262 042360 .WORD QDRV2 ;DRIVE 2
9133 042264 042400 .WORD QDRV3 ;DRIVE 3
9134 042266 042420 .WORD QDRV4 ;DRIVE 4
9135 042270 042440 .WORD QDRV5 ;DRIVE 5
9136 042272 042460 .WORD QDRV6 ;DRIVE 6
9137 042274 042500 .WORD QDRV7 ;DRIVE 7

```

```

9138
9139 042276 042320 QSTART WORD QDRV0 ,DRIVE 0 START ADDRESS
9140 042300 042340 QSTOP WORD QDRV1 ,DRIVE 0 STOP ADDRESS & DRIVE 1 START ADDRESS
9141 042302 042360 WORD QDRV2 ,STOP DRIVE 1--START DRIVE 2
9142 042304 042400 WORD QDRV3 ,STOP DRIVE 2--START DRIVE 3
9143 042306 042420 WORD QDRV4 ,STOP DRIVE 3--START DRIVE 4
9144 042310 042440 WORD QDRV5 ,STOP DRIVE 4--START DRIVE 5
9145 042312 042460 WORD QDRV6 ,STOP DRIVE 5--START DRIVE 6
9146 042314 042500 WORD QDRV7 ,STOP DRIVE 6--START DRIVE 7
9147 042316 042520 WORD QTERM ,STOP DRIVE 7
9148
9149 ,DRIVE REQUEST QUEUES
9150
9151 042320 000010 QDRV0 BLKW 10
9152 042340 000010 QDRV1 BLKW 10
9153 042360 000010 QDRV2 BLKW 10
9154 042400 000010 QDRV3 BLKW 10
9155 042420 000010 QDRV4 BLKW 10
9156 042440 000010 QDRV5 BLKW 10
9157 042460 000010 QDRV6 BLKW 10
9158 042500 000010 QDRV7 BLKW 10
9159 042520 QTERM=
9160
9161 ,ROUTINE TO CLEAR ALL OF THE REQUEST QUEUES
9162
9163 ;CALL
9164 ; JSR PC,CLRQUE
9165
9166 042520 104412 CLRQUE SAVREG ,SAVE R0 - R5
9167 042522 012702 042226 MOV #QCNT,R2 ,ZERO THE QUEUE COUNTS
9168 042526 005022 CLR (R2)+ ,DRIVES 0 & 1
9169 042530 005022 CLR (R2)+ ,DRIVES 2 & 3
9170 042532 005022 CLR (R2)+ ,DRIVES 4 & 5
9171 042534 005022 CLR (R2)+ ,DRIVES 6 & 7
9172 042536 012703 000010 MOV #8,R3 ,MOVE THE STARTING
9173 042542 012701 042276 MOV #QSTART,R1 ,ADDRESS OF THE QUEUE INTO
9174 042546 012122 15 MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ,THE QUEUE INPUT POINTER
9175 042550 005303 DEC R3
9176 042552 001375 BNE 15
9177 042554 012703 000010 MOV #8,R3 ,MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS
9178 042560 012701 042276 MOV #QSTART,R1 ,OF THE QUEUE INTO THE
9179 042564 012122 25 MOV (R1)+,(R2)+ ,QUEUE OUTPUT POINTER
9180 042566 005303 DEC R3
9181 042570 001375 BNE 25
9182 042572 104413 RESREG ,RESTORE R0 - R5
9183 042574 000207 RTS PC
9184
9185 ,EMPTY THE QUEUE SPECIFIED BY R1
9186
9187 ;CALL
9188 ; MOV DRVNUM,R1 ,DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
9189 ; JSR PC,EMPTYQ
9190
9191 042576 105061 042226 EMPTYQ: CLRB QCNT(R1) ,CLEAR NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
9192 042602 006301 ASL R1
9193 042604 016161 042236 042256 MOV QINPT(R1),QOUTPT(R1) ,SET OUTPUT QUEUE POINTER=INPUT POINTER
    
```

```

9194 042612 006201          JSR    R1
9195 042614 000207          RTS    PC
9196
9197          ,ROUTINE TO PUT A REQUEST IN QUEUE
9198
9199          ,CALL
9200          ,
9201          ,      MOV    #DRVNUM,R1      ,DRIVE NUMBER
9202          ,      MOV    #DPB,R2        ,ADDRESS OF PARAMETER BLOCK
9203          ,      JSR    RD,DRVQUE     ,GO PUT REQUEST IN QUEUE
9204          ,      RETURN1              ,RETURN HERE IF QUEUE IS FULL
9205          ,      RETURN2              ,RETURN HERE IF REQUEST IS IN QUEUE
9206 042616 122761 000010 042226 DRVQUE. CMPB   #10,QCNT(R1)  ,IS QUEUE FULL?
9207 042624 001421          BEQ    25          ,BR IF YES-TAKE RETURN1
9208 042626 105261 042226          INCB   QCNT(R1)   ,INCREMENT QUEUE COUNT
9209 042632 006301          ASL    R1
9210 042634 010271 042236          MOV    R2,QINPT(R1) ,PUT THIS REQUEST IN QUEUE
9211 042640 062761 000002 042236          ADD   #2,QINPT(R1) ,UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER
9212 042646 026161 042236 042300          CMP   QINPT(R1),QSTOP(R1) ,TIME TO RESET THE POINTER
9213 042654 001003          BNE   15          ,BRANCH IF NO
9214 042656 016161 042276 042236          MOV   QSTART(R1),QINPT(R1) ;YES--RESET POINTER
9215 042664 006201          15    ASR    R1
9216 042666 005720          25    TST   (R0)+  ,TAKE RETURN 2
9217 042670 000200          25    RTS    R0    ,RETURN TO USER
9218
9219          ,ROUTINE TO GET THE "DPB" ADDRESS OF NEXT REQUEST IN QUEUE
9220
9221          ,CALL
9222          ,
9223          ,      MOV    #DRVNUM,R1      ,DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
9224          ,      JSR    PC,GETREQ      ,GO GET THE REQUEST
9225          ,      RETURN              ,R2="DPB" ADDRESS OF THE REQUEST
9226          ,      ,R2=0 IF NO REQUEST IN QUEUE
9227 042672 005002          GETREQ CLR    R2
9228 042674 105761 042226          TSTB  QCNT(R1)   ,IS THERE ANY REQUEST IN QUEUE?
9229 042700 001404          BEQ    25          ,NO---BRANCH
9230 042702 006301          15    ASL    R1
9231 042704 017102 042256          MOV   @QOUTPT(R1),R2 ,PICKUP "DPB" POINTER FOR THIS DRIVE
9232 042710 006201          ASR   R1
9233 042712 000207          25    RTS    PC    ,RETURN TO USER
9234
9235          ,ROUTINE TO "POP" THE REQUEST FROM QUEUE
9236
9237          ,CALL
9238          ,
9239          ,      MOV    #DRVNUM,R1      ,DRIVE NUMBER TO R1
9240          ,      JSR    PC,POPQUE      ,CALL TO REMOVE REQUEST
9241          ,      RETURN              ,R2=ADDRESS OF DPB REMOVED
9242 042714 105361 042226          POPQUE DECB  QCNT(R1)   ,DECREMENT QUEUE COUNT
9243 042720 006301          ASL    R1
9244 042722 017102 042256          MOV   @QOUTPT(R1),R2 ,GET THE "DPB" POINTER
9245 042726 062761 000002 042256          ADD   #2,QOUTPT(R1) ,UPDATE THE QUEUE POINTER
9246 042734 026161 042256 042300          CMP   QOUTPT(R1),QSTOP(R1) ,TIME TO RESET THE POINTER?
9247 042742 001003          BNE   15          ,NO--BRANCH TO EXIT
9248 042744 016161 042276 042256          MOV   QSTART(R1),QOUTPT(R1) ;YES--RESET THE POINTER
9249 042752 006201          15    ASR    R1
    
```

```

9250 042754 000207          RTS      PC          ,RETURN TO USER
9251
9252          ,ROUTINE TO SAVE THE CONTENTS OF 'SESCAPE' WHEN THE DRIVER
9253          ,REPORTS AN ERROR DIRECTLY.
9254
9255          ,CALL
9256          ,      JSR      RO,ES SAV
9257          ,      ERROR  N          ,THE ERROR CALL
9258          ,      RETURN          ,THE RETURN IS PAST THE ERROR CALL
9259
9260 042756 012037 042772    ES SAV  MOV      (RO)+,1$      ,GET THE ERROR CALL
9261 042762 013746 001206    MOV      $ESCAPE,-(SP)    ,SAVE THE ADDRESS IN 'SESCAPE'
9262 042766 005037 001206    CLR      $ESCAPE          ,CLEAR THE ESCAPE RETURN
9263 042772 000000          1$      WORD  0          ,THE ERROR CALL IS MOVED HERE
9264 042774 012637 001206    MOV      (SP)+,$ESCAPE    ,RESTORE THE ESCAPE ADDRESS
9265 043000 000200          RTS      RO          ,RETURN
9266
9267
9268          SBTTL  ASCIZ  MESSAGES
9269
9270 043002 000122          MSG R   .ASCIZ  /R/
9271 043004 041506          MSG FC  .ASCIZ  /FC/
9272 043007          114  000103    MSG LC  .ASCIZ  /LC/
9273 043012 041506 000047    MSGFCP: .ASCIZ  /FC'/
9274 043016 041514 000047    MSGLCP: .ASCIZ  /LC'/
9275 043022 041511          000    MSG IC  .ASCIZ  /IC/
9276 043025          106  000124    MSG FT: .ASCIZ  /FT/
9277 043030 052114          000    MSG LT: .ASCIZ  /LT/
9278 043033          111  000124    MSG IT: .ASCIZ  /IT/
9279 043036 051506          000    MSG FS: .ASCIZ  /FS/
9280 043041          114  000123    MSG LS: .ASCIZ  /LS/
9281 043044 040520 000124    MSG PAT: .ASCIZ  /PAT/
9282 043050 000075          MSG EQ: .ASCIZ  /=/
9283 043052 005015 047503 052116    MSG CS  .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/CONTROL SWITCHES=/
9284 043060 047522 020114 053523
9285 043066 052111 044103 051505
9286 043074 000075
9287
9288 043076 027440 000040          SLASH  .ASCIZ  @ / @
9289 043102 047125 052111 051440    SYSTAT .ASCIZ  /UNIT STATUS /<CR><LF><LF>
9290 043110 040524 052524 035123
9291 043116 005015 000012
9292 043122 051104 053111 000105    UNTMSG .ASCIZ  /DRIVE/
9293 043130 047440 043106 044514    UNTOFF .ASCIZ  / OFFLINE/
9294 043136 042516          000
9295 043141          040  047117 044514    UNTON  .ASCIZ  / ONLINE/
9296 043146 042516          000
9297 043151          040  047516 020124    NOTPRS .ASCIZ  / NOT PRESENT/
9298 043156 051120 051505 047105
9299 043164 000124
9300 043166 052440 051516 043101    NOTSAF .ASCIZ  / UNSAFE/
9301 043174 000105
9302 043176 047040 052117 051040    NOTRP  .ASCIZ  @ NOT RPO4/5/6@
9303 043204 030120 027464 027465
9304 043212 000066
9305 043214 050122 032060          000  RPO4B. .ASCIZ  /RPO4/
  
```

9306 043221 122 030120 000065 RPO5: .ASCIZ /RPO5/
9307 043226 050122 033060 000 RPO6: .ASCIZ /RPO6/
9308 043233 015 042012 044522 DRIVES: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/DRIVE(S) TO BE TESTED /
9309 043240 042526 051450 020051
9310 043246 047524 041040 020105
9311 043254 042524 052123 042105
9312 043262 000040
9313 043264 047516 042516 000 NONE: .ASCIZ /NONE/
9314 043271 054 000 COMMA .ASCIZ /,/
9315 043273 015 047012 020117 NOCLOCK: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/NO KW11-P CLOCK. TIMING TESTS WILL NOT BE PERFORMED/
9316 043300 053513 030461 050055
9317 043306 041440 047514 045503
9318 043314 020054 044524 044515
9319 043322 043516 052040 051505
9320 043330 051524 053440 046111
9321 043336 020114 047516 020124
9322 043344 042502 050040 051105
9323 043352 047506 046522 042105
9324 043360 000
9325 043361 015 005012 042524 TESTING: .ASCIZ <CR><LF><LF>/TESTING DRIVE /
9326 043366 052123 047111 020107
9327 043374 051104 053111 020105
9328 043402 000
9329 043403 123 051105 040511 SERIAL: .ASCIZ /SERIAL NUMBER /
9330 043410 020114 052516 041115
9331 043416 051105 000040
9332
9333 043422 005015 051012 052117 MSG7: .ASCIZ <CR><LF><LF>/ROTATIONAL SPEED TIMES/
9334 043430 052101 047511 040516
9335 043436 020114 050123 042505
9336 043444 020104 044524 042515
9337 043452 000123
9338 043454 005015 047412 042516 MSG10A: .ASCIZ <CR><LF><LF>/ONE CYLINDER SEEK TIMES/<CR><LF>/ * FORWARD/
9339 043462 041440 046131 047111
9340 043470 042504 020122 042523
9341 043476 045506 052040 046511
9342 043504 051506 005015 025040
9343 043512 043040 051117 040527
9344 043520 042122 000
9345 043523 015 020012 020052 MSG10B: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/ * REVERSE/
9346 043530 042522 042526 051522
9347 043536 000106
9348 043540 005015 040412 041503 MSG11A: .ASCIZ <CR><LF><LF>/ACCESS TIME MEASUREMENT/<CR><LF>/ * FORWARD/
9349 043546 051506 020123 044524
9350 043554 042516 046440 040505
9351 043562 052523 046522 047105
9352 043570 006524 020012 020052
9353 043576 047506 053522 051101
9354 043604 000104
9355 043606 005015 025040 051040 MSG11B: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/ * REVERSE/
9356 043614 053106 051105 042523
9357 043622 000
9358 043623 015 005012 040515 MSG12A: .ASCIZ <CR><LF><LF>/MAXIMUM SEEK TIMES/<CR><LF>/ * FORWARD/
9359 043630 044530 052515 020115
9360 043636 042523 045505 052040
9361 043644 046511 051505 005015

9362	043652	025040	043040	051117			
9363	043660	040527	042122	000			
9364	043665	015	020012	020052	MSG128	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/ * REVERSE/
9365	043672	042522	042526	051522			
9366	043700	000105					
9367							
9368	043702	005015	044515	036516	MSGMIN	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/MIN=/ 000
9369	043710	000					
9370	043711	015	046412	054101	MSGMAX	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/MAX=/ 015
9371	043716	000075					
9372	043720	005015	053101	036507	MSGAVG	ASCIZ	<CR><LF>/AVG=/ 000
9373	043726	000					
9374	043727	060	052440	070123	MSGOUS.	ASCIZ	/O US/ 060
9375	043734	041040	046105	03517	MBELOW	ASCIZ	/ BELOW THE MINIMUM OF / 041040
9376	043742	052040	042510	04440			
9377	043750	047111	046511	046525			
9378	043756	047440	020106	000			
9379	043763	040	041101	053117	MABOVE	ASCIZ	/ ABOVE THE MAXIMUM OF / 040
9380	043770	020105	044124	020105			
9381	043776	040515	044530	052515			
9382	044004	020115	043117	000040			
9383	044012	051440	042505	051513	MSGNUM	ASCIZ	/ SEEKS TIMED/ 051440
9384	044020	052040	046511	042105			
9385	044026	000					
9386	044027	040	047516	020124	MSGNON	ASCIZ	/ NOT TIMED/ 040
9387	044034	044524	042515	000104			
9388	044042	020040	000		MSG SP	ASCIZ	/ / , TWO (2) SPACES 020040
9389							
9390					SBTTL	ERROR HEADER (EM) MESSAGES	
9391							
9392	044045	122	030510	020061	EM1	ASCIZ	/RH11 INTERRUPT OCCURRED (RPAS = 0)/ 122
9393	044052	047111	042524	051122			
9394	044060	050125	020124	041517			
9395	044066	052503	051122	042105			
9396	044074	024040	050122	051501			
9397	044102	036440	030040	000051			
9398	044110	047125	064105	042520	EM2	ASCIZ	/UNEXPECTED ATTENTION OCCURRED/ 047125
9399	044116	052103	042105	040440			
9400	044124	052124	047105	044524			
9401	044132	047117	047440	041503			
9402	044140	051125	042522	000104			
9403	044146	040515	051523	052502	EM3	ASCIZ	/MASSBUS PARITY ERROR(MCPE=1)/ 040515
9404	044154	020123	040520	044522			
9405	044162	054524	042440	051122			
9406	044170	051117	046450	050103			
9407	044176	036505	024461	000			
9408	044203	115	051501	041123	EM4	ASCIZ	/MASSBUS PARITY ERROR(PAR=1)/ 115
9409	044210	051525	050040	051101			
9410	044216	052111	020131	051105			
9411	044224	047522	024122	040520			
9412	044232	036522	024461	000			
9413	044237	101	042104	042522	EM5	ASCIZ	/ADDRESS PLUG CHANGE BIT SET/ 101
9414	044244	051523	050040	052514			
9415	044252	020107	044103	047101			
9416	044260	042507	041040	052111			
9417	044266	051440	052105	000			

9418	044273	122	030510	027461	EM10	ASCIZ "RH11/RPO4/5/6 FAILED TO RESPOND TO ADDRESSING"
9419	044300	050122	032060	032457		
9420	044306	033057	043040	044501		
9421	044314	042514	020104	047524		
9422	044322	051040	051505	047520		
9423	044330	042116	052040	020117		
9424	044336	042101	051104	051505		
9425	044344	044523	043516	000		
9426	044351	104	044522	042526	EM11	ASCIZ /DRIVE SELECTED IS NOT ONLINE/
9427	044356	051440	046105	041505		
9428	044364	042524	020104	051511		
9429	044372	047040	052117	047440		
9430	044400	046116	047111	000105		
9431	044406	046511	051120	050117	EM12	ASCIZ /IMPROPER HEADER DATA/
9432	044414	051105	044040	040505		
9433	044422	042504	020122	040504		
9434	044430	040524	000			
9435	044433	104	052101	020101	EM13	ASCIZ /DATA COMPARE FAILURE/
9436	044440	047503	050115	051101		
9437	044446	020105	040506	046111		
9438	044454	051125	000105			
9439	044460	044504	045523	042440	EM17	ASCIZ /DISK ERROR IN TIMING TEST/
9440	044466	051122	051117	044440		
9441	044474	020116	044524	044515		
9442	044502	043516	052040	051505		
9443	044510	000124				
9444	044512	046103	041517	020113	EM20	ASCIZ /CLOCK (KW11-P) OVERFLOW IN TIMING TEST/
9445	044520	045450	030527	026461		
9446	044526	024520	047440	042526		
9447	044534	043122	047514	020127		
9448	044542	047111	052040	046511		
9449	044550	047111	020107	042524		
9450	044556	052123	000			
9451	044561	104	051511	020113	EM23	ASCIZ /DISK ERROR DURING SEEK/
9452	044566	051105	047522	020122		
9453	044574	052504	044522	043516		
9454	044602	051440	042505	000113		
9455	044610	042523	045505	047040	EM24	ASCIZ /SEEK NOT COMPLETE WITHIN 120 MS/
9456	044616	052117	041440	046517		
9457	044624	046120	052105	020105		
9458	044632	044527	044124	047111		
9459	044640	030440	030062	046440		
9460	044646	000123				
9461	044650	044122	030461	051057	EM41	ASCIZ "RH11/RPO4/5/6 ERROR"
9462	044656	030120	027464	027465		
9463	044664	020066	051105	047522		
9464	044672	000122				
9465	044674	040506	040524	020114	EM46	ASCIZ /FATAL WRITE CHECK ERROR/
9466	044702	051127	052111	020105		
9467	044710	044103	041505	020113		
9468	044716	051105	047522	000122		
9469						
9470					.SBTTL	STATUS/ERROR INDICATOR MESSAGES
9471						
9472	044724	043117	046106	047111	MSG814	ASCIZ /OFFLINE OR UNSAFE DRIVE REQUESTED/
9473	044732	020105	051117	052440		

9474	044740	051516	043101	020105			
9475	044746	051104	053111	020105			
9476	044754	042522	052521	051505			
9477	044762	042524	000104				
9478	044766	047125	047514	042101	MSGB13	ASCIZ	/UNLOADED DRIVE REQUESTED/
9479	044774	042105	042040	044522			
9480	045002	042526	051040	050505			
9481	045010	042525	052123	042105			
9482	045016	000					
9483	045017	120	051105	044523	MSGB12	ASCIZ	/PERSISTENT UNSAFE/
9484	045024	052123	047105	020124			
9485	045032	047125	040523	042506			
9486	045040	000					
9487	045041	120	051101	052111	MSGB11	ASCIZ	/PARITY ERROR OCCURRED/
9488	045046	020131	051105	047522			
9489	045054	020122	041517	052503			
9490	045062	051122	042105	000			
9491	045067	106	052101	046101	MSGB10	ASCIZ	/FATAL PARITY ERROR/
9492	045074	050040	051101	052111			
9493	045102	020131	051105	047522			
9494	045110	000122					
9495	045112	047523	052106	040527	MSGB09	ASCIZ	/SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON THIS DRIVE/
9496	045120	042522	052040	046511			
9497	045126	047505	052125	047440			
9498	045134	020116	044124	051511			
9499	045142	042040	044522	042526			
9500	045150	000					
9501	045151	123	043117	053524	MSGB08	ASCIZ	/SOFTWARE TIMEOUT ON ANOTHER DRIVE/
9502	045156	051101	020105	044524			
9503	045164	042515	052517	020124			
9504	045172	047117	040440	047516			
9505	045200	044124	051105	042040			
9506	045206	044522	042526	000			
9507	045213	105	051122	051117	MSGB06	ASCIZ	"ERROR OCCURRED DURING I/O OPERATION"
9508	045220	047440	041503	051125			
9509	045226	042522	020104	052504			
9510	045234	044522	043516	044440			
9511	045242	047457	047440	042520			
9512	045250	040522	044524	047117			
9513	045256	000					
9514	045257	105	051122	051117	MSGB05	ASCIZ	"ERROR OCCURRED DURING NON-I/O OPERATION"
9515	045264	047440	041503	051125			
9516	045272	042522	020104	052504			
9517	045300	044522	043516	047040			
9518	045306	047117	044455	047457			
9519	045314	047440	042520	040522			
9520	045322	044524	047117	000			
9521	045327	125	051516	043101	MSGB04	ASCIZ	/UNSAFE OCCURRED/
9522	045334	020105	041517	052503			
9523	045342	051122	042105	000			
9524	045347	101	052125	046517	MSGB03	ASCIZ	/AUTOMATIC RECALIBRATE SEQUENCE OCCURRED/
9525	045354	052101	041511	051040			
9526	045362	041505	046101	041111			
9527	045370	040522	042524	051440			
9528	045376	050505	042525	041516			
9529	045404	020105	041517	052503			

9698	047166	034354	034356				
9699	047172	001366	001116		DT10	WORD	PH ADR, \$ERRPC
9700	047176	001166	001116		DT11	WORD	\$REG2, \$ERRPC
9701	047202	001176	001116	001162	DT12	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS
9702	047210	001254	001270	001274			
9703	047216	001272					
9704	047220	001270	001274	001272	DT12A	WORD	CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS, CYL RD, TRK RD, SEC RD
9705	047226	001262	001264	001266			
9706	047234	001176	001116	001162	DT13	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS
9707	047242	001254	001270	001274			
9708	047250	001272					
9709	047252	001124	001126	001172	DT13A	WORD	\$GDDAT, \$BDDAT, \$REG4, \$GDADR, \$BDADR
9710	047260	001120	001122				
9711	047264	001176	001116	001254	DT17	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, CHKDRV, RP REG, RP REG+12, RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42
9712	047272	004204	004216	004220			
9713	047300	004244	004246				
9714	047304	001176	001116	001162	DT21	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS
9715	047312	001254	001270	001274			
9716	047320	001164	001126	001172	DT21A	WORD	\$REG1, \$BDDAT, \$REG4, \$REG1
9717	047326	001164					
9718	047330	001176	001116	001254	DT23:	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, CHKDRV, CYL DS, RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12
9719	047336	001270	004204	004214			
9720	047344	004216					
9721	047346	004220	004244	004246	DT23A:	WORD	RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42, RP REG+34, RP REG+36
9722	047354	004240	004242				
9723	047360	001176	001116	001162	DT41	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV
9724	047366	001254					
9725	047370	001176	001116	001162	DT42	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12
9726	047376	001254	004204	004214			
9727	047404	004216					
9728	047406	001176	001116	001162	DT43:	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12
9729	047414	001254	004204	004214			
9730	047422	004216					
9731	047424	004220	004244	004246	DT43A:	WORD	RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42
9732	047432	001176	001116	001162	DT44:	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS
9733	047440	001254	001270	001274			
9734	047446	001272					
9735	047450	004204	004214	004216	DT44A:	WORD	RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12, RP REG+36, RP REG+34, RP REG+06
9736	047456	004242	004240	004212			
9737	047464	004220	004244	004246	DT44B:	WORD	RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42
9738	047472	001176	001116	001162	DT45:	WORD	\$TMPO, \$ERRPC, \$REGO, CHKDRV, CYL DS, TRK DS, SEC DS
9739	047500	001254	001270	001274			
9740	047506	001272					
9741	047510	004204	004214	004216	DT45A:	WORD	RP REG, RP REG+10, RP REG+12, RP REG+36, RP REG+34, RP REG+06
9742	047516	004242	004240	004212			
9743	047524	004220	004244	004246	DT45B:	WORD	RP REG+14, RP REG+40, RP REG+42, RP REG+2, RP REG+4, RP REG+22
9744	047532	004206	004210	004226			
9745							
9746							
9747							
9748	047540	000001			DF 1:	WORD	1
9749	047542	002				BYTE	2
9750	047543	000				BYTE	0
9751							
9752	047544	000001			DF 2	WORD	1
9753	047546	007				BYTE	7

SBTTL DATA FORMAT (DF) TABLE

, NUMBER OF DATA HEADERS
 , NUMBER OF WORDS IN DATA TABLE
 , ALL 3 NUMBERS ARE OCTAL

9754	047547	000		BYTE	0	
9755						
9756	047550	000001	DF 3	WORD	1	
9757	047552	004		BYTE	4	
9758	047553	000		BYTE	0	
9759						
9760	047554	000001	DF 4	WORD	1	
9761	047556	005		BYTE	5	
9762	047557	000		BYTE	0	
9763						
9764	047560	000001	DF 10	WORD	1	
9765	047562	002		BYTE	2	
9766	047563	000		BYTE	0	
9767						
9768	047564	000001	DF 11	WORD	1	
9769	047566	002		BYTE	2	
9770	047567	000		BYTE	0	
9771						
9772	047570	000002	DF 12	WORD	2	. 2 DH'S TO BE TYPED
9773	047572	007		BYTE	7	. 7 DATA WORDS FOLLOW THE 1ST DH
9774	047573	160		BYTE	160	. WORDS 1-4 ARE OCTAL 5-7 ARE DECIMAL
9775	047574	046061		WORD	DH12A	. ADDRESS OF 2ND DH
9776	047576	006		BYTE	6	. 6 DATA WORDS FOLLOW THE 2ND DH
9777	047577	000		BYTE	0	. ALL WORDS ARE OCTAL
9778						
9779	047600	000002	DF 13	WORD	2	
9780	047602	007		BYTE	7	
9781	047603	160		BYTE	160	
9782	047604	046140		WORD	DH13A	
9783	047606	005		BYTE	5	
9784	047607	004		BYTE	4	. WORD 3 IS DECIMAL
9785						
9786	047610	000000	DF 14	WORD	0	
9787	047612	005		BYTE	5	
9788	047613	004		BYTE	4	. WORD 3 IS DECIMAL
9789						
9790	047614	000001	DF 17	WORD	1	
9791	047616	010		BYTE	D8	
9792	047617	000		BYTE	0	
9793						
9794	047620	000002	DF 21	WORD	2	
9795	047622	006		BYTE	6	
9796	047623	060		BYTE	60	
9797	047624	046362		WORD	DH21A	
9798	047626	004		BYTE	4	
9799	047627	014		BYTE	14	
9800						
9801	047630	000000	DF 22	WORD	0	
9802	047632	004		BYTE	4	
9803	047633	014		BYTE	14	
9804						
9805	047634	000002	DF 23	WORD	2	
9806	047636	007		BYTE	7	
9807	047637	010		BYTE	10	. WORD 4 IS DECIMAL
9808	047640	046507		WORD	DH23A	
9809	047642	005		BYTE	5	

9810	047643	000			BYTE	0
9811						
9812						
9813	047644	000001	DF41	WORD	1	
9814	047646	004		BYTE	4	
9815	047647	000		BYTE	0	
9816						
9817	047650	000001	DF42	WORD	1	
9818	047652	007		BYTE	7	
9819	047653	000		BYTE	0	
9820						
9821	047654	000002	DF43	WORD	2	
9822	047656	007		BYTE	7	
9823	047657	000		BYTE	0	
9824	047660	046700		WORD	DM43A	
9825	047662	003		BYTE	3	
9826	047663	000		BYTE	0	
9827						
9828	047664	000003	DF44	WORD	3	
9829	047666	007		BYTE	7	
9830	047667	160		BYTE	160	
9831	047670	046726		WORD	DM44A	
9832	047672	006		BYTE	6	
9833	047673	000		BYTE	0	
9834	047674	047003		WORD	DM44B	
9835	047676	003		BYTE	3	
9836	047677	000		BYTE	0	
9837						
9838	047700	000003	DF45	WORD	3	
9839	047702	007		BYTE	7	
9840	047703	160		BYTE	160	
9841	047704	046726		WORD	DM44A	
9842	047706	006		BYTE	6	
9843	047707	000		BYTE	0	
9844	047710	047031		WORD	DM45A	
9845	047712	006		BYTE	6	
9846	047713	000		BYTE	0	
9847						
9848						
9849		047714	EVEN BUFFER=			
9850						
9851	047714	005015	041412	051132	TITLE	ASCII <CR><LF><LF>/CZRJAC/<CR><LF>
9852	047722	040512	006503	012		
9853	047727	122	030120	027464	ASCIZ	DRPO4/5/6 MECHANICAL & READ-WRITE TEST<CR><LF><LF>
9854	047734	027465	020066	042515		
9855	047742	044103	047101	041511		
9856	047750	046101	023040	051040		
9857	047756	040506	026504	051127		
9858	047764	052111	020106	042524		
9859	047772	052123	005015	000012		
9860	050000	005015	047524	052040	LOADRV	ASCII <CR><LF>/TO TEST DRIVE 0 REPLACE THE 'XXDP' PACK ON DRIVE 0/<CR><LF>
9861	050006	051506	020124	051104		
9862	050014	053111	020106	020060		
9863	050022	042522	046120	041501		
9864	050030	020106	044124	020105		
9865	050036	054047	042130	023520		

9866 050044 050040 041501 020113
 9867 050052 047117 042040 044522
 9868 050060 042526 030040 005015
 9869 050066 044527 044124 040440
 9870 050074 047516 044124 051105
 9871 050102 050040 041501 026113
 9872 050110 041440 042514 051101
 9873 050116 046440 046505 051117
 9874 050124 020131 047514 040503
 9875 050132 044524 047117 032040
 9876 050140 026060 040440 042116
 9877 050146 051040 051505 040524
 9878 050154 052122 005015
 9879 050160 044124 020105 051120
 9880 050166 043517 040522 006515
 9881 050174 040012
 9882 050176 045015 054523 052123
 9883 050204 046505 044040 051501
 9884 050212 030440 045466 046440
 9885 050220 046505 051117 026131
 9886 050226 023440 054130 050104
 9887 050234 020047 047514 042101
 9888 050242 051105 053440 046111
 9889 050250 020114 042502 047440
 9890 050256 042526 053522 044522
 9891 050264 052124 047105 005015
 9892 050272 000012
 9893
 9894
 9895
 9896
 9897
 9898
 9899
 9900
 9901
 9902
 9903
 9904 050274 010046
 9905 050276 010146
 9906 050300 013746 000004
 9907 050304 013746 000006
 9908 050310 010600
 9909
 9910 050312 104400
 9911 050314 012637 000006
 9912 050320 012737 050340 000004
 9913 050326 012701 020000
 9914 050332 005711
 9915 050334 005721
 9916 050336 000775
 9917 050340 162701 000002
 9918 050344 010006
 9919 050346 012637 000006
 9920 050352 012637 000004
 9921 050356 010137 050370

ASCII /WITH ANOTHER PACK, CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION 40, AND RESTART/⟨CR⟩⟨LF⟩

ASCII /THE PROGRAM/⟨CR⟩⟨LF⟩

NOLOAD ASCII ⟨CR⟩⟨LF⟩/SYSTEM HAS 16K MEMORY, 'XXDP' LOADER WILL BE OVERWRITTEN/⟨CR⟩⟨L

EVEN

SBTTL ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY

```

;*****
;CALL
; JSR PC,SSIZE
; RETURN
; $LSTAD WILL CONTAIN THE LAST AVAILABLE MEMORY LOCATION
SSIZE MOV RO,-(SP) ; SAVE RO ON THE STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ; SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ; SAVE PRESENT ERROR VECTOR PS & PC
MOV @#ERRVEC+2,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO ; SAVE THE STACK POINTER
; SET THE ERRVEC PS TO THE PRESENT PS
TRAP ; PUSH OLD PSW AND PC ON STACK
MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC+2 ; SAVE THE PSW IN @#ERRVEC+2
MOV #25,@#ERRVEC ; SET FOR TIMEOUT
MOV #2000,R1 ; FIRST ADDRESS
15 TST (R1) ; TEST THIS ADDRESS
TST (R1)+ ; STEP TO NEXT ADDRESS
BR 15 ; TRY ANOTHER
25 SUB #2,R1 ; DROP BACK
MOV RO,SP ; RESTORE THE STACK
MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC+2 ; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC
MOV R1,$LSTAD ; LAST ADDRESS
  
```

```

9922 050362 012601          MOV      (SP)+, R1      ; RESTORE R1
9923 050364 012600          MOV      (SP)+, R0      ; RESTORE R0
9924 050366 000207          RTS      PC
9925 050370 000000          $LSTAD: .WORD 0        ; CONTAINS THE LAST ADDRESS
9926
9927
9928
9929
9930
9931
9932
9933
9934
9935
9936
9937
9938
9939 050372 005737 001226      GETADR. TST      @BUSADR  ; INPUT FROM TTY REQUESTED?
9940 050376 001433          BEQ      7$            ; NO--BRANCH
9941 050400 005037 001226      CLR      @BUSADR      ; YES--CLEAR THE REQUEST FLAG
9942 050404 012700 001366      1$      MOV      @RH.ADR, R0  ; FIRST ADDRESS
9943 050410 012703 050560      MOV      @MRPCS1, R3   ; "RPCS1="
9944 050414 011004          MOV      (R0), R4      ; PRESENT RPCS1 ADDRESS
9945 050416 004737 050602      JSR      PC, CLRBF     ; CLEAR INPUT BUFFER
9946 050422 004037 031520      JSR      R0, @GETNUM   ; GET NEW RPCS1
9947 050426 000402          BR       2$            ; COMMA
9948 050430 000765          BR       1$            ; PERIOD
9949 050432 000414          BR       5$            ; DOUBLE PERIOD
9950 050434 010420          2$      MOV      R4, (R0)+    ; SAVE NEW RPCS1
9951 050436 012703 050571      MOV      @MRHVEC, R3   ; "RHVEC="
9952 050442 011004          MOV      (R0), R4      ; PRESENT RH11 VECTOR ADDRESS
9953 050444 004737 050602      JSR      PC, CLRBF     ; CLEAR INPUT BUFFER
9954 050450 004037 031520      JSR      R0, @GETNUM   ; GET NEW RHVEC
9955 050454 000402          BR       3$            ; COMMA
9956 050456 000752          BR       1$            ; PERIOD
9957 050460 000401          BR       5$            ; DOUBLE PERIOD
9958 050462 010420          3$      MOV      R4, (R0)+    ; SAVE NEW RHVEC
9959 050464 010410          5$      MOV      R4, (R0)      ; SAVE INPUT
9960 050466 013701 000004          MOV      @ERRVEC, R1   ; SAVE THE ERROR VECTOR
9961 050472 012737 050526 000004      MOV      @R$, @ERRVEC ; SETUP FOR TRAP
9962 050500 005777 130662      TST      @RH.ADR      ; CHECK FOR RH11/RPO4
9963 050504 010137 000004          MOV      R1, @ERRVEC   ; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
9964 050510 012700 001366      MOV      @RH.ADR, R0   ; FIRST ADDRESS OF NEW PARAMETERS
9965 050514 012701 034516      MOV      @RPADR, R1    ; FIRST ADDRESS OF WHERE TO PUT THEM
9966 050520 012021          MOV      (R0)+, (R1)+  ; BUS ADDRESS
9967 050522 012021          MOV      (R0)+, (R1)+  ; VECTOR ADDRESS
9968 050524 000207          RTS      PC            ; RETURN
9969 050526 010137 000004          8$      MOV      R1, @ERRVEC   ; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
9970 050532 022626          CMP      (SP)+, (SP)+  ; CLEAN OFF THE STACK
9971 050534 104010          ERROR 10              ; REPORT THE ERROR
9972 050536 005737 000042          TST      @42           ; IS THERE A MONITOR?
9973 050542 001720          BEQ      1$            ; NO--GO ASK FOR ADDRESS
9974 050544 005037 001232      CLR      @DRVSEL      ; YES--NO DRIVES SELECTED
9975 050550 005037 017542      CLR      @SEOPCT      ; NO PASSES
9976 050554 000137 017366      JMP      @SEOP         ; GO TO END OF PROGRAM
9977

```

```

9978 050560 005015 050122 051503 MRPCS1: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/RPCS1=/
9979 050566 C36461 000
9980 050571 015 051012 053110 MRHVEC: .ASCIZ <CR><LF>/RHVEC=/
9981 050576 041505 000075
9982
9983 ; *****
9984 ; ROUTINE TO CLEAR INPUT BUFFER FOR NEW CS1 AND VEC
9985 ;
9986 CLRBF: MOV RO, -(SP) ; SAVE RO
9987 MOV R1, -(SP)
9988 MOV #10, R1 ; COUNT 10 LOCATIONS
9989 MOV #TTYIN, RO ; START ADR OF INPUT BUF
9990 15 CLR (RO)+
9991 DEC R1
9992 BNE 15
9993 MOV (SP)+, R1
9994 MOV (SP)+, RO ; RESTORE RO
9995 RTS PC
9996 END
  
```

ABS = 000200	1807#													
ACL = 000040	1841#	1850#												
ACTDRV 034434	7959#	8238#	8289#	8602#	8611#	8839								
ACTSTR 034435	7965#	8841#	8856#											
ACU = 100000	1796#													
AOE = 001000	1713#													
ATA = 100000	1700#													
ATABIT 034504	3286	7305	7311	8031#	8204	8301	8406	8765	8784	8792	8809	8915		
ATO = 000001	1733#													
AT1 = 000002	1734#													
AT2 = 000004	1735#													
AT3 = 000010	1736#													
AT4 = 000020	1737#													
AT5 = 000040	1738#													
AT6 = 000100	1739#													
AT7 = 000200	1740#													
A16 = 000400	1631#													
A17 = 001000	1632#													
BA1 = 000010	1649#													
BITS 001424	2014#	3447	3481	3519	3562	3602	3682	3725	3775	3875	4032	4098	4202	
	4292	4390	4504	4575	4704	4750	4824	4913	7372	7403	7420	7473	7647	
BIT0 = 000001	1606#													
BIT00 = 000001	1596#	1606	2014	2030	3257	3274	3296	3349	6119					
BIT01 = 000002	1595#	1605	2015	2031	3260	6445	6473	8281	8528					
BIT02 = 000004	1594#	1604	2016	2032	6182	6445	6476							
BIT03 = 000010	1593#	1603	2017	2033	6482	8724	9037							
BIT04 = 000020	1592#	1602	2018	2034	6479	8759								
BIT05 = 000040	1591#	1601	2019	2035	3918	3934	4010	4140	4154	4169	4174	4239	4263	
	4268	4327	4345	4362	4367	4425	4443	4460	4465	6482	6592	8121	8548	
	8739	8889												
BIT06 = 000100	1590#	1600	2020	2036	6485	8213	8272	8346	8637	9098				
BIT07 = 000200	1589#	1599	2021	2037	8213	8480	8623	8724	8739	8759	8788	9070		
BIT08 = 000400	1588#	1598	2022	6473	8213	8902								
BIT09 = 001000	1587#	1597	2023	5040	5665	6488	8887							
BIT1 = 000002	1605#													
BIT10 = 002000	1586#	2024	5024	6131	6445	6476	7666	8530						
BIT11 = 004000	1585#	2025	5672	6476	8168	8305	8323	8499	8810					
BIT12 = 010000	1584#	2026	6445	6479	8163	8195	8213	8283	8317	8495	8514	8526	8539	
	8749	8751	8975	9032	9099									
BIT13 = 020000	1583#	2027	5031	6445	6473	8266	8697	8978						
BIT14 = 040000	1582#	2028	3929	4135	4149	4234	4322	4340	4420	4438	5647	6373	6445	
	6479	8278	8314	8684	8826	8942	8987	8991	9096					
BIT15 = 100000	1581#	2029	6637	6638	8266	8278	8281	8283	8314	8317	8499	8528	8530	
	8637	8724	8739	8749	8759	8826	8887	8902	8942	8949				
BIT2 = 000004	1604#	8949												
BIT3 = 000010	1603#													
BIT4 = 000020	1602#													
BIT5 = 000040	1601#													
BIT6 = 000100	1600#	8307												
BIT7 = 000200	1599#													
BIT8 = 000400	1598#													
BIT9 = 001000	1597#													
BPTVEC = 000014	1613#													
BUFFER = 047714	2671	2695	2719	2743	3895	4522	4537	4550	4593	4603	4617	4738	4840	
	4864	4872	4880	4886	4894	6556#	6557	6559	6561	6562	6563	6636	6673	
	6816	6835	6836	6860	6949	6981	7024	7066	7083	7084	7101	9849#		

DFLT	001664	2106#	6108											
DF1	047540	2832	9748#											
DF10	047560	2896	9764#											
DF11	047564	2906	9768#											
DF12	047570	2919	9772#											
DF13	047600	2932	2953	9779#										
DF14	047610	2940	2961	9786#										
DF17	047614	2971	2981	9790#										
DF2	047544	2842	2872	9752#										
DF21	047620	2994	9794#											
DF22	047630	3002	9801#											
DF23	047634	3014	3026	9805#										
DF3	047550	2852	9756#											
DF4	047554	2862	9760#											
DF41	047644	3059	9813#											
DF42	047650	3069	9817#											
DF43	047654	3081	9821#											
DF44	047664	3096	9828#											
DF45	047700	3111	3126	9838#										
DH1	045525	2830	9547#											
DH10	045734	2894	9571#											
DH11	045753	2904	9574#											
DH12	045772	2917	2930	2951	3094	3109	3124	9577#						
DH12A	046061	9587#	9775											
DH13A	046140	9595#	9782											
DH17	046206	2969	2979	9602#										
DH2	045542	2840	2870	9550#										
DH21	046304	2992	9613#											
DH21A	046362	9621#	9797											
DH23	046421	3012	3024	9627#										
DH23A	046507	9637#	9808											
DH3	045630	2850	9559#											
DH4	045665	2860	9564#											
DH41	046554	3057	9644#											
DH42	046612	3067	3079	9649#										
DH43A	046700	9658#	9824											
DH44A	046726	9662#	9831	9841										
DH44B	047003	9670#	9834											
DH45A	047031	9674#	9844											
DIGB =	000004	1687#												
DISPLA	001142	1919#	3168#	3176#	3454#	3488#	3526#	3569#	3609#	3689#	3732#	3782#	3882#	4039#
		4105#	4209#	4299#	4397#	4511#	4582#	4711#	4831#	4920#	5023#	5686#		
DISPRE	000174	1486#	3176											
DLT =	100000	1661#												
DL64 =	000020	1689#												
DMD =	000001	1723#												
DORTI	027054	3916	4129	4227	4315	4413	6623#							
DPB. A	004104	2666#	3342#	3348#	3351#	3352#	3354#	3457#	3786#	3804#	3811	3887#	3890#	3899
		3920	3921	3931	3992#	3999#	4001	4003	4007	4925#	4926#	4930#	4931#	6227
		6229	6233	6234	6235	6236	6244	6570#						
DPB. B	004124	2690#	3343#	3458#	3459#	3460#	3491#	3493#	3495#	3530#	3531#	3533#	3538#	3539
		3541#	3546#	3547	3573#	3574#	3576#	3583#	3613#	3614#	3624#	3630#	3646#	3652#
		3693#	3694#	3700#	3702#	3736#	3737#	3746#	3748#	3750#	3752#	3754#	3756#	3785#
		3787#	3792#	3802#	3804	3831#	3832	3834#	4043#	4045#	4047#	4058#	4059	6211#
		6214#	6258	6260	6264	6265	6266	6267	6279	6282	6285			
DPB C	004144	2714#	3344#	3492#	3494#	3496#	4044#	4046#	4048#	4054#	4055	4057#	6212#	6215#

EXIT20	016436	4739	4748	4794#										
EXIT21	017214	4835	4898#											
EXIT22	017364	4935#												
EXIT3	007304	3575	3588#											
EXIT4	007672	3615	3665#											
EXIT5	010072	3695	3707	3710#										
EXIT6	010336	3738	3745	3760#										
EXIT7	010716	3789	3833	3835#										
EXT1 =	000001	1763#												
EXT10 =	000010	1766#												
EXT2 =	000002	1764#												
EXT20 =	000020	1767#												
EXT4 =	000004	1765#												
EXT40 =	000040	1768#												
FC	001510	2043#	3495	3533	3547	3576	3620	3630	3663	3696	3708	3739	3792	3793
		3800	3890	3891	3892	3989	4047	4048	4057	4115	4222	4335	4433	4518
		4590	4742	4838	4930	7165	7183							
FEN =	000200	1789#												
FER =	000020	1708#												
FILBUF	027706	4517	4588	6814#										
FILRAM	030770	4844	7066#											
FMT22 =	010000	1825#	1889#	3348	6556									
FS	001524	2049#	3458	3491	3530	3573	3613	3693	3736	4043	4044	4116	4591	4718
		4732	4737											
FT	001516	2046#	3459	3493	3531	3574	3614	3694	3737	3785	3834	3889	4045	4046
		4117	4519	4752										
F1 =	000002	1676#												
F2 =	000004	1677#												
F3 =	000010	1678#												
F4 =	000020	1679#												
F5 =	000040	1680#												
GETADR	050372	3215	9939#											
GETNUM	031520	7209	7231#	9946	9954									
GETREG=	000141	1882#												
GETREQ	042672	8302	8523	8678	8714	8775	8825	8886	8901	8939	8946	9227#		
GETSMR	031426	3220	7201#											
GMS =	##### U	1485	4950	4956	4964	4981	5096	5113	5768	5769	5770	5771	5772	5774
		5776	5777	5778	5779	5780	7205	7285	7318	7477	7583			
GO =	000001	1675#												
GRV =	000010	1688#												
GTSMR =	104406	3209	5774#											
GTTST1	032014	7310	7315#	7364	7377	7388	7391	7417	7424	7433	7439	7448	7465	
GTTST2	032100	7332#	7428											
GTTST3	032442	7335	7339	7343	7347	7351	7410#							
GTTST4	032444	7353	7374	7408	7411#									
GTTST5	032554	7412	7434#											
GTTST6	032614	7436	7445#											
GT. PR1	031656	3278	7281#											
GT. PR2	031660	7282#	7290	7291	7292	7293	7294	7300	7301					
	032010	7312#	7327	7444	7453	7646								
HCE =	000200	1711#												
HCI =	002000	1823#												
HCRC =	000400	1712#												
HT =	000011	1519#	5188	5229										
IAE =	002000	1714#												
IC	001514	2045#	3538	3546	3580	3640	3662	3704	3705	3758	3893	3980	3985	3987

STRAP2 023160	5756#	5767												
STRP = 000014	5760#	5769#	5770#	5771#	5772#	5773#	5774	5775#	5776	5777#	5778#	5779#	5780#	
	5781#													
STRPAD 023172	5750	5767#												
STSTMM 001102	1900#	3450#	3454	3484#	3488	3522#	3526	3565#	3569	3605#	3609	3685#	3689	
	3728#	3732	3778#	3782	3878#	3882	4035#	4039	4101#	4105	4205#	4209	4295#	
	4299	4393#	4397	4507#	4511	4578#	4582	4707#	4711	4827#	4831	4916#	4920	
	4969#	5023	5053	5064	5637	5681#	5686	5690	6165	6367				
STTYIN 022522	5573	5574	5586	5604	5618	5622#	9989							
STYPBN= ##### U	5773													
STYPOS 021112	5320#	5772												
STYPE 020444	5176#	5760	5768											
STYPEC 020614	5197	5204	5211	5216#	5217	5521								
STYPEX 020662	5222	5224	5227#											
STYPOC 020710	5260#	5769												
STYPOH 020724	5259	5262#	5771											
STYPOS 020664	5255#	5770												
SXTSTR 022622	5650#													
SSGET4= 000000	4986#													
SOFILL 021107	5256#	5260#	5270	5305#										
S4OCAT= ##### U	5033	5647												
= 050632	1481#	1485#	1493	1494#	1496#	1498#	1501#	1897#	1945	3147	3161	3162	3534	
	3542	3577	3581	3622	3644	3698	3742	3806	3809	3904	3942	4523	4528	
	4531	4539	4546	4595	4605	4622	4628	4714	4768	4774	4784	4834	4846	
	4867	4873	4881	4887	4895	4951#	4982#	4994	4995#	5053	5097#	5229	5374#	
	5379	5383#	5384	5385	5622#	5623	5630#	5689	5690	5862#	7478#	9151#	9152#	
	9153#	9154#	9155#	9156#	9157#	9158#	9159	9849						

CKCHR	3128#	7239	7289	7516	7553	7593	7756	7769	7780	7831					
CKDIG	3128#	7297	7535												
CKNUM	3128#	7247	7568	7601											
COMMEN	1#	1621#	3385	3420	4066	4475									
COMND	3128#	3354	3457	3786	3886	4926	4931								
DO	3128#	3353	3355	3464	3465	3500	3501	3537	3545	3579	3584	3625	3631	3647	3653
	370'	3703	3747	3749	3751	3753	3755	3757	3808	3829	4051	4053	4927	4932	6571
DODTA	3128#	4526	4530	4535	4545	4552	4598	4609	4625	4631	4771	4777	4787	4848	4869
	4875	4883	4889	4897											
DRV. IN	3128#	4173	4267	4366	4464										
ENDCOM	1#	1621#	3413	3431	4079	4484									
ENDPAS	3128#	4979													
ERRCAL	7851#	8653	8704	8707	8982	9043									
ERREND	3128#	5047													
ERROR	1515#	3339	3933	4009	4143	4157	4172	4242	4266	4330	4348	4365	4428	4446	4463
	6239	6240	6241	6242	6243	6270	6271	6272	6273	6278	6313	6314	6315	6316	6321
	6362	6363	6364	6365	6366	6392	6393	6394	6395	6396	6418	6419	6420	6421	6422
	6569	6610	6611	6612	6613	6614	6926	6931	7042	7048	7106	7107	8654	8705	8709
	8984	9044	9971												
ERRTYP	3128#	5015													
ER MOX	3128#	6233	6264	6307	6356	6386	6412	6604							
ESCAPE	1#	1621#	4119	4220	4310	4408	6232	6263	6306	6354	6385	6411	6567	6603	6925
	6929	7041	7046	7094											
GETPRI	1#	1621#	5950	9910											
GETSWR	1#	1426#	1621#	3204											
LOOP	3128#	3534	3542	3577	3581	3622	3644	3698	3742	3805	3809	3903	3941	4523	4528
	4531	4539	4546	4595	4605	4622	4628	4768	4774	4784	4846	4867	4873	4881	4887
	4895														
MORETA	1891#	1946													
MORE S	3128#	3445	3479	3517	3560	3600	3680	3723	3773	3873	4030	4096	4200	4290	4388
	4502	4573	4702	4822	4911										
MSG	3436#	3438	3468#	3470	3504#	3506	3551#	3553	3590#	3592	3667#	3669	3712#	3714	3762#
	3764	3837#	3840	4017#	4019	4083#	4086	4189#	4191	4277#	4279	4375#	4377	4489#	4491
	4559#	4561	4640#	4642	4797#	4799	4902#	4904							
MULT	1#	1621#													
NEWTST	1#	1621#	3436	3468	3504	3551	3590	3667	3712	3762	3838	4017	4084	4189	4277
	4375	4489	4559	4640	4797	4902									
POP	1#	1621#	5361	5729	5918	6001	6146	6195							
PUSH	1#	1621#	5320	5709	5899	5953	6101	6159							
REPORT	1#	1621#	3128#	4180	4183	4272	4371	4469							
RPO4. D	2#	7851													
SAV. RH	3128#	4137	4151	4166	4236	4260	4324	4342	4359	4422	4440	4457			
SCOPE	1516#	3466	3502	3549	3588	3665	3710	3760	3835	4015	4061	4186	4274	4373	4471
	4557	4637	4794	4898	4935										
SETPRI	1#	1621#	5551												
SETTRA	5760#	5769	5770	5771	5772	5774	5776	5777	5778	5779	5780				
SETUP	1#	1621#	3142												
SET. TN	3128#	3446	3480	3518	3561	3601	3681	3724	3774	3874	4031	4097	4201	4291	4389
	4503	4574	4703	4823	4912										
SKIP	1#	1621#													
SLASH	1#	1621#													
SPACE	1621#														
STARS	1#	1491	1621#	1625	1667	1671	1862	1893	1945	3030	3436	3444	3468	3478	3504
	3516	3551	3559	3590	3599	3667	3679	3712	3722	3762	3772	3838	3872	4017	4029
	4084	4095	4189	4199	4277	4289	4375	4387	4489	4501	4559	4572	4640	4701	4797
	4821	4902	4910	4941	5001	5054	5161	5232	5310	5378	5454	5469	5540	5564	5634

\$40CA 18
1170 18

ABS 050632 000

ERRORS DETECTED 0

DSKZ. CZRJAC BIN, DSKZ CZRJAC LST/CRF/SOL=DSKZ CZRJAC SML, DSKZ CZRJAC 010, DSKZ CZRJAC P11
RUN-TIME 27 37 3 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO 315/68=4 5
CORE USED 52K (103 PAGES)